

Government
Publications

Pubns. I.A.d. Calendars, etc.
Chancery records]

CALENDAR OF THE
FINE ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

VOL. XV

HENRY VI—A.D. 1422—1430

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT



323580
18. 1. 36.

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES

DATE 16/12/86

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1935

DA
25
A2
1911
V.15

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2; 120 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH 2;
YORK STREET, MANCHESTER 1; 1 ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
80 CHICHESTER STREET, BELFAST;
or through any Bookseller.

Price £1 10s. 0d. Net

Crown Copyright Reserved

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	335
LIST OF MANORS - - - - -	467

PREFACE

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the end of the eighth year of the reign of Henry VI. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared by Mr. P. V. Davies, M.A., F.S.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Records, who has also compiled the index.

A. E. STAMP.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

31 *August*, 1935

CORRIGENDA

VOLUME XII

Page 29, line 8, *for* Ramesham *read* Rainesham, *and amend the index.*

VOLUME XIII

- „ 266, *delete reference to* Allerton Mauleverer.
- „ 294, column 1, lines 25 and 26, *read* Ellerton [on Spalding Moor co. York], priory, 140, 242.
- „ 366, s.v. priories, *delete* Allerton Mauleverer, *add* Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

VOLUME XIV

- „ 200, line 4 *from foot, after wife insert a semicolon and add* saving to Margaret late the wife of Adam her reasonable dower of the lands.
- „ 513, column 1, s.v. Fraunceys, Adam, *add* Margaret, late the wife of, 200.

VOLUME XV

- „ 9, line 5, *for* Perveys *read* Perueys.
- „ 17, line 14 *from foot, after order add* for their punishment.
- „ 50, line 5 *from foot, for* Mauncell *read* Mauntell.
- „ 156, line 10, *after* 355 *insert a colon and add* see also *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1391-1396, p. 668.*
- „ 167, line 20, *after* 14 *insert* [recte 12].

CALENDAR
OF
FINE ROLLS.

1 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 29.

1422.
Oct. 5. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county
Westminster. of Somerset after the death of Margaret Peverell, who held of
Henry V. in chief.

Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following
persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Oct. 5. The same Margaret ; Devon and Cornwall.
Westminster. Margery late the wife of Stephen Lescrop ; Kent.

Oct. 8. William Ryngebourne, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts
Westminster. (*vacated because otherwise below*) ; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 18. Joyce late the wife of Hugh Halsham, knight ; Middlesex ;
Westminster. Somerset ; Devon.

Oct. 27. John de Legh, esquire ; Kent.
Westminster.

Nov. 4. William Whitchestre, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Westminster.

Nov. 1. Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund Leversegge ; Somerset ;
Westminster. Gloucester.

Nov. 9. Anthony Howeby ; Leicester.
Westminster.

Nov. 8. John Horsy, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset.
Westminster.

Nov. 20. Thomas de Bussh ; Suffolk.
Westminster.

Nov. 20. Elizabeth late the wife of John Harewell ; Gloucester and
Westminster. the adjacent march of Wales (*vacated because surrendered
in cera.*)
Thomas Hesilrig of Eselyngton ; Northumberland.
John Lisle ; Lincoln.

Nov. 10. Thomas Hebbourne ; Northumberland.
Westminster.

1422.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Inglesthorp, knight, who held certain lands in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas Inglesthorp, son and heir of the said John and of late a minor in the ward of Henry V. ; Cambridge (*vacated because otherwise below*).

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Inglesthorp, knight ; York ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

John de Legh, esquire ; Surrey.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Katharine late the wife of John Stretche, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon ; Cambridge ; Hertford.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

John Baud, esquire ; Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

John Fitz William, esquire ; Nottingham and Derby.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Andrewe, esquire ; Somerset ; Wilts.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

John Fitz William, esquire ; York.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

William Gascoigne, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Margery late the wife of Stephen Lescrop, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of John de Clyfton, esquire ; York.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Thomas Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Devon and Cornwall.

1423.

Jan. 4.
Westminster.

John Baskervyle, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John de Nevyll, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Somerset ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby ; Huntingdon ; Norfolk ; Kent ; Surrey ; Southampton ; Devon ; Northampton.

John Baskervyle, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

1422.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

William Ryngebourne, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts.

1423.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Otes Champernon, esquire ; Somerset ; Cornwall.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

John Braklegh, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Courtenay late earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

John Wibbury, who held of the said heir ; Devon.

John Chuderlegh, who held of the said heir ; Devon.

Otes Chambernon, who held of the said heir ; Devon.

1423.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.March 8.
Westminster.March 5.
Westminster.April 20.
Westminster.April 26.
Westminster.April 28.
Westminster.May 1.
Westminster.May 5.
Westminster.May 8.
Westminster.May 7.
Westminster.May 20.
Westminster.*Membrane 29—cont.*Margery late the wife of Stephen Lescrop, 'chivaler';
Lincoln; Essex.

Richard Restwold; Cumberland.

John Wibbury; Cornwall.

Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Berford; Warwick.

William Mitford, esquire; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John
Walle, mayor and escheator); Lincoln; Northumberland.

Robert Boneface; Cornwall.

Robert Hille of Spaxton; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset;
Berks.Eleanor late the wife of John Hogeisson of Trewik;
Northumberland.

Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Berford; Gloucester.

Margaret late the wife of Rowland Lentale, knight; Salop;
Sussex.

Alice late the wife of Thomas Stafford, 'chivaler'; Leicester.

Beatrice late the wife of David Manston; Salop and the
adjacent march of Wales.

Roger Horton; Stafford; Derby; Warwick and Leicester.

*MEMBRANE 28.*May 12.
Westminster.Maud late the wife of John Lovell, 'chivaler'; Lincoln;
Oxford and Berks; London (William Walderne, mayor
and escheator); Somerset and Dorset; Wilts; Salop;
Northampton; Buckingham; Warwick and Leicester;
Stafford; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor);
Derby.March 14.
Doncaster.

Thomas Cressy, late citizen and mercer of London; Nottingham.

June 23.
Westminster.

John de Ireland of Hertishorne, 'gentilman'; Derby.

May 12.
Westminster.

Maud late the wife of John Lovell, 'chivaler'; York.

June 30.
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Edward Seynt John, knight; Sussex.

July 1.
Westminster.Joan late the wife of Richard Husee, who (*que*) held by knight
service of the heir of John Arundell de Mautravers,
'chivaler' (who held of Henry V. in chief), a minor in
the king's ward; Salop.July 13.
Westminster.

Gilbert Glanton; Northumberland.

1422.

Oct. 1.

Westminster.

MEMBRANE 22.

Commission to John Ombresley of Evesham, Robert Barbour of Evesham, John Estynton of Castelmorton, John Chaumberleyn of Berewe, William Doode of Beoley, John Naym of Severnestoke, William Spechesley of Spechesley, William Ocham of Norfeld, Richard Partrich of Dudley, William Hopton, Laurence Kynges, and Richard Ketelby of Horsham to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety payable at Martinmas next of the whole fifteenth and tenth which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to Henry V in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 414*], to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to the payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made at the Exchequer for the said moiety at the said term to the king or to those whom such moiety or a parcel of the same is or shall be assigned; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made for the whole sum of the said moiety at Martinmas, to the king or to the others to whom it is or shall be assigned, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed for failure of payment through their default. And order to dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, freemen, and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of the cities, boroughs and towns, and to the sheriff of the county, to be intendant to the said commissioners; and to the sheriff to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay [*Rot. Parl. iv. 151.*]

By C.

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—
Baldwin Rous of Kyftesgate, John Eberton, John Blount,

1422.

Membrane 22—cont.

- esquire, Robert Lyle of Great Rysyngdon, John Walton of Walton of the hundred of Durhurst, Nicholas Bernard of Tetbury, Thomas Karaunt of the Forest of Dene, Thomas Snell of Syrencestre, John Bryse of the town of Ledeney ; Gloucester.
- Robert West of Merton, Henry Milner of Hatton, Laurence de Holme of Ingelby, William Wyggley of Worsworth, John Bollok of Norton, Richard Bradbury of Chapell 'parysch' ; Derby.
- William Raundes of Raundes, Thomas Englissh of Hardegrave, Hugh Martyn of Arthyngworth, William Bykerton of Yelvertoft, John Dawes of Rathewell, Thomas Garton of Petirburgh, John Sutton of Milton, John Waryn of Aillesworth ; Northampton.
- Nicholas Hamond of Swaffham, William Chevele of Chevele, James Russell of Ikelyngton, John Thormundesby, Henry atte Strete of Meldeburn, Henry Rede of Longestanton, Thomas Person of Ely, Adam Marchall of Leveryington ; Cambridge.
- John Daniel of Edelmeton, William Abbot of Bedefunt, William Bury, John Edmund of Stratford ; Middlesex.
- Robert Westmeles of Louth, John Tipshethe of Malberthorp, Robert Nuland of Humbestone, John Palmer of Maryng, John Saxilby of Torkesay, John Usflete of Gunnays ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Ralph Messenger of Harleston, Richard Nicholl of Grantham, Richard Barneby of Gonewardby, William Ledebeter of Slyforth ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Stephen Baxster of Boston, Thomas Longland of Kirton, Gilbert Pynchebek of Whaplode, John Grene of Flete ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Thomas Stoteville, Edmund Hayfforde, Thomas Gatele, Robert Pope, Nicholas Peke, John Holgate, Nicholas Bury, Robert Wode, Peter Codon, Thomas Sengilton ; Suffolk.
- Richard Walssh of Onlep, John Langham of Kylby, Thomas Mauncell of Neweton, Richard Hotoft of Humberstone, William Weston of Carleton, William Wryght of Swynford, John Egge of Desford, Edward Wymondham of Wymondham of Claxton ; Leicester.

MEMBRANE 21.

- John Undeslowe of Undeslowe, co. Salop, esquire, Roger Childe of Erleton, 'gentilman,' Richard Selman of Briggenorth, 'gentilman,' Richard Williames of Conde, merchant, Roger Somercote of Stapilford, John Greote of Greote, John Borewey of Ludlowe, William Preston of Shrewardyn,

1422.

Membrane 21—cont.

Robert Coyne of Je, Roger Bromelegh of Mytley, John Wytton of Wytton, Roger Lynyell of Nesse; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas del Wode of Wodehouse, William Tikehill of Alsettur, Richard Halle of Stretteford, John Coton of Bollehalle by Thomworth, Thomas Taylour of Thomworth, John Waldeve of Alspathe, Thomas Hawe of Solihill, Thomas Arnecokke of Solihill, John Broun of Napton, the younger, Walter Witheley of Witheley, John Welbeke of Alseley, John Holdon of Birmicham; John Smythe of Birches of Solihill, William Brette of Ansley; Warwick.

Edmund Lodelowe, John de Thorp, Bartholomew Hareward, William Cothull, Walter Woderove of Kyngeston, 'spyser,' Edmund Chymham, Thomas Beste of Caterham, Thomas Asshurst, Robert atte Sonde, William Cranle; Surrey.

Richard Wakefeld of Newerk, William Crescy of Markham, John atte Vicers of Retford, John Gaytford of Gaytford, Ralph de Byngham; Nottingham.

William Pym of the hundred of Canyngton, 'gentilman,' Thomas Gysby of Bekynton, William Payn of Taunton, Thomas Mocheldever of Northcory, John Bowe of Taunton, John Everden of Ken, John Chok of Staunton Drewe, Hugh Tort of Crukerne; Somerset.

John Horwode of Cynkelburgh, John Stanbrugge of Chetyngdon, John Edy of Stony Stratford, John Rose of Harde-mede, William Wodeward of Lekehamstede, John Bosno of Hertewell, John Clerc of Colverdon, John Wellesbourne of Wycombe, Nicholas Trentham of Tappelewe; Buckingham.

John Erhide of Plumstede, John Chipstede of Chipstede, John Watte of Haukherst, Thomas Symon of Hertlepe, John Bettenham of Bettenhameswode, Reynold Drey-londe of Sellyng by Faveresham, Richard Knyght of Sellyng by Monks Horton, William Harlewyn of the Isle of Thanet; Kent.

John Shuldham, esquire, John Bacon, esquire, John Methewold, esquire, Thomas Wederby, 'gentilman,' Thomas Styward, 'gentilman,' John Bacheler, 'frankleyn,' William Fyncham, 'frankleyn,' Peter Payn, 'frankleyn'; Norfolk.

John Pynkkeney, William Remneham, Laurence Haweman, Alfred Kent, Thomas Marchaunt of Bokhampton, John Otur, Walter Bryghtwell of Abyngdon, John London of Abyngdon; Berks.

Ralph de Aune of Huton Palnell, Thomas Mysssyn of Don-castre, Richard Lely of Drax, William Sampoule of Birom, Richard de Burton, William Dodesworth, Edmund Hameas, Henry Sawell of Coppeley, Thomas de Hawekes-worth, Nicholas de Baylldon, William de Mallom, Lionel

1422.

Membrane 21—cont.

Dawetre, William Tanfeld of Rypon, Richard de Thorpe of Stanlay, William Davyll of Bylton, Thomas Russell of Wyghall ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York. William de Scalby, Thomas de Barton, John Harbarne of Southkylvyngton, John Grenewod of Treske, John Hawekeswell, John Wanseworth of Kyrtillyngton, Christopher de Boynton, Thomas de Seeton, Thomas de Bolton of Huby, Robert Thornef of Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York. Henry de Aklum, Edmund de Thweyng, William Suwardeby, William Crauncewyke of Dalton, Richard de Santon, Robert Fraunkelayn of Wyghton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York. John Fitz Aleyn of Sibford, Thomas Payn of Aston, Thomas Pachyn of Bloxham, Thomas Denton, 'gentilman,' Roger Lawe, 'gentilman,' William Bocher of Clayore ; Oxford.

MEMBRANE 20.

John atte Berewe of Charteford, Edmund Forster of Nutshullyng, John Waspayle of Hertele, Stephen Digher of Alton, Richard Tistede of Esttystede, John Rocle of the Isle of Wight, Geoffrey Hore of Cateryngton, William Payn of Andevere, John Bozard of the Isle of Wight ; Southampton. Nicholas Fitz Herberd, John Hayne of Pilton, John Chepman of Honyton, Roger Tremayle, William Fokeray, Thomas Codemore, John Tordene, John Strode ; Devon. Henry Charosey,* Thomas Quynteyn, the elder, John Kirkeby, Richard Partryche, Robert Cuttyng of Wylton, William Sampson of Awmbresbury, William Wychehampton of Calne, Robert Baylly of Cheldryngton ; Wilts. John Crystyne of Herythe, John Bocher of Sentyvys, John Fischer of St. Neots, Walter Gelyan of Catworth ; Huntingdon. John Boughay of Whitemore, Hugh Holyns of Moseley, John Thikenesse of Betteley, Ralph Frebody of Roweley, Richard Rudeyord of Rudeyord, John Walkar of Draycote under Newwode, William Walton of Walton Grange, John Coton of Tamworth, Henry Coton of Mitton, John Russell of Combrugge ; Stafford. Robert Swofeld of Braunston, esquire, William Parker of Redelyngton, Robert Camp of Keton, John Rome of Ryall ; Rutland. Robert Pottenham, esquire, John Adam of the parish of Trynge, John Valentyn of St. Albans, John Pygot of

* See *Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422*, p. 417.

1422.

Membrane 20—cont.

Hycchyn, William Wodeleff of Ware, William Coupere of Royston ; Hertford.
 Henry Panter, William Brounsopp, Robert Godewyn, Anselin Halewell *alias* Drake ; Dorset.
 John Petyver of Luton, John Hobbes of Luton, John Potter of Wobourn, John Adam of Ronhale, John Brugge of Turveye, John Broun of Deen, Walter Salter of Deen, Thomas Lexham of Dunstaple, Nicholas Ravenhull of Stacheden ; Bedford.
 William Reynford, esquire, Robert Took of Wytham, John Godeston of Reynham, Robert Wright of Little Thorrock, Thomas Walssh of Pretewell, Walter Gerard of Pechesey, William Germain of Kelwedon, William Rycher of Donton, John Mace of Rykelyng, Simon Peper of Walden ; Essex.
 John Maveysyn, Thomas Playstede, William Threll, John Delve of Ryngemere, John Gosselyn of Lewes, Andrew Maffey *alias* Andrew Peek, William Longe, John Walssh of Coufold, William Rumbeme, Thomas Lucas, John Joye, Michael Bagele ; Sussex.
 Hugh Watyes of Brynshop, Roger Erlyche of Richardescastell, Stephen Bron of Bromyord, Richard Gambon of Aylton, John Comyn of Puteley ; Hereford.
 John Trewynt of Trewynt, Thomas Nanquothan of Nanquothan, John Nicholl of Bodmyn, John Bodulget of Bodulget ; Cornwall.

Commission to Thomas Hopkyns, Richard Baret and Robert Dyer to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Dekene, 'grocer,' Thomas Palmere, 'brewer,' John Whight, 'chapman,' William Totewell, 'brewer,' all of Suthwerk ; in the town of Suthwerk.
 John Mannyng, Thomas Danyell, John Wryght, William Iselam ; in the city of Norwich.
 Stephen Mercer, Henry Hamme, John Hayne, William Basket, 'wever,' all of Salisbury ; in the city of Salisbury.
 Roger Ivory, 'baker,' John Horton, John Taverner, Richard Byrcheore, 'wever,' John Broun, 'corvyser,' Roger Ferroure, all of Shrewsbury ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

1422.

MEMBRANE 19.

Thomas Merton, 'bocher,' Walter Okeburne, 'draper,' Stephen Sutton, 'bruer,' Walter Jewe, 'bowyer,' all of Oxford; in the town of Oxford.

Commission to John Gedney, alderman of London, John Perveys, John Bacon, 'grocer,' and John Patesley, goldsmith, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Hoke, John atte Wode, Thomas Fyler and Thomas Colyns to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

Richard Marum, John Thornton, John Doket, Ralph Smalwode, John Derby, 'cardemaker,' Richard Barton, 'cordewaner'; in the city of Lincoln.

Roger de la Hay, Richard Rycall, Richard Shirwode, John Catryk; in the city of York.

Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the same therein and to answer therefor at Martinmas; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the feast of All Saints next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Oct. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Robyssart, 'chivaler,' and Adam de Praiaulx, monk of the abbey of St. Pierre sur Dive in Normandy, —by mainprise of John Rayssh of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' and John Fox of Coppeston, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' —of the keeping of the alien priory of Modbury, co. Devon, with all its rights and possessions; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 24*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with proviso that the farmers have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any grants or annuities granted heretofore by the king or his father or hereafter to be granted by the king from the priory or from the keeping of the same; and with clause touching maintenance of divine services and houses and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Rocheford, knight,—by mainprise of William Dogge of London and John Wynslow of the county of York,—of the keeping of the castle and town of Rochestre, two towers in the said castle only excepted, to wit, the tower over the gate of the castle, with the keeping of the same gate, and the great tower by the foot of the bridge of the said town; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years together with all profits and commodities pertaining to the castle and town, rendering for the said keeping 56*l.* 4*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him, by order of Henry V, showing that Margaret late the wife of Edward Latymer, esquire, on the day of her death held the castle and manors of Braybrook together with the advowson of the church of the same town in joint feoffment with Nicholas Merbury, late her husband, in survivorship, by a fine levied in the court of Henry V before Richard Norton and his fellows then justices of the Bench, between John Gryffyn and Thomas Wydevyle, esquires, querents, and the said Nicholas and Margaret, deforciantes, touching the castle and manors of Braybrook together with the said advowson, with remainder after the death of the said Nicholas and Margaret to John Wodehous, esquire, John Merbury, esquire, William Troutbek, esquire, Robert Hele and Richard Pyttys, who now survive, and to Thomas Gillyng, now deceased, for term of one year after the death of the said Nicholas and Margaret, and with remainder thereafter to the right heirs of Richard Gryffyn; and that John Gryffyn is the kinsman and next heir of the said Edward, to wit, son of Richard the son of Elizabeth the sister of the said Edward of the whole blood, and of full age; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the said escheator, by order of Henry V, showing that the said Nicholas on the day of his death held the said castle and manors together with the advowson aforesaid for term of his life by the said fine, with remainder after his death to the said John Wodehous, John Merbury, William, Robert, and Richard Pyttys for term of one year, and with remainder thereafter to the right heirs of the said Richard Gryffyn; and that the said Nicholas died on Monday the vigil of St. Katharine the Virgin, 9 Henry V; and that the said castle, manors and advowson are held of the king as of the honour of Berkhamstede by knight service;—to cause John Gryffyn to have full seisin of the said castle, manors and advowson, which were taken into the hands of Henry V by the death of the said Nicholas and are still in the king's hand, as the king has taken his fealty and for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

1422.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.*Membrane 19—cont.*

Order to the escheator in the county of York to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Hawise late the wife of Godfrey de Hilton, knight, who (*que*) held of Henry V in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir; as Henry V, who by his writ gave such order to the said escheator, died before execution of the writ had been made.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham.*

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to cause Robert Leversegge, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund Leversegge, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the Purification next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, by order of Henry V, showing that John Stafford on the day of his death held the manor of Dychampton in his demesne as of fee of Henry V in chief, in socage by service of paying a pair of gloves, of the price of 2*d.*, at the castle of Old Sarum at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being, for all service; and that Humphrey Stafford, son of Humphrey Stafford, is the brother and next heir of the said John, and 22 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of the said Humphrey the son, and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor, which was taken into the hands of Henry V by the death of John, and is still in the king's hand.

*MEMBRANE 18.*Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Stafford to Thomas Griseley 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
By K. and C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.
By K. and C.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:
Nicholas Radcliff, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.
Thomas Surteys, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

1422.

Membrane 18—cont.

Ralph Makerell; Nottingham and Derby.
 Thomas Clarell; Lincoln.
 Thomas Maureward, 'chivaler'; Warwick and Leicester.
 John Bruyn; Salop.
 John Merbury; Hereford.
 John Paunsfote, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.
 Robert Scotte; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 William Massy; Bedford and Buckingham.
 John Fitz Rauf; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 William Lovenay; Essex and Hertford.
 James Knottesford; Surrey and Sussex.
 John Uvedale; Southampton.
 William Darell; Wilts.
 Robert Hille of Spaxton; Somerset and Dorset.
 Thomas Beaumont; Devon.
 Thomas Arundell, 'chivaler'; Cornwall.
 Thomas Burton, 'chivaler'; Rutland.

1423.

Feb. 14.
 Westminster.

John Tirell; Essex and Hertford.
 John Bertram, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.
 Robert Clifton, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 William Legh, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.
 Walter Tailboys; Lincoln.
 Richard Hastynges, knight; Warwick and Leicester.
 John Cokayn, knight; Nottingham and Derby.
 William Bonevyle, knight; Devon.
 Richard de la Mare; Hereford.
 William Alyngton; Cambridge and Huntingdon (*vacated because otherwise below*).
 Roger Fienes, knight; Surrey and Sussex.

May 3.
 Westminster.

William Alyngton; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

1422.

Oct. 1.
 Westminster.

Commitment of the county and castle of Northampton to Thomas Wydevyll during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K. and C.
 Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff and keeper. By K. and C.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

William Haryngton, 'chivaler'; York.
 John Darell; Kent.
 William Lisle, 'chivaler'; Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 1.
 Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to William Carraunt, the younger, during

1422.

Membrane 18—cont.

pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. and C.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to William as escheator.

By K. and C.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Humphrey Cotes ; Stafford.

John Hampden ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Compworth ; Northampton and Rutland.

John Wachuset ; Oxford and Berks.

Robert Warcop ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nicholas Goushull ; Nottingham and Derby.

William Hoorde ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Kyrkeby ; Essex and Hertford.

John Burgh ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Cerff ; Northumberland.

John Copleston, the younger ; Devon and Cornwall.

Robert Charyngworth ; Kent and Middlesex.

Ralph Wymeldon ; Surrey and Sussex.

Nicholas Alderley ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Vaunpage ; Worcester.

Nicholas Caldecote ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard Wynteworth ; York.

Richard Denton ; Lincoln.

William Wayte ; Southampton and Wilts.

Edmund Wynter ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Monyngton ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

By K. and C.

1423.

May 4.

Westminster.

Robert Coker ; Somerset and Dorset.

1422.

Oct. 7.

Westminster.

MEMBRANE 17.

Whereas in a great council of Edward III lately held at Westminster the magnates and commons of the realm, in return for the remission by the king of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, granted to the said king a subsidy on all cloths for sale, as well of one colour as another, to be taken from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon, to wit, on every cloth of assize without grain 4*d.*, and on the half cloth 2*d.*, on every cloth of scarlet of assize 6*d.*, and on the half cloth 3*d.*, on every cloth of half grain of assize 5*d.*, and on the half cloth 2½*d.*, and on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assize by three ells or more and not being a whole cloth of assize, and on every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assize by three ells or more, an amount in proportion to the rate for a whole cloth of the same

1422.

Membrane 17—cont.

sort, provided nevertheless that nothing be taken on any cloths made by any one for the clothing of himself and his household, or on cloths sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy has already been paid once by the seller, and that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed shall be forfeit to the king and taken into the king's hand by the collector or alnager or their deputy, or by the bailiffs of the town in which they shall happen to be found ; and whereas in the same council it was ordained that the king's alnager should cause cloths for sale to be measured and sealed with a seal whereby the measurement thereof might be known, and should take from the seller for every whole cloth so sealed $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and for a half cloth $\frac{1}{4}d.$, and should not meddle with the alnage of any cloths except cloths for sale ; and whereas in divers statutes it is contained that a cloth of ' ray ' shall be 28 ells in length measured by the list and 5 quarters in breadth, and a cloth of colour 26 ells in length measured by the back and 6 quarters in breadth, at least, and half cloths in proportion ; and whereas in the Parliament of 17 Richard II it is ordained that any person of the realm may make cloths of ' kerseys ' and other cloths of such length and breadth as he please, and expose the same for sale and sell them on payment of alnage, subsidy and other duties, to wit, on every cloth and piece of cloth proportionably, any statute, ordinance, proclamation, restriction or prohibition to the contrary notwithstanding, and that no one shall sell any cloths or expose them for sale until the cloths have been measured by the alnager and sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, under the penalties contained in the statutes ; and whereas in the Parliament held at Westminster on 1 March 7 Henry IV it was ordained that a cloth of colour shall contain 28 ells in length measured by the back *absque conculcacione pannorum* and $6\frac{1}{2}$ quarters in breadth, and that the makers of cloths thereafter shall forfeit any cloths found by the alnager to be of less length or breadth, and that the alnager shall take the said cloths and deliver them to the Wardrobe to the king's use ; and whereas in a statute in the Parliament of 11 Henry IV it is ordained that proclamation should be made openly, in the West and elsewhere through the whole realm, that no person making such cloths and dozens, in the West or elsewhere within the realm, shall tack or fold together the same until the alnager shall have duly made his examination and survey of the same, to see that they keep the length and breadth last ordained by the statute aforesaid, under pain of forfeiture : the king has granted and demised at farm to John Fierby, the elder, and John Fierby, the younger,—by mainprise of John Erith, Thomas Slyferst, John Bury and Thomas Milner of Orpyngton, all of the county of Kent,—the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford and in the city of Norwich ; to hold the same from

1422.

Membrane 17—cont.

Michaelmas last for 5 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 210 marks and 12*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture. And further the king has appointed the said John Fierby, the elder, and John Fierby, the younger, in person or by deputy, to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said counties before they are exposed for sale or taken out of the counties, seal the same with the appointed seal, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage and also the subsidy aforesaid in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, search houses, shops and other places in the said counties and city where such cloths and pieces of cloth can be found, and take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, retaining a moiety of the forfeiture in their own hands, answering for the other moiety as above, and doing all other things contained in the said statutes according to the form of the same ; provided always that they have allowance in the payment of the said farm in respect of any annuities granted heretofore or hereafter to be granted from the farm of the said subsidy and alnage. By bill of the treasurer.

Grant and demise to Ralph Weylond of Bristol and John Ford of Bristol,—by mainprise of Robert Russell of Bristol and Robert Colvyle of Bristol, merchants,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the town and suburbs of Bristol ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 2 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 60*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture : and appointment of the said Ralph and John as alnagers and collectors ;—in terms as above [*last entry*], but omitting the proviso touching allowance of annuities.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

The like to the following :—

John Waget and Richard Pavely,—by mainprise of Henry Bradeleygh of Bradeleygh of the county of Wilts, esquire, and Thomas Grove of Lyllyngton, co. Somerset, 'chapman,'—from Michaelmas last for 16 years, at a yearly farm of 125*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Somerset.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Richard Acton of the county of Hertford,—by mainprise of John Derham of the county of Buckingham and Thomas Russell of the county of Warwick,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 23*s.* 4*d.*, as the said Richard

1422.

Membrane 17—cont.

and John Langford, the last farmers, rendered ; in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Robert Esmell of Devises, co. Wilts,—by mainprise of John Todeworth of the county of Somerset and John Hamelyn, the elder, of the same county,—from Michaelmas last for 6 years, at a yearly farm of 80*l.* ; in the county of Wilts and in the city of Salisbury. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

John Veel and William Wode,—by mainprise of John Rokele, esquire, and John Bee, both of the county of Southampton,—from Michaelmas last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of 48 marks, as Thomas Smale, mayor of Winchester, and the said William formerly rendered ; in the county of Southampton and in the city and suburbs of Winchester.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 16 June 9 Henry VI, the said William being dead, granted and demised the said subsidy and alnage to the said John Veel, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Thomas Parker, esquire,—by mainprise of William Cornewaille of Hereford and Philip Dilwe of Dilwe, both of the county of Hereford,—from Michaelmas last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 56*s.* 8*d.* which the said Thomas formerly rendered, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.* ; with proviso that the said Thomas have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuity or annuities granted heretofore or hereafter to be granted from the said subsidy and alnage or from the farm of the same ; in the county of Hereford and city of Hereford.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

John Wode,—by mainprise of John Wagette of the county of Oxford and Robert Whitegreve of the county of Stafford,—from Michaelmas last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of 8 marks ; in the county of Worcester and in the city of Worcester.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Horewode of Synkelburgh,—by mainprise of William Dogge of London, 'gentilman,' and Robert Horewode of London, 'mercier,'—for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 40*s.*, as John Glover, the younger, the last farmer rendered ; in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

July 1.

Westminster.

Membrane 16—cont.

Roger Normanton,—by mainprise of George Billesby of the county of Essex and Henry Normanton of the county of Derby,—from Easter last for 9 years, at a yearly farm of 13s. 4d. ; in the county of Derby.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 25.

Westminster.

Whereas in a great council of Edward III [*as above, p. 13, down to*], under pain of forfeiture : the king has appointed Thomas Bowyer as his alnager in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, in person and by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said parts before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the said parts, seal the same with the seal appointed for such alnage, levy and collect to the king's use from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale so measured * and sealed, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the said parts any cloths or pieces of cloth, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places in the said parts where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the said county, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are rebellious in the matter ; answering at the Exchequer for the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy and forfeiture, according to the form of the statutes. And the treasurer is from time to time at his discretion to remunerate the said Thomas according to his deserts and labours. And order to the sheriff of the county and to the bailiffs, constables, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects of the said parts to be intendant to Thomas and his deputies.

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following :—

July 12.

Westminster.

William Fosse of Billesby ; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.

Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Norton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Boteler to levy and

* MS. sealed.

1423.

Membrane 15—cont.

collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held on the Monday next before the feast of St. Martin last past;—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from 1 September last and for two years from the said Monday, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, and 53s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said 1 September and for two years from the said Monday, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woolfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy on the wool or woolfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same. [*Rot. Parl. iv. 173.*] And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

1422.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Denton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Cotton to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities [*Foedera, II. ii. 747*], and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool made in England for export to foreign parts, to wit, 14d. from denizens and 21d. from aliens on every cloth of assize, 2s. 4d. from denizens and 3s. 6d. from aliens on every cloth of scarlet and other cloth of whole grain, a moiety of such custom on every other cloth of half grain, in which part of the grain has been mixed, and also the rate of the same customs proportionably on every other cloth according as the same be beyond or within

1422.

Membrane 14—cont.

the assize, and 1*d.* from denizens and 1½*d.* from aliens for one whole cloth of worsted, and 5*d.* from denizens and 7½*d.* from aliens for one single bed of worsted, and 9*d.* from denizens and 13½*d.* from aliens for one double bed ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Robert Russell and Thomas Fysshe ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Henage and Robert Dikeson ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Foxholes and William Sopere ; in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Kymberlay and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

Richard Ulverston and John Bedford ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Denton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Coton to levy and collect the same in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, from 1 September last during pleasure ; in terms as above.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Richard Ulverston (nominated by the said bishop) and John Bedford ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Henage (nominated by the said bishop) and Robert Dixon, clerk ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Kymberley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Foxholes (nominated by the said bishop) and William Soper ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Robert Russell (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Fysshe ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Richard Elys (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Dengayn ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Exton (nominated by the said bishop) and William Catton ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Membrane 14—cont.

William Warner (nominated by the said bishop) and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Hawe (nominated by the said bishop) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Walter Rasyn (nominated by the said bishop) and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

William Bentley (nominated by the said bishop) and Richard Densill ; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Haweley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Pollowe ; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places. By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Exton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.
Westminster.

Thomas Denton (nominated by the said bishop) and William Baskette ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cerff,—by mainprise of John Aglyon and Gerard de la Hay, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Lincoln late of John Lisle, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Lisle until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings pertaining to the lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Loveney, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Fox and John Burgh, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Newport and the hamlet of Birchangre, co. Essex ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years, rendering 45 marks yearly for the keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor and hamlet.

By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Richard Trenode for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Nicholas Devenysshe and Thomas Halewey as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Milton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Richard by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Richard as sheriff.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Redmere as the king's searcher in the port of Hull and in all adjacent ports and places, to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the said ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done by him in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to Thomas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named:—

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Robert Kyngeston; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

John Pole; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Robert Kyngeston; in the ports of Yarmouth and Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Richard Webbe; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Skyres; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 4.
Westminster.

John Salle; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13—cont.

1423.	
Feb. 27.	Thomas Hedun ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent
Westminster.	ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
April 26.	Thomas Prudman ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent
Westminster.	ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
May 14.	John Troys and John Walke ; in the ports of Topsam,
Westminster.	Dertemouth, Plymmouth, Fowy, Falmouth, Bydforde,
	Barstaple and Ilvircombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.
June 14.	Stephen Amys ; in the port of Wynchelse etc.
Westminster.	By bill of the treasurer.
May 12.	John Troys ; in the port of Topsham, co. Devon.
Westminster.	By bill of the treasurer.
June 14.	William Harop ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in
Westminster.	all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
June 22.	Robert Ayston ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent
Westminster.	ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Nov. 30.	Commitment to Robert Oxenbregge,—by mainprise of Roger
Westminster.	Apulton and John Geryn, both of the county of Kent,—of the
	keeping of the manor of Igham by Wynchelsee, co. Sussex, with
	all its appurtenances, the same being in the king's hand by the
	death of Alan Faukeswell, esquire, who held the manor for life
	of the grant of Henry IV [<i>Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1408–1413,</i>
	<i>p. 46</i>] ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 15 years,
	rendering 16s. 8d., as the same Robert, the last farmer, used to
	render, and an increment of 3s. 4d., yearly by equal portions
	at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures
	and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on
	the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 17.	Commission during pleasure to John Foxholes, clerk,
Westminster.	(nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Sopere
	to levy and collect in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent
	ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which
	is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the ' coket '
	seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the
	moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Robert Russell (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Fyshe ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

John Henage (nominated by the said bishop) and Robert Dikeson ; in the port of Boston etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Kymberlay (nominated by the said bishop) and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Membrane 13—cont.

Richard Ulverston (nominated by the said bishop) and John Beddeford ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

John Norton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Butteler ; in the port of London etc.

1423.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Ulverston (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Bedford to levy and collect the same in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places, from 1 September last during pleasure ; in terms as above

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Haweley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Pollowe ; in the port of Exeter and in all adjacent ports and places.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Richard Elys (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Dengayn ; in the port of Yarmouth etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Exton (nominated by the said bishop) and William Catton ; in the port of Chichester etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Henage (nominated by the said bishop) and Robert Dixon, clerk ; in the port of Boston etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Kymberley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

Robert Russell (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Fyssch ; in the port of Bristol etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Norton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Boteler ; in the port of London etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

William Bentele (nominated by the said bishop) and Richard Densill ; in the port of Plymmouth etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

John Hawe (nominated by the said bishop) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 12.**Kalendarium antique custume*

John Foxholes, clerk, (nominated by the said bishop) and William Soper ; in the port of Suthampton etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Membrane 12—cont.

Walter Rasyn (nominated by the said bishop) and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe etc.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

William Warner (nominated by the said bishop) and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Exton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Exton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Catton to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held on the Monday next before the feast of St. Martin last past ; —to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from 1 September last and for two years from the said Monday, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their ' coket ' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following ; 53s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from 1 September last and for two years from the said Monday, and tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun and 12d. in every pound, from the said 1 September up to the said day of the Parliament and thereafter for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council ;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm ; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woolfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy on the wool or woolfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same. [*Rot. Parl. iv. 173.*] And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Richard Ulverston (nominated by the said bishop) and John Bedford ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

John Henage (nominated by the said bishop) and Robert Dixon ; in the port of Boston etc.

John Kymberley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich etc.

1423.

Membrane 12—cont.

John Foxholes (nominated by the said bishop) and William Soper ; in the port of Southampton etc.

Robert Russell (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Fyssh ; in the port of Bristol etc.

Richard Elys (nominated by the said bishop) and Thomas Dengayn ; in the port of Yarmouth etc.

William Warner (nominated by the said bishop) and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich etc.

John Hawe (nominated by the said bishop) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne etc.

Walter Rasyn (nominated by the said bishop) and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe etc.

William Benteley (nominated by the said bishop) and Richard Densill ; in the port of Plymmouth etc.

John Hawley (nominated by the said bishop) and John Pollowe ; in the port of Exeter etc.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Exton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Hungerford, knight,—by mainprise of William Westbury of the county of Somerset and Robert Long of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services, late of Margaret Peverell, which came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand by her death ; to hold the same from the time of Margaret's death for as long as the said manors, lands, rents and services shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Rokesburgh,—by mainprise of John Kyrkeby of the county of Hertford and John Waget of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Baud, esquire, of the county of Essex, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of William his son and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester to take the fealty of Margaret Staunton, sister and heir of Thomas Staunton

1422.

Membrane 11—cont.

the son and heir of John Staunton who held of Henry IV in chief, and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of Henry IV in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, the same having come to the hands of Henry IV and being still in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Thomas who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry V ; as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until the Purification next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Derby, omitting the taking of fealty.

Dec. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Margaret late the wife of Thomas Marny, knight,—by mainprise of John Whateley of London and John Battescombe of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a third part of the manor of Chepyngnorton, which came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering for the keeping 7 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said two-thirds. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Bartholomew Anneys,—by mainprise of Richard Baynam and Thomas Stevenes, both of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of two pourprestures in the town of Gloucester which Walter Panes sometime held ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 8*d.*, as William Danyell the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary of York,—by mainprise of Henry Lond and Thomas Dayvell, both of the county of York,—of the guardianship of the temporalities of the said abbey, which are in the king's hand by the death of William Dalton the late abbot ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said abbot for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hands on that account, rendering for the guardianship as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Broket,—by mainprise of John Cerff of the county of York and John Santon of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Hesylyrigg of Eslyngton, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of

1422.

Membrane 11—cont.

his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Hesylrigg until the lawful age of his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping of the lands the true extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Copleston, the younger, and Nicholas Radeford as stewards of all the castles, manors, lands and tenements, chaces and warrens, with all appurtenances, in the county of Devon, late of Hugh Courtenay, knight, earl of Devon, which are in the king's hand by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir ; to hold that office during the king's pleasure, taking therein the customary fees and wages.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year. [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422-1429, p. 46.]

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arundell of Trerys, 'chivaler,' William Hall and John Mayewe jointly and severally to make inquisition, by the oath of upright and lawful men of the county of Cornwall, touching the lands and heir of Thomas Frankeleyn, who held of the king in chief, and to take the lands into the king's hands and keep them safely until further order.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Walsyngham (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Estfeld to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage from alien merchants which was granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held on the Monday next before the feast of St. Martin last past ;—to wit, 3s. on every tun and 12*d.* in every pound from 1 September last up to the said Monday and thereafter for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council ;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only for the defence of the realm [*Rot. Parl. iv. 173*] ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By p.s. and by bill of the treasurer.

1423.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Langton, knight, and John de Aske, esquire,—by and with the assent and advice of the king's great council and by mainprise of John Lescrop, knight, and Stephen Haytfeld, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Driffeld with its members and parcels in Little Driffeld, Killyngthorp, Besewyke, Brygham and Kyllom, co. York ; of the manor of Faxflete with its members and parcels in Southcave, Northcave, Santon and Hothom, with all rents in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Northdalton, co. York ; of the manor of Barnaldeby in Barnaldeby, Waltham, Waath, Houton, Briggesley, Askeby and Grymesby, co. Lincoln ; of a third part of the manor of Carleton in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln ; of the manor of Fyfyde, with all other lands, co. Essex ; and of the manor of Paulynescrey, co. Kent ; which manors and lands, after the death of Margery lady Lescrop (who held the same in dower of the endowment of Stephen lord Lescrop sometime her husband), and by reason of the forfeiture of Henry lord Lescrop (who made forfeit to Henry V), came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hands ; to hold the said keeping from the day of the making of these presents for as long as the manors and lands, or any of them, shall remain in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, yearly to the king and his heirs, maintaining the houses, buildings, woods and enclosures pertaining to the said manors and lands without waste and destruction, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manors and lands.

By p.s. [504.]

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Clyfford, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clyfford, 'chivaler,'—by and with the assent and advice of the king's council and by mainprise of Henry earl of Northumberland and John de Graystok, 'chivaler,'—of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of the said John de Clyfford who held of Henry V in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir until they shall have duly effected the marriage, paying for the marriage 800 marks at the Exchequer, to wit, 200 marks at Michaelmas next, 200 marks at Easter following, 200 marks at Michaelmas 1424, and 200 marks at Easter following.

By p.s. [535.]

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to cause Henry Horsy, son and heir of John Horsy, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [364.]

1423.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that one John de Bancombe and Peter Sylverlok were seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Trevysquyt and of the advowson of the church of St. Maben appurtenant to the said manor, and being so seised gave and granted the said manor and advowson to Joan late the wife of Thomas Beaumont, by name of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Courtenay, for term of her life with remainder to John son and heir of the said Thomas de Courtenay and the heirs of his body, remainders successively to Edmund, brother of John the son, and the heirs of his body, Thomas, brother of the said John and Edmund, and the heirs of his body, Clemence, sister of the said John, Edmund and Thomas, and the heirs of her body, Robert Scobehulle and the heirs of his body, and with remainder over to Peter de Courtenay, knight, his heirs and assigns for ever, by virtue of which gift and grant Joan was seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement ; and that the said John the son, Edmund, Thomas and Clemence died each of them without heir of the body ; and that the said Robert had issue Isabel, Joan, Elizabeth and Isabel, and died ; and that Joan the daughter took to husband William Holebeme, who now survives, and had issue by him John Holebeme, and died ; and that afterwards the said Joan late the wife of Thomas Beaumont died seised of her said estate ; and that she held the said manor and advowson on the day of her death of Henry V as of his duchy of Cornwall by service of a knight's fee of Mortain ; and that the said Isabel the elder (now the wife of Nicholas Speccote), Elizabeth, and Isabel the younger, all of full age, and John son of the said William Holebeme and Joan his wife, a minor, are the next heirs of the said Robert Scobehull ;—to take the fealties of Elizabeth and Isabel the younger, make a partition of the manor and advowson into four equal parts, and cause the said Nicholas and Isabel his wife, Elizabeth and Isabel the younger to have full seisin of the pourparties of Isabel wife of Nicholas, Elizabeth and Isabel the younger respectively, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Nicholas by reason of his having issue by Isabel his wife, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Elizabeth and Isabel the younger until Trinity next ; and to retain the pourparty of John the son in the king's hand until further order.

By p.s. [394.]

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Derby ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Nicholas Goushill, late escheator of Henry V, showing that John de Clyfford, 'chivaler,' deceased, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of a third part of the manor of Staveley, co. Derby, and gave and granted the said third part, which was held of Henry V in chief, to William de

1423.

Membrane 10—cont.

Haryngton, knight, Christopher Moresby, esquire, Thomas Skirwyth, William del Garth and Thomas Romoundby, chaplain, and their heirs, by virtue of which gift and grant the said William, Christopher, Thomas, William and Thomas were seised thereof, without the king's licence;—to take the fealties of the said William, Christopher, Thomas, William and Thomas, and cause them to have full seisin of the said third part which by the death of the said John and by reason of the trespasses aforesaid was taken into the hand of Henry V and is still in the king's hand; as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 68*] has pardoned the trespasses, and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of the said William, Christopher, Thomas, William and Thomas until Midsummer next.

Vacated because otherwise in the Close Roll of this year. [Calendar of Close Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 26.]

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Grant to Godfrey Hilton, knight,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's great council and by mainprise of Thomas Dayvell of the county of York and William Wayte of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services which Hawise, late the wife of the said Godfrey, held for life after the death of Thomas Belesby, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas Belesby, a minor in the king's ward, and which by the death of Hawise and by reason of the minority of the said heir came to the hands of Henry V and are in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 28*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the said manors and lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [493.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to take the fealty of Roger Gunter, esquire, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of John Andrewe, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Trinity next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Wilts, omitting the taking of fealty.

1423.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of John Deyncourt, knight, and Joan late his wife, who held of Henry IV in chief on the days of their death, which, by the death of the said John and Joan and by reason of the minority of William their son and heir, who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry V, were taken into the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand; and to cause Alice and Margaret, sisters and heirs of the said William, to have full seisin of their pourparties; as the king for 6 marks paid in the hanaper has respited their homage until Pentecost next, and has ordered their fealty to be taken by the prior of Thurgarton; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Oxford.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby

The escheator in the county of York.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to cause Walter Hungerford, knight, and Katharine his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Margaret Peverell, and William Talbot, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Margaret's second daughter and heir, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Margaret held of Henry V in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Walter by reason of his having issue by Katharine, and has ordered the fealty likewise due from William in this behalf to be taken by the prior of St. Germans.

By p.s. [340.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

By p.s. [340.]

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas de Bussh on the day of his death held a messuage, 18 acres of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow in Honeweton, and 40 acres of land in the same town, in his demesne as of fee, and that the messuage, 18 acres of land, and meadow aforesaid are held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 1*d.* to the king yearly at Michaelmas for all service, and the said 40 acres of land of others than the king; and that William son of the said Thomas is his

1423.

Membrane 9—cont.

next heir and of full age ;—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the messuage, 18 acres of land, and meadow aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty ; removing the king's hand from the said 40 acres of land, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and for no other cause, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Thomas.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commitment to Willham Jewe, esquire,—by mainprise of William Selman and Thomas Douryssh,—of the keeping of his manor of Whitewill, co. Devon, which was taken into the hand of Henry V and is still in the king's hand by the death of Hugh Courtenay, knight, late earl of Devon, who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl until Michaelmas next ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time if they shall be adjudged to the king.

Commitment (with like proviso) to Stephen Haytfeld and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John Drayton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Peter Weston and John Staynes,—of the keeping of the manor of Newenham, co. Oxford, which was taken into the hand of Henry V and is still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Drayton, who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Joan and Elizabeth his daughters and heirs ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Drayton until Michaelmas next.

Mittitur in extractis usque huc.

April 2.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick which Margery late the wife of John de Roos, 'chivaler,' holds in dower after the death of the said John (who held of Henry V in chief), sometime her husband ; as the said Margery has married Roger Wentworth without the king's licence.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Leicester.

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The mayor and escheator of York.

The escheator in the county of York.

The escheator in the county of Kent.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Maud late the wife of Roger Salvan, knight,—by mainprise of William Dales of the county of York and Robert Drie of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of

1423.

Membrane 9—cont.

Sutton by Cheswyke, with all its appurtenances, co. Middlesex ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 60s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 27.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Carreu, esquire,—by mainprise of Nicholas Carreu, the younger, and Thomas Hayton, both of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, late of William Ryngebourne, esquire, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the lawful age of William his son and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [630.]

May 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Merbury and William Butiller, esquires,—in the king's name, by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the castle and town of Brenles, the whole lordship of Cantrecelly, a third part of the barony of Penkelly, and the manor of Alisaundres Towne, in Wales ; to hold the same for three years, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon with the treasurer, until it shall have been ascertained whether the said castle, manor and lordships are parcels of the lordship of Brehenok or not ; and the sum thus to be agreed upon by the treasurer is to be divided equally between the king and the countess of Stafford.

By p.s. [652.]

May 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Colles of Huntyngdon and Thomas Charwalton of Huntyngdon,—by mainprise of William Spencer of Bykeleswade and John Vesey of Swaveseye, both of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Huntyngdon with its members and appurtenances in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke ; to hold the same, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 5 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as John Draper of Gamelyngeye, the last farmer, used to render, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said castle and honour.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8—cont.

1423.

May 7.

Westminster.

Commitment to William Dykes, esquire,—by mainprise of Peter Tillioll of the county of Cumberland, knight, and Roger Keston of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of 27 acres of meadow and pasture in the king's lawn of Clethihowe, co. Cumberland; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 20s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said meadow and pasture; as William Osmunderlawe, 'chivaler,' has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 12 February 5 Henry IV, by which the then king committed the keeping of the said meadow and pasture to him for 40 years from Easter then next to come at a yearly farm of 20s. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1399–1405, p. 240.*] By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.

Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Colman,—by mainprise of Peter Pale of the county of York and John Lorchyn of Kyngeston, co. Surrey,—of the keeping of a messuage and 6 acres of land at Temple by Clutton, co. Somerset, and of 3 tofts of land and pasture in the town of Knolle, containing 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture, in the county of Bristol, whereof Robert Guyen was seised in his demesne as of fee after he became the debtor of Edward III in divers sums of money, and whereof Thomas Yonge of Bristol holds a garden in Pylestret, co. Bristol,—the same having been resumed among other things into the hands of Henry V by virtue of a certain ordinance in the first Parliament of Henry V;—to hold the said messuage, land, tofts, pasture and garden from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 13s. 4d., as the sheriff there used to render, and an increment of 20d., yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said messuage, land, tofts, pasture and garden, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13.

Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of William Heton,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—as steward of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands and tenements, and fee farms, late of John late lord de Roos who held of Henry V in chief on the day of his death, which came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Thomas his brother and heir; and as receiver of all the rents, farms and issues forthcoming from the said castles etc. since the time of the death of the said John; with full power to appoint all other officers under him in the king's name; he taking in the said office as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By p.s.

May 18.

Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of William Claydon as receiver of the lordship and honour of Berkhamsted, he answering at

1423.

Membrane 8—cont.

the Exchequer for all moneys and other profits and issues of the lordship and honour, and taking in that office the customary fees. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter Tillioll, knight,—by mainprise of William Sandes of the county of Cumberland and John Horsley of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de Soules in Le Holgh and Stanfordham, which are in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said Thomas ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering the 26s. 8d. for which the sheriff answers, and an increment of 3s. 4d., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Kympton of the county of Hertford,—by mainprise of John Langford of the county of Hertford and John Dureham of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of a messuage and 62½ acres of land in the town of Woston by Baldok, co. Hertford, late of Walter de Weston late lieutenant of the constable of Bordeaux, which are in the king's hand for the 153l. 11s. 0¾d. which he owes to the king of the remains of his account of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine, and for divers other debts ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 6s. 8d. as Thomas Rombauid of Weston, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 16d., yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said messuage and land.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 25.
Westminster.

Order to Edmund Wynter, escheator in the county of Suffolk ; —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Hawise Clerebek of Aketon on the day of her death held in her demesne as of fee a tenement built in Aketon, co. Suffolk, (containing 4 acres of land), 84 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 10 acres of underwood and 24s. of rent of assize receivable yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas from divers tenements that are held of the aforesaid tenement in the towns of Aketon, Sudbury, Groten and Ketilbreston, of Henry V in chief as of the honour of Hatfeld Peverell by service of a third part of two-thirds of half a knight's fee, and 12 acres of land of the lady Alice Bryene ; and that John Clerebek, son of the said Hawise, is her next heir and of full age ;—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the said tenement in Aketon and of the land, meadow, pasture, underwood and rent, which were taken into the hand of Henry V, and are still in the king's hand, by the death of the said Hawise, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

1423.

*Membrane 8—cont.*June 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to George Belesby, Walter Colshull of London and Henry Lymber of London,—by mainprise of Walter Gore of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Martyn of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a certain marsh in Westhurrok, co. Essex, which was given without the king's licence to the church of Westhurrok to find a lamp before the high altar of the said church, after the statute touching such gifts and provisions; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering the 5s. at which the said marsh was extended before John Godeston, late escheator, 4 Henry IV [*recte* V], and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said marsh.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Stalworth,—by mainprise of Hugh Faukes of London and John de Spayne of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the herbage of the king's park of Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, saving sufficient pasture for the king's deer there, the said park being parcel of the duchy of Cornwall; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering 100s. yearly at the receipt of the said duchy by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Hattefeld,—by mainprise of George Benet of London, 'cordewaner,' and Walter Somerby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a certain meadow lying below the king's castle of Sandwich, called 'Le Castelmède'; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 10s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges pertaining to the said meadow.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 7.*May 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Rempston of the county of Dorset,—by mainprise of John Neuburgh and William Gerard, both of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of a messuage and the whole of the land in Estpurbyk, co. Dorset, late of Richard Unewyn, which by the forfeiture of the said Richard came to the king's hands after the death of Henry V and are still in the king's hand, as the land extends by metes and bounds between Kyngeston and Warhamesweye; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 15s., as John Gedney the late farmer used to render, and an increment of 5s., yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

*Membrane 7—cont.*May 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Barton, Ralph Skynnere, William Gregory, citizens and skinnors of London, and John Olney, citizen and mercer of London,—by mainprise of Thomas Stanes, citizen and draper of London, and Roger Gerebray, citizen and mercer of London,—of the keeping (1) of six acres of land lying in the field called 'Seynt Jamesfeld' at 'Le Spoute,' co. Middlesex, late of Stephen Chese, deceased, which the abbot of Westminster appropriated to himself and his house without the king's licence, and (2) of two acres of land lying in the same field, late of the said Stephen, which the master of St. James by Westminster appropriated to himself and his house without the king's licence ; to hold the same from Easter last for 6 years, rendering 5s. 4d., to wit, 4s. in respect of the issues of the six acres of land which the said abbot of Westminster appropriated and 16d. in respect of the issues of the two acres of land which the said master of St. James by Westminster appropriated, as the said lands were extended before Richard Skyp, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, 16 Richard II, and an increment of 8d., yearly.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Middlesex ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Joyce late the wife of Hugh Halsham, knight, on the day of her death held no lands of the king in chief or of another in demesne or in service in the said county, but held a third part of the manor of Enfeld, co. Middlesex, in dower after the death of John Wroth her first husband, of the assignment of Henry IV, of the inheritance of John Tiptoft, knight, son of Agnes the sister of John Wroth, 'chivaler,' the father of the said John Wroth the brother of Elizabeth late the wife of William Palton, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of the said Elizabeth ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of an eighth part of a fourth part of a knight's fee ;—to cause the said John Tiptoft to have full seisin of the said third part, as Henry V, on 29 October in the first year of his reign, took the homage and fealty due from the said John Tiptoft for all the lands which the said Elizabeth held on the day of her death of the king in chief. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 43.*]

April 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hore, clerk, and Thomas Parker, esquire,—by mainprise of William Cornewaille of Hereford and Philip Delwe of Delwe, both of the county of Hereford, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping (1) of a messuage, a dove-cot, 6½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 66s. 8d. of yearly rent in Magor in the march of Wales, adjacent to the county of Gloucester, together with the courts, perquisites of courts, profits and other commodities pertaining to the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent, which

1423.

Membrane 7—cont.

Hugh Mortymer, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief by knight service, the same having come to the hands of Henry IV and being still in the king's hands by the death of Hugh, and (2) of a certain other court, called 'Le Roial Court,' appurtenant to the king's lordship of Magor, as of a royal lordship, together with all regalities, regalia, franchises, liberties, 'weifs,' 'straifs,' amercements, fines, redemptions and perquisites of courts and other issues, profits and commodities pertaining to the said court called 'Le Roial Court' or to the lordship aforesaid, (wards, marriages, and reliefs pertaining to the said lordship only excepted); to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as the said Thomas used to render, and an increment of 20*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said messuage, dove-cot and land.

By p.s. [640.]

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Beeston and Isabel Sutton,—by mainprise of Robert Mildenhale and William Kent of London, skinner,—of the keeping of a tenement and 3½ acres of land and meadow in Erhithe, late of Thomas Degher, *alias* Thomas Boghere, who was beheaded for divers treasons and felonies committed by him; to hold the same from Michaelmas 5 Henry V for 20 years, rendering yearly the 3*s.* 4*d.* which the escheator of Henry V in the county of Kent used to render at the Exchequer, and an increment of 12*d.*; as the letters patent of Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 235*] by which the keeping of a tenement and 3½ acres of land and meadow in Erhithe, late of Thomas Boghere, was committed to the said Robert Beeston and Isabel, in terms as above, are invalid, since express mention is not made therein that the said Thomas, therein specified, was in his lifetime called Thomas Degher.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Throgmarton,—by mainprise of Humphrey Lowe of the county of Stafford, esquire, and Edmund Morys of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Bykemerssh, co. Warwick, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Berford, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which manor Elizabeth held for life after the death of Baldwin with reversion to Thomas Seintecler, son and heir of Philip Seintecler, a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the full age of the said heir, rendering the 40*s.* at which the manor was lately extended before John Burgh, escheator in the said county, and an increment of 40*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause

1423.

Membrane 7—cont.

touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Abbot,—by mainprise of Laurence Cheyne, esquire, and John Glove, both of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping (1) of 16 acres of land and an acre of meadow, late of Walter Clerk of Berkford, co. Bedford, which by reason of a certain felony lately committed by the said Walter came to the hands of Richard II and are now in the king's hand, and (2) of an acre of land and a rood of meadow, late of John Awngewyn, which by reason of a felony lately committed by the said John came to the hands of the said late king and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering the 6s. at which the said lands and meadow are extended, and an increment of 2s., [yearly] by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Ellyswyk of Sharnebourne,—by mainprise of John Presfen of the county of Northumberland and Ralph Blenerhayset of the county of Cumberland, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor of Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, late of John Inglesthorp, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, who held (*tenuerunt*) of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of the said John and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of Thomas Inglesthorp, their son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By p.s.

Vacated on surrender since the king, on 20 November 4 Henry VI, committed the keeping of two-thirds of the said manor to the said Richard, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

May 15.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Typtoft, the king's knight,—by mainprise of Miles Scoll, of the county of Hereford, and Thomas Rousyng of the county of Lincoln, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's great council,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lordships, manors and lands (the manors of Swynton, co. York, Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, and Reynham, co. Suffolk,—*recte* Norfolk—only excepted), late of John Inglesthorp, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, who held (*tenuerunt*) of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of the said John and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority

1423.

Membrane 7—cont.

of Thomas Inglesthorp, their son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas ; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, provided that the said agreement be made before Martinmas next.

By p.s. [707.]

June 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Medelond and Robert Heth,—by mainprise of Richard atte Wode of the county of Devon and Thomas Warde of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of the king's mines of lead which bear silver, in the parish of Beyrferrers, co. Devon ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the ninth pound of pure silver and paying every tenth dish of lead forthcoming from the said mine ; provided always that they well and sufficiently separate and purify the silver from the lead, as often as can conveniently be done.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Mary late the wife of Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief,—by mainprise of Thomas Haseley of the county of Oxford and John Whatton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of 3 acres of meadow in Kynston, 8s. 4d. of yearly rent there, 6d. of yearly rent in Lyttelleyke, 17s. 8d. of rent in Stanford, 3s. 10d. of yearly rent in Sutton, and 6s. of yearly rent in Bonyngton, 9 boonworks of ploughs of divers tenants in Radclyf upon Sore, 9 autumn boonworks in the same town, one boonwork in Sutton and one boonwork in Bonyngton, and other services there, which for certain causes were taken into the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until Easter next ; so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming from the premises in the mean time, if the same shall be adjudged to the king.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to cause John Trewyk, son and heir of Eleanor late the wife of John Hogeisson of Trewyk, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Eleanor held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [820.]

July 11.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him showing that William

1423.

Membrane 6—cont.

Gascoigne on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee 6 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in Exton of the heir of Richard de Plessetis, knight, by service of a rose payable at Midsummer; 10 messuages and 4 tofts in Briggewater of Edmund earl of March, Richard earl of Warwick and the heir of the lord de le Zouche; a messuage, 5 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Cosyngton of the heir of Robert Brent, knight; a messuage, 4 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Compton Donden of John Milborn the younger by service of 1*d.* payable yearly at Michaelmas for all services; a messuage, 26 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Chelton of John Hugyn and Thomas Michell; 3 messuages, a toft, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Hunspull of the heir of Fulk Fitz Wareyn, by service of a root of ginger payable yearly at Michaelmas for all services; 6 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bradeney of Henry Horsy the younger; 10 acres of land and 26 acres of meadow in Wemedon of Thomas Michell; 3 messuages, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Swynedon of the heir of John Tryvet, knight; and 24 acres of land, one acre of meadow, 2 acres of moor and a third part of a water-mill in Westboure of the heir of Richard Seymour; and that Thomas Gascoigne, brother of the said William, is William's next heir and of full age; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him showing that the said William on the day of his death held the said 6 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Exton of William Wroth, esquire, the kinsman and heir of the said Richard de Plessetis, who is of full age and not in the king's ward, by service of a rose payable yearly at Midsummer for all services; the 10 messuages and 4 tofts in Briggewater of the said earls and of the heir of the lord de la Zouche, a minor in the king's ward, by service of 12*d.* payable yearly by equal portions at Midsummer, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter for all services; the messuage, 5 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Cosyngton of John Tretheke and Joan his wife, the sister and heir of the said Robert Brent, as in right of the said Joan, who is of full age and not in the king's ward, by knight service; the 3 messuages, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Swynedon of John Trevet the kinsman and heir of the said John Trevet, knight, who is of full age and not in the king's ward, by knight service; and the 24 acres of land, one acre of meadow, 2 acres of moor and the third part of a water-mill in Westboure of the heir of the said Richard Seymour, a minor in the king's ward, by service of a pound of cummin, payable yearly at Michaelmas, for all services;—to take the fealty of Thomas Gascoigne and cause him to have full seisin of the said lands in Briggewater and Westboure which are held of the said heirs who are in the king's ward; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises which are held of others than the said heirs,

1423.

Membrane 6—cont.

if they are in the king's hands by the death of William and for no other cause, and delivering to the said Thomas any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of William.

July 7.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester to cause William Lovell, 'chivaler,' son of John Lovell, 'chivaler,' the son of Maud late the wife of John Lovell, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of Maud, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Maud held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [812.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Stafford.

The escheator in the county of Derby.

The escheator in the county of Somerset.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

July 13.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to take the fealty of William Horewode, son and heir of William Horewode of Polhampton, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William his father held of Henry V in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage.

June 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Whytegreve,—by mainprise of Richard Maydestone of the county of Middlesex and Richard Hore of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the herbage and pannage of the king's haye in Teddesley within the king's forest of Cannok, co. Stafford ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 10s. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 30.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Devon ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Otes Champernon, esquire, died seised in his demesne as of fee tail of a messuage, 3 ferlings of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 7s. of rent, and of a moiety of a dove-cot, an acre of garden, a water-mill and a stank, and of a fourth part of a pound of pepper, in Compton and Legh Peverel, and of a fifth part of a third part of the manor of Legh Peverel, and of the advowson of a fifth part of the church of Legh Peverel, of the gift and grant of Robert Tantefer, parson of the church of Legh Peverel, and of Ralph Tregotz, both

1423.

Membrane 5—cont.

deceased, to John Dodescombe and Cecily his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John ; by virtue of which gift and grant the said John and Cecily were seised in form aforesaid and died seised of such estate ; after whose death the aforesaid tenements, and other things, descended to Alice, Emma, Agnes, Cecily and Elizabeth, the daughters and heirs of the bodies of the said John and Cecily ; and that the said messuage, land, meadow, wood, rent, moiety, fourth part, fifth part and advowson were allotted to the said Agnes as her pourparty of the lands and tenements from which allotments were made besides for the pourparties of the said Alice, Emma, Cecily and Elizabeth, her co-heirs ; and that Agnes took to husband one Adam Bramscombe and had issue by him, Ibote ; and that Adam died ; and that afterwards Agnes took to husband Richard Champernon and had issue the said Otes, and died seised of the tenements allotted to her as above ; after whose death the said tenements descended to the said Otes, as her son and heir ; and that Otes died seised of the premises without heir of his body, after whose death the said tenements allotted to Agnes descended to Margaret wife of Thomas Wyse and Elizabeth wife of John Fortescu, the younger, the kinswomen and heirs of Agnes, to wit, the daughters of Robert the son of Ibote the daughter of Agnes, Margaret being of full age and Elizabeth a minor ; and that the said tenements in Legh Peverel are held by knight service of Thomas earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward, and the rest of the tenements of others than the king ;—to make a partition into two equal parts of the said tenements in Legh Peverel, cause the said Thomas and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty, as the king has taken the fealty due from Thomas for Margaret's pourparty, and retain the pourparty of Elizabeth wife of John Fortescu in the king's hand until further order ; removing the king's hand from the tenements in Compton, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Otes and for no other cause, and delivering to those to whom they belong any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Otes.

Aug. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk,—the kinsman and heir of Katharine one of the daughters and heirs of Michael de la Pole the son of Michael de la Pole late earl of Suffolk and the sister and heir of Isabel the other sister and heir of Elizabeth the third daughter and heir of the said Michael de la Pole the son, kinswomen and heirs of the said late earl and of Katharine late his wife (the said Michael the son, Elizabeth and Isabel having died minors in the ward of Henry V, and Katharine the daughter having, while a minor in the king's ward, assumed the habit of

1423.

Membrane 5—cont.

religion and made her profession therein, as Ellen abbess of the house of Minoreesses of Brisyard, co. Suffolk, has certified in the Chancery),—to have full seisin of all the lands which were held, on the days of their death by the said late earl in his demesne as of fee, by the said late earl and Katharine his wife to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, by the said Katharine wife of Michael the late earl in dower, and also by Isabel late the wife of William Ufford, sometime earl of Suffolk, in dower, of the inheritance of the said Michael the son, Katharine the daughter, Elizabeth and Isabel the daughter (the same having been taken into the hand of Henry V and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said Michael late earl and Katharine his wife and of Isabel wife of William, and by reason of the minority of the said Michael the son, Katharine the daughter, Elizabeth and Isabel the daughter); as the king for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty due from the said William de la Pole for the lands which were held of Henry V in chief by the said late earl in his demesne as of fee, by the said late earl and Katharine his wife in tail, and by the said Isabel wife of William Ufford in dower.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commitment anew to William Rokesburgh,—by mainprise of John Kirkeby of the county of Hertford and John Waget of the county of Oxford, and with the assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the lands which John Baud, esquire, held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth late his wife, the daughter and heir of William Berland, knight, and which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John Baud and by reason of the minority of William Baud the son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Baud, until the full age of the said William, rendering for the keeping 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; as the said William Rokesburgh has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 5 December last [*p. 25 above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of all the lands late of the said John Baud (who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death), in the county of Essex, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Baud until the full age of the said William

1423.

Membrane 5—cont.

his heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; and as no agreement was made between him and the treasurer for the said keeping. By p.s. [676.]

July 6.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Bridport, monk of the order of St. Benedict, who has been presented to the alien priory of Langenyth in Wales by the abbot of St. Taurin of Evreux in Normandy (the priory being a cell of, and under the obedience of, the said abbot), and instituted by the bishop of St. Davids, the ordinary, and canonically inducted as prior in the said priory,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of Hugh Basset of the county of Somerset and Robert Halswell of the same county, the younger,—of the keeping of the said alien priory with its appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for term of his life, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Richard ap Morgan, the last prior, used to render to Henry V, provided always that he have allowance in his yearly payment in respect of any annuities granted, or hereafter to be granted, out of the priory ; as Richard Hore and John Matheu, clerks, have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 17 November 7 Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 295*] by which, as the said Robert has shown, the said late king committed the keeping of the said alien priory (which was in the said late king's hands by the death of the said Richard ap Morgan) to them from Michaelmas then last part for 10 years at a yearly farm of 40 marks.

By p.s. [807.]

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 26 November 9 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the priory to Richard Hore and Robert Halswell, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hore and Richard Seyne, clerks,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of Edmund Morys of the county of Hereford and Thomas Barton of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears, with all its appurtenances, in South Wales ; to hold the same from 4 October, 8 Henry V, until Michaelmas next, rendering 24 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges, and with proviso touching allowance in respect of annuities and assignments ; as the said Richard and Richard have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of the said 4 October, by which the said late king committed the keeping of the said alien priory to them from Michaelmas then last past for 10 years, if the priory should remain for so long in his hands, at a yearly farm

1423.

Membrane 5—cont.

of 24 marks, with clause touching maintenance of divine services, maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 353*].

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Waterton,—by mainprise of Thomas Darnall and Henry Hasket, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a fourth part of a toft, a plot of pasture, 2 cottages, 4 bovates of land and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Corynham, co. Lincoln, which are in the king's hand because the heir of John Cokerell, the kinsman and one of the heirs of John Scoter, has not sued out his right thereof; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 40 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hands, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the last farmers rendered, and supporting all other charges belonging to the said lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon Sare of Dunstaple,—by mainprise of Thomas Yole of London, 'brewer,' and Thomas Holgreve of London, 'serjant,' of the keeping of (1) a messuage and 6 acres of land in Syvelsho, co. Bedford, which are in the king's hand because the abbot of Ramsey acquired them for himself and his house through Robert atte Fenne and William atte Fenne, his bondmen, without the king's licence; and (2) an acre of land in Syvelsho aforesaid acquired in like manner by the said abbot through his said bondman Robert atte Fenne; to hold the same from Christmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping 5s., as the said Simon was wont to render for the said messuage and 7 acres of land, and an increment of 12d., [yearly] by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the messuage and land. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Mollesley,—by mainprise of William Leventhorp and Robert Whitgreve, both of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of a tenement and 2 crofts in the county of Warwick, late of John Chestershire, which came to the hands of Henry V because the said John erected the cross of St. John of Jerusalem over his house to have the privileges and liberties of the Templars of Balshale, to the end that he should hold the said tenement under the cross, to the prejudice of the said late king and contrary to the form of the statute in that behalf provided; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering for the keeping 4s. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the said tenement and crofts were extended before Anthony Houby, escheator, 5 Henry V, maintaining the houses,

1423.

Membrane 4—cont.

enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said tenement and crofts. By bill of the treasurer.

July 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Chaucer, esquire,—by mainprise of John Beke of the county of Oxford and Roger Radeley of the same county, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor of Drayton, co. Southampton, late of William Pagham, which came to the hands of Henry V and is still in the king's hand by the death of the said William, who held of Henry V in chief on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of Philip his son and heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of William until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By p.s. [791.]

July 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Copleston, the younger,—by mainprise of Nicholas Radeford and John Selman of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands in the counties of Devon and Cornwall late of Elizabeth, one of the heirs of the earl of Kent, late the wife of John Neville, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the lawful age of Ralph Neville her son and heir; so that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Mary late the wife of Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief,—by mainprise of Thomas Haseley of the county of Oxford and John Whatton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of 3 acres of meadow in Kynston, 8s. 4d. of yearly rent there, 6d. of yearly rent in Lytelleyke, 17s. 8d. of rent in Stanford, 3s. 10d. of yearly rent in Sutton, and 6s. of yearly rent in Bonyngton, 9 boonworks of ploughs of divers tenants in Radclyf upon Sore, 9 autumn boonworks in the same town, one boonwork in Sutton and one boonwork in Bonyngton, and other services there, which for certain causes were taken into the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until Easter next; so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming from the premises in the mean time, if the same shall be adjudged to the king.

Vacated because elsewhere this year.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Stanshawe,—by mainprise of William Merbury of the county of Gloucester, and Richard Hore of the

1423.

Membrane 4—cont.

county of Northampton, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Herbard, *alias* Herberd, of the county of Gloucester, who held of the king, it is said, in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which pertain to the king, it is said, by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of Eleanor his daughter and heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, if the said keeping and marriage shall be adjudged hereafter to the king, and finding then fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [801.]

June 15.
Westminster.

Appointment, by and with the advice and assent of the king's council, of John Ellerker as steward of the lordship of Holderneshe, of the honour of Aumale and of the manor of Brustwyk, with the members, in the counties of York and Lincoln, late of Thomas late duke of Clarence, which for certain causes were seized into the hands of Henry V, and as receiver of the issues of all rents, farms, fee farms and other profits forthcoming from the said lordship, honour and manor, with the members, from the time of the death of the said late duke until Easter last, taking yearly in the said offices the fees and wages customary from of old, and answering at the Exchequer for the said issues.

By p.s. [761.]

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Boweland and Conrad Rede, 'Ducheman,'—by mainprise of John Assh of London, 'lymyner,' and John Carswell of London, 'scryvener,'—of the keeping of all the king's mines of lead which bear silver, in the parish of Cowemartyn, co. Devon, and within 12 miles around the said parish; to hold the same from Easter last for 6 years, rendering for the keeping the ninth pound of pure silver and paying every tenth dish of lead forthcoming from the said mine; provided always that they well and sufficiently separate and purify the silver from the lead, as often as can conveniently be done.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bolton and John Everdon, clerks,—by mainprise of William Sutton, the elder, of Osebareston, co. Leicester, and William Procutour of Kylom, co. York,—of the keeping of certain lands, called 'Borellescroft,' in the county of Norfolk, purchased by Anne late queen of England; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 20s. as William atte Syk and his fellows used to answer to the king for

1423.

Membrane 4—cont.

the said keeping, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated since the said John and John, on 2 December 2 Henry VI, with the assent of the treasurer surrendered the letters in the Chancery for cancellation. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Brumley and Thomas Gresewold,—by mainprise of Thomas Hore of Solyhull, co. Warwick, John Hill of Filkynch, co. Oxford, and Hugh Swynflete of Hull, co. York,—of the keeping of the manors of Solyhull and Sheldon, co. Warwick; to hold the same from Easter last for 15 years, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as John Cokayn, ‘luncle,’ has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 1 October, 7 Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 290*], by which the said late king committed to him the keeping of the said manors, which were seized into the hand of the said late king after the death of Edward late duke of York, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last part for 4 years at a yearly farm of 50 marks.

By p.s. [841.]

July 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Arderne, esquire, and Walter Eston, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Raddeford and William Selman of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngham, co. Southampton, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Easter last for 24 years, rendering 8 marks, as John Talvargh the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 13*s. 8d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that they have due allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuity or annuities granted heretofore out of the said priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

2 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 21.

1423.
Oct. 2. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the counties
Westminster. of Oxford and Berks after the death of Elizabeth late lady de
Clynton, tenant in chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following
persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
[The same Elizabeth]; Worcester; Hertford; Stafford;
Leicester and Warwick; Wilts; Buckingham; London
(William Waldern, mayor and escheator).
- Sept. 18. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' who
Auckland. held, in dower and otherwise for life, certain lands which
are held of the king in chief; Surrey; Warwick and
Leicester; Hertford; Northampton; Gloucester.
- Oct. 28. Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Harley, who held in dower
Westminster. and otherwise for life, of the inheritance of Hugh Mortymer
a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held
of the king in chief; Worcester; Hereford and the
adjacent march of Wales.
- Nov. 2. John de la Poyle, esquire; Middlesex; Oxford and Berks;
Westminster. Surrey and Sussex.
- Nov. 27. Agnes late the wife of Thomas Martell, esquire; Essex.
Westminster.
- Nov. 30. Elizabeth late the wife of William Frebody, sometime the
Westminster. wife of Gerard Waldezeve; Northampton.
- Dec. 1. John Erle; Berks.
Westminster.
- Dec. 4. Thomas Lyneford; Wilts.
Westminster.
1424.
Jan. 4. William Hankeford, knight; Oxford and Berks; Wilts;
Westminster. Somerset; Devon and Cornwall.
- Jan. 20. John Mauncell; Northampton; Buckingham.
Westminster.
- Jan. 27. Roger Malwayn; Wilts.
Westminster. Richard Wayte; Southampton.
- Feb. 5. Thomas Weston of Crekkelade; Wilts.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. William Hankeford, 'chivaler'; Stafford.
Westminster.

1424.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Katharine late the wife of Robert Parys, who held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Thomas Fulshurst of Edleston, a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Northampton.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

John Wake, esquire ; Northampton.

April 17.
Westminster.

Lucy late the wife of Edmund late earl of Kent, who held in dower of the inheritance of the said late earl, sometime her husband, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; York ; Lincoln ; Huntingdon ; Suffolk ; Essex ; Nottingham.

May 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Bozon of Syreston, esquire ; who held by knight service of the heir of John de Roos of Hamelak (who held of Henry V in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Nottingham ; Leicester.

April 29.
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of William Beaumont, esquire ; Wilts ; Berks ; Devon and Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; Gloucester.

March 18.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of William Park ; Southampton.

March 28.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Clyfford, knight ; Cumberland ; Westmoreland ; York ; Worcester ; Hereford ; Surrey.

May 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Lyndford ; Southampton and Wilts.
John Kyrkeby ; Southampton and Wilts.

May 27.
Westminster.

William Waldern ; Essex.

May 28.
Westminster.

William Hankeford, knight ; Middlesex ; London (William Crowemere, mayor and escheator).

May 26.
Westminster.

John Arundell of Bydford, esquire ; Southampton ; Oxford ; Buckingham ; Somerset ; Devon ; Surrey ; Lincoln ; Suffolk ; Cambridge ; Essex.

June 26.
Westminster.

Philip le Despenser, knight ; York ; Essex ; Suffolk ; Lincoln ; Kent ; London (William Crowemer, mayor and escheator).

June 28.
Westminster.

Thomas Martell, esquire ; Essex.

July 3.
Westminster.

John Loudham, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1424.

Membrane 21—cont.

July 13.

William Bosoun ; Bedford.

Westminster.

June 26.

Philip le Despenser, knight ; Lincoln (the mayor and escheator).

Westminster.

Aug. 5.

Maud late the wife of John de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury ; Devon ; Middlesex ; Sussex ; Essex ; Suffolk.

Westminster.

Aug. 7.

Christian Gemys ; Bedford.

Westminster.

July 18.

Richard Denhisell, who held by knight service of the heir of the late earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

Westminster.

1423.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 13.

Commitment of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford to Thomas Stonore during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Westminster.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to the said Thomas as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William Lisle, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the counties and castle to Thomas by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Robert Hilton, 'chivaler' ; York.

William Cheyne of Shepey ; Kent.

John Holand, 'chivaler' ; Northampton.

Nov. 13.

Commitment of the county of Cumberland to Christopher Culwen during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Westminster.

Order to William Legh, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to Christopher by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Christopher as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Humphrey Stafford ; Warwick and Leicester.

Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham and Derby.

Richard Hankeford ; Devon.

Walter de la Pole, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Outeby ; Rutland.

John Cheyne, 'chivaler' ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Richard Stafford, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

John Blaket, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

John Holand, 'chivaler' ; Northampton (*vacated because otherwise above*).

1423.

Membrane 16—cont.

Rowland Lenthale, 'chivaler'; Hereford.
 John Lancastre; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 Robert Shotesbroke, 'chivaler'; Wilts.
 Reynold Cobham, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex (*vacated because otherwise below*).
 Thomas Carminowe; Cornwall.
 John Middelton, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.
 Walter Sandes, 'chivaler'; Southampton.
 John Wyntereshull; Surrey and Sussex.
 Hugh Erdeswyk; Stafford.
 Maurice Bruyn, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.
 Hugh Hernage; Salop.
 John Hatfeld; Lincoln.

1424.

May 22.

Westminster.

1423.

Nov. 14.

Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Russell (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Fyssh to levy and collect in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.
 By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

John Hawley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.

Westminster.

Richard Denshill and John Cory; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

July 26.

Westminster.

Thomas Staunton (nominated by the said bishop) and John Tamworth; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 13.

Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to John Bruyn during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the county and march to be intendant to John as escheator.

Order to William Horde, late escheator, to deliver to John by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

1423.

Membrane 15—cont.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Robert Coker ; Somerset and Dorset.
 Thomas Bekyngham ; Oxford and Berks.
 John Catesby ; Northampton and Rutland.
 Richard Mayn ; Southampton and Wilts.
 John Wyderyngton, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
 William Herle ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
 William Wollashill ; Worcester.
 John Malory ; Warwick and Leicester.
 Richard Baynard ; Essex and Hertford.
 Laurence Cheyne ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Nicholas Paryssh ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Hamon Sutton ; Lincoln.
 Oliver Groos ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 John Drey lond ; Kent and Middlesex.
 John Halle ; Surrey and Sussex.
 Peter del Hay ; York.
 John Skelton, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
 Thomas Beaumont ; Devon and Cornwall.
 Richard de la Mare ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Hugh Wylughby ; Nottingham and Derby.

1424.

Feb. 26.

Westminster.

John Burgh ; Surrey and Sussex.

By p.s. [1125.]

1423.

Nov. 14.

Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Russell (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Fyssh to levy and collect in person in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Hawley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

1423.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.Richard Denshill and John Cory ; in the ports of Plymmouth
and Fowy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

July 26.
Westminster.Thomas Staunton (nominated by the said bishop) and John
Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester, etc.
By bill of the treasurer.*Membrane 15—cont.*

[1423.]

July 12.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 14.

Commitment to John Arderne and William Symond,—by main-
prise of Nicholas Radford of the county of Devon and William
Selman of the same county and by and with the advice and assent
of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor of Talworth,
co. Surrey, late of Elizabeth Nevville, sister and one of the heirs
of Edmund late earl of Kent who held of the king in chief on the
day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death
of Elizabeth until the lawful age of Ralph her son and heir,
and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained
full age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much
as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, main-
taining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all
charges incumbent on the manor ; provided always that the said
John and William Symond have allowance in the payment of
their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments granted
by the king or his ancestors, or hereafter to be granted, to any
persons out of the said manor. By p.s. [846 *.]

1423.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Parchemener and Thomas Noughill,
clerks,—by mainprise of William Tyler of Offle, co. Hertford,
'husbondman,' and John Croft of Flytwyk, co. Bedford,
'husbondman,'—of the keeping of a tenement and 9 acres of
land in the town of Offle, co. Hertford, which came to the hands
of Henry V because John atte Gate, late parson of the church
of Offle, gave and granted the said tenement and 9 acres of land
to Edmund Hamden and John Kymbell, to the end that they
should give the issues and profits thereof to the vicar of the said
church and his successors for ever ; to hold the same from
Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering the 2s. at which the
premises were extended before Nicholas Rikhill, escheator in
the county of Hertford, 6 Henry V, and an increment of 16d.,
by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause
touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and
support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas Hallewey for
one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the
mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name

* The writ of Privy Seal is dated 12 July, 1 Henry VI.

1423.

Membrane 14—cont.

and the names of Nicholas Devenyssehe and Walter Parle as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Richard Trenode, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Maureward, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Ralph Pakyngton of Pakyngton, co. Leicester, and Richard Pyttes of Bryggestoke, co. Northampton,—of the keeping of a virgate of land, called demesne land, in Taunesore, a several fishery in the water called Neen (extending from Gotherstoke 'Flotezatis Pitte' to a certain willow, called 'Avyswelowe,' situated at the end of the pool of the mill of Perehowe), 3 messuages, a toft and 2 virgates of land, a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land, an acre of meadow and a moiety of a quarter of land, a messuage and half a virgate of land, and a quarter of land, in Taunesore, co. Northampton, and also 2s. of rent of assize in Taunesore payable by the hands of Thomas Twe at the Annunciation and Michaelmas equally, late of Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Hugh his kinsman and heir came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the minority of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping 65s. 4*d.*, as the said messuages, lands and tenements were extended lately before Thomas Compworth, escheator of the county, and an increment of 14s. 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Vernon, the king's knight,—by mainprise of Henry del Bothe of Fyndern, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' and Roger Normanton of Horsle, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor of Asshford, co. Derby, which Elizabeth late the wife of John Nevyll, 'chivaler,' held in chief on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee; to hold the same from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the lawful age of Ralph her son and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the octave of the Purification next.

By p.s. [927.]

1423.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Haytfeld,—by mainprise of Thomas Geny and Richard Duffeld, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the county of Lincoln with the issues and profits belonging to two farms, the one called *post terras datas* and the other called *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and to the profits of the county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; notwithstanding (1) that the king on 13 November last committed the keeping of the county to him during pleasure, on condition that he render yearly the farms due to the king and answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the said keeping, and (2) that Edward III, on learning that all sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward I [*recte* 11] had accounted as agents and not as farmers, so that thereby the king had sustained no small damage formerly through the decrease of the farms by the deduction of allowances, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the advice of his council that answer should be made to him in full for the two farms aforesaid, and also for as much as could be levied yearly of the profits of the county, no sheriffs being charged for more than they could levy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Thorp, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Parker of the county of Berks and John Wodestoke of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of a poor and ruinous messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow in Wilyngham, co. Lincoln, sometime of Thomas de Burton, which came to the hands of Richard II, and are still in the king's hand, by reason of the forfeiture of the said Thomas who, on the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 17 Richard II, at Wilyngham, feloniously killed William Debunham, parson of the church of Wylyngham; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping 3*s.* 4*d.*, as the escheator of the county of Lincoln used to account for the same, and an increment of 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Byrne,—by mainprise of John Aglyon of the county of York and John Holme of the same county,—of the keeping of a ruinous cottage in Selby, late of William del Kele of Selby, which is in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of the said William; to hold the same from Martinmas last for 20 years, rendering 2*s.*, as the last farmer rendered, yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Anne Courtenay, countess of Devon, and John lord de Talbot and Furnevall,—by mainprise of Ralph Botreaux, knight, of the county of Cornwall and William Palton, knight, of the county of Somerset, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Hugh Courtenay late earl of Devon who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death; and if the said heir die unmarried before he shall have reached his lawful age, leaving an heir within age, then they shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until they shall have duly effected the marriage; paying for the marriage 2000 marks, to wit, 500 marks at the Epiphany next, 500 marks at Midsummer next, 500 marks at the Epiphany following, and 500 marks at the Michaelmas following.

By p.s. [962.]

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Taylboys of the county of Lincoln,—by mainprise of Henry Taylboys of Faldyngworth and Richard Duffeld of Grymesby, both of the county of Lincoln, and William Hert of the city of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the county of Lincoln with the issues and profits belonging to two farms, the one called *post terras datas* and the other called *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and to the profits of the county; to hold the same from 14 February last during the king's pleasure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee; notwithstanding (1) that the king on 14 February last [*p. 12 above*] committed the keeping of the county to him during pleasure, on condition that he render yearly the farms due to the king and answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the said keeping, and (2) that Edward III etc. [*as above, last entry but three*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bray the elder of London, 'bocher,' Thomas Eyr of London, 'fisshmonger,' Thomas Shirwyn of London, 'skynner,' and John Barnburgh of London, 'taillour,'—by mainprise of George Byllesby of the county of Essex and Henry Lynby of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a croft containing one acre of land at Sevenkynges by 'Crake-boneslane' in the town of Illeford, co. Essex, sometime of John Rogger, *alias* John Waller, which came to the hands of Henry IV, and is still in the king's hand, by reason of the forfeiture of the said John; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the 16*d.* at which the croft was extended before John Rassh, escheator, 11 [*recte* 13] Henry IV, and an

1423.

Membrane 13—cont.

increment of 4*l.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the croft.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Palmer of Rokyngham,—by mainprise of John Brake and Richard Pyttes, both of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the king's manor or lordship of Rokyngham, which is of the duchy of Cornwall; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering for the keeping 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, by the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall for the time being, [yearly] by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor or lordship; as William Weldon and Thomas Burton of Rokyngham have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 4 October (*sic*) 3 Henry V, by which the late king committed the keeping of the said manor or lordship to them from Michaelmas then last past for 12 years at a yearly farm of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 128.* By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Cromewell, William Haryngton, Thomas Chaworth and Walter Beauchamp, knights, the prior of Hexham, Robert Rolleston, clerk, Roger Rolleston and Thomas Mayn, and William Carnaby, bailiff of Hexham,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, which is void by the death of master Henry Bowet, the late archbishop; to hold the same, with all issues, profits, commodities and emoluments, from the time of the death of the said late archbishop for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hands, together with all parks, chaces, warrens, liberties and franchises pertaining to the said temporalities or archbishopric, as fully and wholly as the said late archbishop held them while he lived; and the said Roger Rolleston and Thomas Mayn, in person or by sufficient deputies, are to levy and collect all the issues and profits of the said temporalities and to answer therefor at the Exchequer; and the said Ralph, William, Thomas, Walter, the prior, Robert and William are neither to receive any of the issues or profits nor to be bound to render any account therefor. By p.s. [912.]

Sept. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Gryffyn,—by mainprise of Roger Lardenner of London, 'baker,' and Richard Lyndesey of London, 'skynner,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Foxle, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Foxle until the lawful age of Alice his daughter and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be

1423.

Membrane 13—cont.

agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands; as William Walton, to the end that the said John Gryffyn may have the keeping, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 26 August 7 Henry V, by which the late king committed the keeping of the said lands to him from the time of the death of the said John Foxle until the lawful age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 286*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Russell (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Fyssh to levy and collect in person in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held on the Monday next before the feast of St. Martin, 1 Henry VI;—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woollfells shipped by the said merchants from 1 September 1 Henry VI and for two years from the said Monday, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, 53s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woollfells shipped in their name from the said 1 September and for two years from the said Monday, and tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun and 12d. in every pound, from the said 1 September up to the said day of the Parliament and thereafter for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woollfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy on the wool or woollfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same. [*Rot. Parl. iv. 173.*] And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

John Hawley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

1423.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.Richard Denshill and John Cory ; in the ports of Plymmouth
and Fowy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

July 26.
Westminster.Thomas Staunton (nominated by the said bishop) and John
Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13—cont.

1423.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to Henry Preston of the county of Nottingham,—by mainprise of Robert Percy of the county of York and Richard Scardeburgh of the county of Middlesex,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Nottingham ; to hold the same from Easter last for 8 years together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 4*l.* yearly for the farm by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture : and appointment of the said Henry as alnager and collector ; in terms as above [*p.* 13] (omitting the proviso touching allowance of annuities).

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

William Ludlowe of London, ‘fuller,’—by mainprise of William Tyrell of London, ‘tailler,’ and William Westland of London, ‘bruer,’—from Pentecost last for 7 years at a yearly farm of 26*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Middlesex.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Robert Asshford,—by mainprise of Thomas Nonyngton of Berkynge, co. Essex, and William Cornemonger of London, ‘wever,’—from Michaelmas last for 7 years at a yearly farm of the 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmers rendered ; in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Robert Passemer,—by mainprise of John Breton of the county of Hereford and John Baylly of Wttokcetie, co. Stafford,—from Michaelmas last for 15 years at a yearly farm of 36*l.* sterling ; in the county of Warwick.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to Edmund Morys,—by mainprise of John Eye and John Monyngton, both of the county of Hereford,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Salop ; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1 Henry VI for 20 years together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering yearly the 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for which the last farmers used to account,

1424.

Membrane 12—cont.

and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; provided always that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities granted from the farm aforesaid by the king or his ancestors, or hereafter to be granted : and appointment of the said Edmund as alnager and collector ; in terms as above ; as Thomas Caundyssh and Thomas Newton, serjeants of the cellar of Henry V, and Thomas White, citizen of London, to the end that the said Edmund may have the farm, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 1 December, 3 Henry V, by which the late king granted and demised the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the said county to them from Christmas then next to come for 20 years at a yearly farm of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 111.*]

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Say as searcher of ships in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places ; in terms as above [*p. 21*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Robert Freklyngton ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

July 4.
Westminster.

John Troys and Thomas Stanfery, jointly and severally ; in the ports of Dertemouth, Plymmouth, Topsam, Fowy, Fallemouth, Bydefford, Barstaple and Ilvircombe, and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 4.
Westminster.

John Lynton ; in the ports of Sandwich and Dovorre and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1423.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Anne Courtenay, countess of Devon, and John lord de Talbot and Furnevall,—by mainprise of Ralph Botreaux of the county of Cornwall, knight, and William Palton of the county of Somerset, knight, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Hugh Courtenay, late earl of Devon, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, (except the keeping and survey of all the warrens, chaces and parks within the county of Devon, late of the said late earl, whereof Henry V by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p. 439*] appointed his knight Hugh Lutrell and John Copleston the younger, jointly

1423.

Membrane 11—cont.

and severally, the keepers and surveyors) ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas son and heir of the said late earl, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with proviso that they have due allowance in the payment of the said extent in respect of the 100 marks a year granted to them for the maintenance of the heir ; and with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [971.]

Vacated on surrender, since on 1 May in the present year the said Anne and John made an agreement with the king to render 700 marks yearly to the king for the said keeping. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph lord de Cromwell, the king's knight,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of John Tyrell of the county of Essex and John Kyghley of the county of Lincoln, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the king's castle and manor of Somerton and a moiety of the manor of Carleton, with all members and appurtenances, co. Lincoln, which are in the king's hands by the death of his uncle Thomas late duke of Clarence, who held them for life of the grant of Henry IV [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p. 327*]; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 23*l.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, for the keeping of the said manor and moiety, without taking any fee for the keeping of the said castle.

By p.s. [946.]

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cornewail, the king's knight, and William Ryman, the king's esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Wenlok, knight, of the county of Bedford, and John Arderne of London, 'gentilman,' and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manors of Ponkhurst,* Legh, Wepham and Offeham, together with a fishery there, co. Sussex, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of Margaret late the wife of Rowland Lentale, knight, and by reason of the minority of John son and heir male of John Arundell late lord de Arundell and Mautravers, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir male of Thomas late earl of Arundell ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Margaret until the lawful age of the said John son of John, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may

* p.s. Penkhurst.

1423.

Membrane 11—cont.

be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [985.]

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Roger Shrigley of the county of Hereford,—by mainprise of John Monyngton and Hugh Monyngton, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a ruinous messuage, 80 acres of arable land and 4 acres of meadow in Wonton, co. Hereford, late of John Wonton, which by the death of the said John and by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of Thomas Wonton, his son and heir (an imbecile and idiot from birth), came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand on that account; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said messuage, land and meadow shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering for the keeping the 12*d.* at which (beyond the maintenance of the said Thomas Wonton and other reprises) the said messuage, land and meadow were extended on 9 September 8 Henry V before John Russell, then escheator, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit maintenance for the said Thomas.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph earl of Westmoreland,—by mainprise of John earl marshal and earl of Nottingham and Richard Nevill, 'chivaler,' and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the wardship of Richard son and heir of Richard late earl of Cambridge, and kinsman and heir of Edward late duke of York, together with the marriage of the said heir (which marriage pertains to the king by the death of the said late earl and duke, who held of Henry V in chief on the days of their death, and by reason of the minority of the said heir), and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and Ralph shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering 3,000 marks for the said wardship and marriage, to wit, 1,000 marks in hand, 500 marks at Midsummer next, 500 marks at Christmas following, 500 marks at the Midsummer following and 500 marks at the Christmas following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; and for this maintenance the king wills that the said Ralph have 200 marks a year from the issues and profits of the lands late of the said late duke (which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir) by the hands of the keepers, farmers, bailiffs, reeves, occupiers or other ministers of the same, or by the hands of the treasurer.

By p.s. [1006.]

1423.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Elizabeth late lady de Clynton, sometime the wife of John Birmyngeham, on the day of her death held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of (1) Elizabeth (whom George Longevile, esquire, has taken to wife) one of the daughters of Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas the brother of the said John Birmyngeham, and the kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said John, and (2) Ellen (whom Edmund Ferrers, lord de Charteley, 'chivaler,' has taken to wife) the other daughter of the said Elizabeth daughter of Thomas, and the kinswoman and other heir of the said John, take the fealty of the said Edmund, and cause the said George and Elizabeth his wife, and Edmund and Ellen, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth wife of George and Ellen respectively ; as the king has taken the fealty of George, and for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited until Midsummer next the homage due from George and Edmund by reason of their having issue by their wives ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Berks, omitting the clause touching the taking of Edmund's fealty.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hawnsard, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of John Breton of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and Richard Hawnsard, esquire, of the same county, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wengale ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 24 years, rendering 12 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, finding the divine services and other works of piety there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By p.s. [1027.]

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Hord, late escheator, showing that Beatrice late the wife of David Manston died seised in her demesne as of fee of a hall, with two chambers at the upper end of the same, a dove-cot, a barn, and two messuages with 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of wood, in Wlonkeslowe ; and that the hall, chambers, dove-cot, barn, messuages, land, meadow, pasture and wood comprise a moiety of two-thirds of a moiety of the hamlet of Wlonkeslowe, co. Salop, and are held of the king in chief by service of two-thirds of a fourth part of a knight's fee ; and that Roger Manston is the son and next heir of Beatrice,

1423.

Membrane 10—cont.

and of full age ;—to cause the said Roger to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [947.]

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk ; —pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before Edmund Wynter, late escheator, showing that William Bardolf, knight, on the day of his death held the manor of Scrouteby, co. Norfolk, and the manor called ' Kyngeshalle ' in Clopton, co. Suffolk, together with the advowson of the church of Debach pertaining to it, in his demesne as of fee ; and that the manor called ' Kyngeshalle ' and the advowson are held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, for all services, and the manor of Scrouteby of another than the king ; and that Anne late the wife of William Clifford, knight, whom Reynold Cobeham, ' chivaler,' has taken to wife, and Joan the wife of William Phelipp, knight, the daughters of Thomas the brother of the said William Bardolf, are the kinswomen and next heirs of the said William Bardolf, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of Reynold and William Phelipp, make a partition of the manor called ' Kyngeshalle ' and the advowson aforesaid into two equal parts, and cause Reynold and Anne, and William Philip and Joan, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Anne and Joan respectively ; removing the king's hand from the manor of Scrouteby, if it is in the king's hand by the death of William Bardolf, and for no other cause, and delivering to Reynold and Anne, and to William Phelipp and Joan, any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of William Bardolf.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to cause John Le Scrop, ' chivaler,' brother and heir of Stephen Le Scrop, clerk, the brother and heir of Geoffrey Le Scrop, knight, the brother and heir of Henry Le Scrop, knight, the son and heir of Stephen Lescrop, ' chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which Margery late the wife of the said Stephen Lescrop, ' chivaler,' held on the day of her death in dower after the death of the said Stephen sometime her husband of the inheritance of the said John, and which by the death of Margery were taken into the hand of Henry V and are still in the king's hand, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1033.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Essex.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of York.

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

And be it remembered that on the said 20 December the said John in the Chancery in the presence of the justices and serjeants-

1423.

Membrane 10—cont.

at-law of the king and of other learned men of the king's council then present there, upon livery of the said lands to be had, exhibited divers charters, and those charters having been seen and understood it was awarded and ordered by advice of the justices and serjeants aforesaid that for the saving of the right of the king and his heirs in this behalf those charters should be enrolled, and, after such enrolment, be redelivered to the said John Scrop.

(1) Grant, with warranty, by John de Gunwardeby to sir Henry Le Scrop, knight, son and heir of sir Geoffrey Le Scrop, knight, of the whole of his manor of Qwalton, co. Northumberland, with all other his lands, rents and services in the said county; of all the messuages, lands, rents and services of the said John in the street Mikelgate, and in Felterlane, or elsewhere in the city of York; and of all the lands, rents and services of the said John in the manor and town of Silton, or elsewhere in the county of York, together with the reversion of the manor of Driffeld, which Mary countess of Pembroke holds for life, and with all other reversions, and advowsons of churches and chapels, rents and services, in the said county, whether appurtenant to the said manor, town and lands, or not; to hold the same to the said sir Henry and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of

MEMBRANE 9.

those fees by the services due and customary, with remainder to the right heirs of the said sir Henry, for ever. Witnesses: sir Richard Le Scrop and sir William Le Scrop, knights, sir Thomas de Synyngthuatt, clerk, sir William de Synyngthuatt, rector of the church of Anderby 'with' Stepyll, master John de Fandon, rector of the church of Scurueton, William de Ruth, bailiff of the liberty of Richemond, John de Fleteham, and others. Dated Coverham, 22 February 25 Edward III.

(2) Grant, with warranty, by John de Gunwardeby to sir Henry Le Scrop, knight, son and heir of sir Geoffrey Le Scrop, knight, of the whole of his manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, together with the whole of his manor of Paulynescrey, co. Kent, with all other his lands in the said counties, and together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free men, mills, and all other liberties and customs, belonging to the said manors and lands (which manors and lands he lately had of the gift and feoffment of the said sir Henry); to hold the same to the said sir Henry and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of those fees by the services due and customary, with remainder to the right heirs of the said sir Henry, for ever. Witnesses: William de Burgh, John de Thorneton, Robert de Furnays, Thomas de Walburn, Richard de Hephall, John de Hephall, John de Gayton, and others. Dated Fifhide, 22 February 35 Edward III.

1423.

Membrane 9—cont.

(3) Grant, with warranty, by Peter de Garston, parson of the church of Scurueton, to Henry Le Scrop, lord de Masham, of the whole of his manor of Faxflet, co. York, and 10 marks of rent in Northdalton, and 20*l.* a year from the burgesses of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, from the fee farm of the town, by the hands of the bailiffs of the town (which manor and rents he lately had of the gift and grant of the said Henry); to hold the said manor and 10 marks of rent (with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and chapels, parks, warrens, woods, meadows, pastures, fisheries, reliefs, homages, services of free tenants and of bondmen, courts, suits, wards, marriages, escheats, forfeitures, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and all other things pertaining to the same), and also the said 20*l.* a year, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to the said Henry and the heirs of his body, by the services due and customary, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry, for ever. Witnesses: sir Thomas de Metham, sir Gerard de Usflet, and sir Gerard de Lounde, knights, Peter de Santon, Richard de Norton, Hugh de Ardrene, sir John Seggefild, chaplain, and others. Dated Clyfton, 3 July 16 Richard II.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Gray, late lord de Rotherfeld, held in dower on the day of her death of the endowment of the said Robert, of the inheritance of Margaret (whom Ralph de Cromwell, lord de Tateshall, has taken to wife), one of the daughters and heirs of Joan the daughter and heir of the said Robert, and of Alice (the wife of William lord de Lovell and de Holand), Joan's other daughter and heir, take the fealty of the said William, and cause Ralph and Margaret, and William and Alice, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Alice respectively; as the king has taken Ralph's fealty; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Warwick, omitting the clause touching the taking of William's fealty.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Order to John Copleston the younger, escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Hille of Spaxton on the day of his death held no lands of the king in chief, in demesne or in service, but held by the courtesy of England after the death of Isabel late his wife a third part of the whole manor of Hylton, the manor of Halton

1423.

Membrane 8—cont.

together with the advowsons of the churches of St. Dominica and Pilaton which pertain to the said manor, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Goseford, a messuage and 30 acres of land in Ikyswyll, 5 messuages and 100 acres of land in Penpont, Trewynt, Hervene, Tresmayn, Polglas and Fowymore, and a corn-mill in Penpont, 3 messuages and 60 acres of land in Boconan by Bodmyn and a corn-mill there, 15 burgages in Bodmyn, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Boskayr, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Karlyghyan, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Trenant, a third part of a knight's fee and 10 acres of land in Canalysy, Borlas, Restalek, Trelewyth, Trethynek, Trevysytheke, Bodelek, Trevyscar and Talhugyon, two-thirds of half a knight's fee in Trewthaft and Trewynna, and the manor of Devyok; and that the said third part of the manor of Hylton is held of the king as of his duchy of Cornwall of his castle of Lameston, of the fee of the watch land (*de feodo terre vigiliarum*), in socage by service of 3s. 4d. of rent a year, payable at Michaelmas, for all services, and the rest of the premises of others than the king; and that John Hille, son of the said Robert and Isabel, is the next heir of Robert and of Isabel, and 21 years of age and more;—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the said third part of the manor of Hylton, as the king has taken his fealty; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Robert and for no other cause, and delivering to John any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Robert.

1424.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to William atte Melle, parson of the church of Fyncham, co. Norfolk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Bokkyng of Longham and Richard Reed of Oxburgh, both of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of certain lands in Fyncham, sometime of John Talbot, which are in the king's hands because Hugh sometime parson of the church of Fyncham appropriated the same to himself and his successors there without the king's licence; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering for the keeping the 12d. for which Thomas Lathe, esquire, used to account, and an increment of 12d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Alderford and Edmund Wynter,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of Henry Stourmer of Norwich and Roger Fraunceys of the county of Norfolk, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor of Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which came to the hands of the late king by the death of the said Thomas and by reason

1424.

Membrane 8—cont.

of the minority of Hugh his kinsman and heir, and is still in the king's hand on that account ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manor. By p.s. [1102.]

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to John Le Scrop, 'chivaler,' of the king's special grace and with the assent of the king's great council, of all the farms and rents of all the lordships, manors, lands, fees, advowsons, possessions and inheritances, late of Henry lord Le Scrop, which have been reserved to Henry V or to the king, and which are in the king's hands or at farm for term of years or for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand ; to take the same by the hands of the farmers of the said lordships etc. for four years, within which term he will, if he can, sue the said lordships etc. out of the king's hands by petition according to the form and course of the common law ; provided always that the said John find sufficient security in the Exchequer for the restitution to the king of the farms thus taken by him in the mean time if he shall be unable to prove that the said lordships etc. are entailed to him, or for the restitution of the issues of any parcels of the said lordships etc. which after the conclusion of the suit cannot be found to be thus entailed ; and that all necessary writs of discharge be made to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to discharge the said farmers during the term aforesaid, and other writs to the said farmers, enjoining them to pay the said farms to John. By p.s.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Elizabeth late the wife of William Frebody, sometime the wife of Gerard Waldezeve, on the day of her death held no lands of the king in chief, nor of any other, in demesne or in service, but held the manor of Throp Mundevill in joint feoffment with the said William, now deceased, of the gift and grant of John atte Hethe, parson of the church of Aston, and William Dalby, vicar of the church of Throp Mundevill, to the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs and assigns of William, by name of the manor of Throp Mundevill with all other lands, rents and services which the said John and William Dalby lately had of the gift and feoffment of the said William Frebody in the said town of Throp ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee ; and that William Frebody is the kinsman and heir of the said William Frebody, to wit, son of William the son and heir of the said William Frebody, and of full age ;—to cause the said William Frebody the son to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1061.]

1424.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford to cause William de Clynton, knight, son of William the son of John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of the said John, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which Elizabeth late the wife of the said John held in dower and otherwise in fee tail of the inheritance of the said William son of William on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1065.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey.
The like to the escheator in the county of Warwick.

1423.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Parker, esquire, and Richard Hore, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Crafte and Philip Dilwe, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the priory of Carswell, *alias* Carswall, in Wales, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering for the keeping the 28s. 8d. for which the said Thomas used to account, and an increment of 20d., yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of divine services, maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; and proviso that the farmers have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments granted from the said priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Richard Hore, clerk, and Michael Frogger, monk,—by mainprise of John Berehes * of the county of Hereford and John Selman of the county of Devon, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bergevenny in Wales, with all its lands, rents, services and other profits, rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Easter next for 20 years, rendering for the keeping the 20 marks for which Richard Beauchamp, knight, and the other late farmers used to account, and an increment of 20s., yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [940.]

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to take the fealty of Eleanor Aylesbury,—the sister of Isabel (whom Thomas Chaworth, knight, has taken to wife) one of the kinswomen and heirs of Hugh Aylesbury the son and heir of John Aylesbury the son and heir of Thomas Aylesbury 'chivaler,' the father of the said Isabel, and the other kinswoman and heir of the said Hugh,—make a partition into two equal parts of all

* p.s. Berches.

1423.

Membrane 7—cont.

the lands in his bailiwick late of the said Thomas Aylesbury, (which by the death of the said Thomas Aylesbury, who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of the said John and Hugh, who lately died within age in the wardship of Henry V and of the king, came to the late king's hands, and to the king's hands, and are still in the king's hand), and cause Thomas Chaworth and Isabel, and Eleanor, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Isabel and Eleanor respectively, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas Chaworth by reason of his having issue by Isabel, and for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Eleanor until Pentecost next; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

By p.s. [942.]

1424.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Melle and John Hacche of Fobbyng,—by mainprise of Thomas Aylmere and Adam Stoure, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a croft of arable land, containing 4 acres of land, called 'Pokattescroft,' *alias* 'Bakerescroft,' in Fobbyng, co. Essex, which Thomas Bakere of Fobbyng, a traitor, held in his demesne as of fee on 5 May 1 Henry VI, the day on which he was drawn and hanged for high treason; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering for the keeping the 8*d.* a year at which the land was extended before John Kyrkeby, escheator in the county 1 Henry VI, and an increment of 8*d.*, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all charges incumbent on the land.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Treage and Richard Penpons,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of Thomas Bodulgat of Trecrome and John Archer of Lesard, both of the county of Cornwall, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the manor, with the borough, of Helston in Kerier, co. Cornwall, which is for certain causes now in the king's hands; to hold the same from the Friday next before Trinity last for 15 years, if the said manor, with the borough, shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [1109.]

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Chaucer, the king's esquire, and Thomas Haseley,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of Thomas Walsyngham of London and William Hervy of the county of Lincoln, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the lands

1424.

Membrane 7—cont.

which John Arundell of Bydford, esquire, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret late his wife, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Arundell until the lawful age of John, Margaret's son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By p.s. [1100.]

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Watton of the county of Kent,—by mainprise of Richard Cliderowe of the county of York, esquire, and Thomas Chaworth of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, an acre and 3 virgates of land, and a garden, in Frendesbury, late of Mathew de la Hay, who was beheaded for divers treasons and felonies ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering the 2s. 6d. for which answer has been made by the escheator in the county of Kent, and an increment of 6d., yearly. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Roger Thornton of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Robert Hawley of Bradford,—by mainprise of William Massy of the county of Buckingham and Christopher Boynton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a moiety of the town of Rypplyngton, which Isabel late the wife of William Denom held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and other services, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Isabel ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping 27s. yearly, as the last farmer rendered, at Easter and Michaelmas equally. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment anew to John Tiptoft, the king's knight,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of Miles Scull of the county of Hereford and Thomas Instoke of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Swafham and Burgh, co. Cambridge, and Somerton, co. Suffolk, late of Elizabeth wife of John Inglesthorp, who (*que*) held of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of Thomas Inglesthorp her son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Thomas and kinsman and heir of Elizabeth ; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping 23l. by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other

1424.

Membrane 6—cont.

charges incumbent on the said two-thirds ; as the said John Tiptoft has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 15 May last [*p. 39, above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of two-thirds of all the lordships, manors and lands (the manors of Swynton, co. York, Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, and Reynham, co. Suffolk (*sic*), only excepted), late of the said John Inglesthorp, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, tenants in chief of Henry V by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of the said John and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of the said Thomas Inglesthorp their son and heir, who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and which were in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas, to hold the same from the said Easter until the lawful age of Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, provided that the said agreement were made by Martinmas then next to come ; since the king is certainly informed that the said John Inglesthorp and Elizabeth on the day of their death were not seised in their demesne as of fee of any lordships and lands other than the said manors of Swynton, Ingaldesthorp and Reynham, and the said manors of Burgh and Swafham, co. Cambridge, and Somerton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [1126.]

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to John Lescrop, 'chivaler,' of the king's special grace and with the assent of the king's great council, of all the farms and rents of all the lordships, manors, lands and possessions, late of Henry lord Le Scrop, who made forfeit to Henry V, which by the forfeiture of the said Henry are in the king's hands, or at farm for term of years or for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand ; to take the same by the hands of the farmers of the said lordships etc. for four years, within which term he will, if he can, sue the said lordships etc. out of the king's hands by petition according to the form and course of the common law ; provided always that the said John find sufficient security in the Exchequer for the restitution to the king of the farms and rents thus taken by him in the mean time if he shall be unable to prove that the said lordships etc. are entailed to him, or for the restitution of the issues of any parcels of the said lordships etc. which within the said four years cannot be found to be thus entailed ; and that all necessary writs of discharge be made to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to discharge the said farmers during the term aforesaid, and other writs to the said farmers, enjoining them to pay the said farms and rents to John. By p.s. [1111.]

April 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Neville,—by mainprise of Thomas Holden of the county of York, esquire, and Richard Ryssheton of

1424.

Membrane 6—cont.

the county of Lancaster, esquire, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas sometime lord de Clyfford ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the full age of Thomas son and heir of John late lord de Clyfford the son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas sometime lord de Clyfford, together with the profits, commodities and all other things pertaining to the said castles and lands, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said castles, manors and lands. By p.s. [1133.]

May 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of John late lord de Clyfford,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of William Haryngton of the county of York, knight, Robert Cranthorp of the county of Westmoreland, and William Garth of the county of York, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of the said John late lord de Clyfford, who held of Henry V in chief on the day of his death, and of the shrievalty of Westmoreland, late of the said John, which by the death of John and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hands ; to hold the same from 13 March last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the 150*l.* at which the castles, manors, lands and shrievalty are extended, and an increment of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally ; maintaining the castles, manors and lands and the houses, enclosures and buildings pertaining to the same, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said castles, manors, lands and shrievalty. By p.s. [1151.]

May 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, by and with the advice and assent of the king's council, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in his bailiwick to be seized into the king's hands ; so that answer be made in customary manner for the issues and profits of the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands : as the king is informed that the pope has translated Richard late bishop of Lincoln from the cathedral church of Lincoln to the metropolitan church of York, which is of late void by the death of Henry the late archbishop, and that the said Richard has fully consented to the translation, so that the church of Lincoln is void and the temporalities of the bishopric by reason of the voidance pertain to the king.

By p.s. [1165.]

1424.

Membrane 6—cont.

Orders in like terms to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Leicester.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the county of Oxford.

The escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The escheator in the county of Middlesex.

1423.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Hungerford, knight,—by mainprise of John Lescrope of the county of York, knight, and Ralph Cromwell of the county of Lincoln, knight, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the wardship of the body of Philip Courtenay, the kinsman and heir of Richard Courtenay, late bishop of Norwich, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same together with the marriage of the said heir, a minor in the king's ward, paying 800 marks for the said marriage, to wit, 400 marks in hand, 200 marks at Michaelmas next, and 200 marks at Easter following, and taking 40*l.* a year for the maintenance of the said heir, during his minority, from the issues and profits of the lands of the heir by the hands of the farmers, bailiffs or other occupiers of the lands.

By p.s. [936.]

1424.

June 1.
Westminster.

Order to John Malore, escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Giles Fililode on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Shirresvesley, co. Warwick, of Henry V in chief by knight service, and that Katharine Blyke, sister of the said Giles, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Katharine and cause her to have full seisin of the said moiety, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Christmas next.

*MEMBRANE 5.*June 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Talbot of London, 'draper,'—by mainprise of John Philpot of London, 'skynner,' and Thomas Rydell of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of 3 messuages and 20 acres of land in Tykeford, 24 acres of land in Gothurst, and 5 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, which came to the hands of Edward III, and are still in the king's hand, because the prior and convent of Tykeford acquired the same for themselves and their successors without the king's licence ; to hold the same from the time of the death of John Farnham, the last farmer, for 20 years, rendering 20*s.* 2*d.* a year, in accordance with the extent made by an escheator of the said late king in the county of Buckingham, and an incre-

1424.

Membrane 5—cont.

ment of 40*d.*, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said messuages, lands and meadow. By bill of the treasurer.

June 3.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Mauntell on the day of his death was seised in his demesne as of fee of a certain manor in Little Mussenden, co. Buckingham, called 'Mauntell Court,' *alias* 'Mauntellesfe,' and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by service of being the king's naperer, and that John Mauntell of Hertwell, co. Northampton, is the son and next heir of the aforesaid John Mauntell, and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1176.]

May 26.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas Weston of Crekelade on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3*s.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage in Cheleworth, sometime of Thomas Peverell, which are a fourth part of three parts of a serjeanty in Cheleworth, the whole serjeanty being held of the king in chief by service of finding at the holder's own charges an armed man in the king's army for eleven (*sic*) days in time of war in England ; and that Katharine wife of John Wotton, the daughter of Robert the brother of the said Thomas, is the kinswoman and next heir of Thomas, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him and Katharine to have full seisin of the premises.

June 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to take the fealty of Thomas Beaumont, son and heir of William Beaumont esquire and Isabel late his wife, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Isabel was seised in her demesne as of fee and of those which she held in dower after the death of the said William and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas on the day of her death, as the king for 20 shillings paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Thomas until the feast of All Saints next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commitment anew to Anne Courtenay, countess of Devon, and John lord de Talbot and Furnevall,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of William lord de Clynton, 'chivaler,'

1424.

Membrane 5—cont.

and Thomas baron de Carewe of the county of Devon, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Hugh Courtenay, late earl of Devon, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death (except the keeping and survey of all the warrens, chaces and parks within the county of Devon, late of the said late earl, whereof the king by letters patent has appointed his knight Hugh Lutrell and John Copleston the younger, jointly and severally, the keepers and surveyors); to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas son and heir of the said late earl, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping 700 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands (with exceptions as above); as the said Anne and John have agreed with the treasurer that they will pay 700 marks a year for the keeping, and have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 29 November last [*p. 62 above*], whereby the king committed the keeping of all the manors (*sic*) late of the said late earl to them (with exceptions as above) from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next.

By p.s.

May 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester to cause Thomas Segrave and Elizabeth his wife, the daughter and heir of Anthony Howeby, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Anthony held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas.

July 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Richard Wentworth, late escheator, showing that Margaret late the wife of John de Clyfton, esquire, on the day of her death held no lands in fee simple, but held to herself and the heirs of her body by the said John, of the gift and grant of John Clyfton to her and one John Clyfton then her husband, 7 messuages and $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Bisshophthorp, called Thorp Andrewe, a tenement called 'Bustardhall,' and a tenement in Midilthorp; and that the messuages and land afore-said are held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering two-thirds of 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer to the king and his heirs by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all service, and the said tenements of others than the king; and (2) to another inquisition, taken before the present escheator, showing that the said Margaret on the day of her death held the said messuages, land and tenements to herself and the heirs of her

1424.

Membrane 5—cont.

body by John de Clyfton, esquire, of the gift and grant of the aforesaid John Clyfton to the said John de Clyfton, esquire, and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies ; and that Ralph de Clyfton is the son and heir of the said John de Clyfton, esquire, and Margaret, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of Ralph and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuages and land, removing the king's hands from the said tenements, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and for no other cause, and delivering to Ralph any issues taken therefrom since the time of Margaret's death.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Nevill, knight,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of John earl marshal and Thomas Stokdale of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services late of Lucy late countess of Kent and Elizabeth late the wife of John Nevill, knight, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said countess and of the said Elizabeth (one of the sisters and heirs of Edmund late earl of Kent), tenants of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Ralph Nevill, Elizabeth's son and heir ; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said Ralph, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; provided always that he maintain all houses, enclosures and buildings without waste or destruction, and support all other charges incumbent on the premises.

By p.s. [1173.]

June 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Troutbek, esquire,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of Roger Strangways and John Dedewod, both of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the manor of Heleyden, called 'Baskerville maner,' co. Northampton, which Katharine late the wife of Robert Parys held in dower on the day of her death of the inheritance of John son and heir of Thomas Fulhurst of Edleston, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Katharine and by reason of the minority of the said heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Katharine until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Spekcote of Spekcote, co. Devon, 'gentilman,'—by mainprise of Henry Fortescu

1424.

Membrane 4—cont.

of Wodelegh, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and John Fortescu of Halewill, co. Devon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a fourth part of the manor of Trevesquit, co. Cornwall, which (*que*) is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John Holebeym son of William Holebeym and Joan sometime his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Scobhull; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said John, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hore and Richard Seyne, clerks,—by mainprise, found before the barons of the Exchequer, of Humphrey Lowe of the county of Stafford and Robert Halswill of the county of Somerset, and by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears in South Wales, with all its appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, if the priory shall remain for so long in the king's hands, rendering for the keeping 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding the divine services customarily done there, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory; provided always that they have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments granted out of the priory.

By p.s. [1119.]

MEMBRANE 3.

July 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Andrew Lanvyan, clerk, and John Trevillas of the county of Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—by mainprise of John Botreaux of London, 'draper,' and John Neulyn of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of a ferling of land in the town of Hele by Lamford, the tolling (*tolliamenti*) of tin there, and the works of the stannary in Crukbargos, Trevelyn, Beme and Mena; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the 26*s.* 4*d.* for which the escheator of the county of Cornwall used to account, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said messuage, works and tolling.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Gilbert de Kyghlay, knight, John de Kyghlay, knight, John de Radclyf, knight, and Richard Ilkelay,—by mainprise of William Craford, 'chivaler,' and Hamon Askham of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Stowebedon, co. Norfolk, which by the death of Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Hugh Comoys, his kinsman and heir, came to the

1424.

Membrane 3—cont.

hands of Henry V and is still in the king's hand ; to hold the same until Easter next, answering at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and maintaining the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

June 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to make a partition into five equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Lucy late the wife of Edmund late earl of Kent held in dower on the day of her death after the death of the said late earl, sometime her husband, who held of Henry IV in chief, of the inheritance of (1) Margaret duchess of Clarence, one of the sisters and heirs of the said late earl, (2) Joan duchess of York, whom Henry Brounflete, 'chivaler,' has taken to wife, the second sister and heir of the said late earl, (3) Edmund earl of March son of Eleanor, the third, (4) Alice wife of Richard Nevyll, 'chivaler,' the daughter of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas earl of Salisbury, the fourth, and (5) Ralph (a minor in the king's ward) son of Elizabeth late the wife of John Nevyll, 'chivaler,' the fifth sister and heir of the said late earl of Kent, the kinsfolk and heirs of the said late earl, and cause the duchess of Clarence, the earl of March, and Richard and Alice, to have full seisin of the pourparties of the said duchess, earl and Alice, as the king has taken the fealty of the said duchess of Clarence, and for 100s. paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next her homage, the homage and fealty of the said earl of March, and the homage and fealty due from Richard by reason of his having issue by Alice ; retaining the pourparties of the duchess of York and of Ralph in the king's hands until further order ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Essex.

The escheator in the county of Suffolk.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

July 7.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York (in terms as above) to cause the said Henry Brounflete, 'chivaler,' and the duchess of York to have full seisin of the pourparty of the duchess, thus retained in the king's hand, as the king has ordered Henry's fealty to be taken by Robert Tirwhit ; retaining the pourparty of the said Ralph in the king's hand until further order.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Essex.

The escheator in the county of Suffolk.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

3 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 18.

1424.
Sept. 1. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the counties
Westminster. of Somerset and Dorset after the death of Michaela late the wife
of Robert Coker, tenant in chief of the king.

Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following
persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

Oct. 18. Margaret late the wife of John Aspoll, late the wife of John
Westminster. Symond ; Essex.
Oct. 16. John Loudham, esquire ; Norfolk ; Essex.
Westminster.
Oct. 18. John de Strather, esquire ; Northumberland.
Westminster.
Oct. 28. John Lancastre of Brampton ; Westmoreland.
Westminster.
Nov. 8. Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Clyfford, knight ;
Westminster. Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Nov. 10. John Beaufo, 'chivaler' ; Northampton ; Norfolk.
Westminster.
Nov. 26. John Lincoln ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).
Westminster.
Nov. 20. John Persons, esquire, who held by knight service of John
Westminster. son and heir of John Arundell of Arundell, 'chivaler,'
tenant in chief of Henry V, a minor in the king's ward ;
Wilts.

1425.
Jan. 15. John Seynt Johan, knight ; Northampton.
Westminster.
Jan. 13. Henry Fitz Hugh, knight ; Northumberland ; Nottingham
Westminster. and Derby ; York ; London (John Michell, mayor and
escheator).
Jan. 18. Robert Morton, esquire ; Surrey.
Westminster.
Jan. 24. Joan late the wife of Thomas Erpyngnam, knight ; Essex ;
Westminster. Cambridge ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Feb. 13. Edith late the wife of Richard de Maudryn, esquire ; Here-
Westminster. ford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Feb. 14. Sibyl late the wife of John Grevell, esquire ; Suffolk.
Westminster.
Feb. 18. Edmund late earl of March ; Somerset and Dorset.
Westminster.
Feb. 14. John Frampton, esquire ; Dorset ; Wilts.
Westminster.

Membrane 18—cont.

1425.
Feb. 18.
Westminster. Michaela late the wife of Robert Coker, esquire ; Dorset.
- Feb. 20.
Westminster. Sibyl late the wife of John Grevell, esquire ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Stafford ; Oxford and Berks ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
- March 10.
Westminster. Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon and Cornwall.
- March 12.
Westminster. Peter Besiles, knight ; Warwick ; Somerset ; Oxford and Berks.
- March 27.
Westminster. John Seynt Johan, knight ; Somerset.
- April 3.
Westminster. John Claveryng, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
- April 24.
Westminster. John le Spenser of Morton ; Essex.
- April 12.
Westminster. Robert Lisle, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
- April 20.
Westminster. Robert Waterton, esquire ; Lincoln.
- May 1.
Westminster. Morgan Gogh ; Dorset.
- May 5.
Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Palmer ; Huntingdon.
- May 7.
Westminster. Maud late the wife of Thomas Wake, 'chivaler' ; Hertford ; Bedford and Buckingham.
- May 6.
Westminster. Edmund late earl of March ; Dorset ; Southampton ; Wilts ; Devon and Cornwall ; Surrey and Sussex ; Kent and Middlesex ; London (John Michell, mayor and escheator) ; Essex and Hertford ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Lincoln ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Oxford and Berks ; Northampton and Rutland ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Worcester ; Stafford ; Cumberland ; Westmoreland ; Northumberland ; York ; Calais (the mayor and escheator) ; Nottingham and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester.
- June 11.
Westminster. William Molyns, knight ; Buckingham ; Oxford and Berks ; Wilts ; Norfolk (*vacated because surrendered in cera*).
- June 12.
Westminster. John Blount, 'chivaler' ; Worcester.
- June 24.
Westminster. William Fulthorp, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland ; York.
- June 22.
Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas [*recte* William] Chetewynd, esquire, who (*que*) held by knight service of the archbishopric of York which is void and in the king's hand ; Leicester.
- Isabel Faron ; Huntingdon.

1425.

June 30.
Westminster.

John Blount, knight, who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund late earl of March, tenant in chief of the king, a minor in the king's ward; Worcester.

June 24.
Westminster.

William Fulthorp, 'chivaler'; Westmoreland; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator).

July 10.
Westminster.

Thomas Flemyng, esquire; Essex.
Katharine late the wife of John Blike; Warwick.

July 12.
Westminster.

William Molyns; Warwick (*vacated because surrendered in cera*).

July 8.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas late duke of Norfolk; York; Lincoln; Warwick and Leicester; Northampton and Rutland; Bedford and Buckingham; Essex and Hertford; Norfolk and Suffolk; Nottingham and Derby; Surrey and Sussex; Kent and Middlesex; Southampton and Wilts; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Oxford and Berks; Huntingdon and Cambridge; Calais (the mayor and escheator).

MEMBRANE 12.

1424.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas Erle for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Nicholas Devenyssche and Henry Gildeney as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Richard Trenode (*sic*), late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to Richard Forster during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas Paryssh, late escheator, to deliver to Richard by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Richard as escheator.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named:—

William Fauconer; Southampton and Wilts.

John Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Wode; Worcester.

Thomas Stokdale; Essex and Hertford.

John Wynford; Somerset and Dorset.

1424.

Membrane 12—cont.

Thomas Norreys ; Devon and Cornwall.
 Reynold Latbury ; Warwick and Leicester.
 William Croft ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
 John Botterell ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Nicholas Poygnes ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Humphrey Lowe ; Stafford.
 John Wyntereshull ; Surrey and Sussex.
 William Scot ; Kent and Middlesex.
 John Tailboys ; Lincoln.
 Richard Knyghtley ; Northampton and Rutland.
 William Skargyll ; York.
 John Middleton, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
 Hugh Louthier, the heir ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
 Thomas Makworth ; Nottingham and Derby.
 William Drury ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 John Daunvers of Banbery ; Oxford and Berks.
 John Hore ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Nov. 6.
 Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford to John Golafre during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William Lisle, 'chivaler' (*sic*), late sheriff, to deliver the counties and castles to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

John Rykell ; Kent.

John Langton, 'chivaler' ; York.

John Wakerley ; Northampton.

1425.

May 1.
 Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas duke of Exeter,—by mainprise of Robert Clifton, knight, and John Sherdlowe, esquire, both of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of Richard his kinsman and heir ; rendering for the keeping the true value of the said castles etc. by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, after deduction of the charges on the said castles etc. maintainable by advice of the king's council.

By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

Oct. 29.
 Westminster.

Commitment to John Barton, the younger, and Robert Fitz Robert, the younger,—by mainprise of Robert Shyrox of the county of Derby and John Denton of the county of Lincoln,

1424.

Membrane 12—cont.

'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a messuage, a virgate of land and 13s. 4d. of rent issuing from a messuage and certain land in Fervyngho, co. Northampton, which William Rycote of Fervyngho holds in fee, and a pasture, called 'Le Overlonde', containing 80 acres of land lying between the townships of Stene and Hynton, co. Northampton, late of John atte Barowgh, who held of the king in chief, and who alienated the said messuage, land, rent and pasture to John Abbot in fee without the king's licence; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, if the said messuage and land shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Halle and Robert de Syreston, by virtue of letters patent directed to them, showing that John Arundell of Arundell, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Begeneuer with its members, to wit, Racton, Regate, Medehone and Madehurst, together with the park of Medehone, in his demesne as of fee of Henry V in chief,—to cause the said manor to be taken into the king's land without delay, and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits taken therefrom since the time of the death of the said John.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to Ralph Weylond and John Forde both of Bristol,—by mainprise of Robert Russell of Bristol and Henry Bradeley, of Bradeley, co. Wilts,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the town and suburbs of Bristol, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for three years, rendering 60*l.* a year by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture: and appointment of the said Ralph and John as alnagers and collectors; in terms as above [*p.* 13]. By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

May 19.
Westminster.

The like to the following :—

William Faram and Roger London,—by mainprise of Stephen Bower, 'draper,' and John Brandon, 'hosyer,' both of London,—from Easter 1 Henry VI for five years at a yearly farm of the 23*l.* which they used to render; with proviso that they have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities granted from the farm of the said subsidy; in the counties of Berks and Oxford. By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

May 26.
Westminster.*Membrane 11—cont.*

John Helewell of Gaynesburgh,—by mainprise of Thomas Mitford of Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, and Robert Hawewysyll of Penteland, co. Northumberland,—from Pentecost next for two years at a yearly farm of 40s. ; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 9.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, on the day of his death held the manor of Carleton in Lyndryk in the town of Carleton, and the manor of Kyngeston in the said town, in his demesne as of fee ; and that the said manor of Carleton is held of the king by knight service as of the duchy of Lancaster, and the manor of Kyngeston of the king in socage, by rendering 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all service ; and that William Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' is the son and next heir of Henry, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of William for the said manor of Kyngeston and cause him to have full seisin thereof ; removing the king's hand from the said manor of Carleton, if it is in the king's hand by the death of Henry and for no other cause, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of Henry's death.

1424.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 10.*

Commitment to John Holme of Beverley,—by mainprise of John Aglyon and Roger Byrne both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, a croft, a bovate and a half of land in Arnall in Holdernes, containing 12 acres of land, and half a bovate of land in Routon in Holdernes, containing 4 acres of land, co. York, sometime of Joan (the daughter and heir of Thomas de Snayth and Cecily late his wife) who held of Henry V in chief on the day of her death, it is said ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the premises, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of Joan, shall remain for so long in the king's hands, rendering yearly at Easter and Michaelmas the 10s. at which the said messuage, croft and land are extended, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.* ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Nottingham and Derby to Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Richard as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the counties to Richard by indenture.

1424.

Membrane 10—cont.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Stephen Haytfeld ; Gloucester.

Robert Hylyard ; Lincoln.

Nicholas Stuele, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard Wyot ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Brian de Stapleton, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Barle ; Essex and Hertford.

John de Boys, 'chivaler' ; Southampton.

William Fyndern ; Wilts.

Edward Stradelyng, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Broke, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

John Danoy, 'chivaler' ; Rutland.

Christopher Morysby, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

William Heron, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.

John Malory ; Warwick and Leicester.

Thomas Lestraunge ; Salop.

Nicholas Montgomery, the younger, 'chivaler' ; Stafford.

Guy Whityngton ; Hereford.

John Clipsham ; Surrey and Sussex.

William Talbot, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Denis de Lynne of Boston as searcher of ships in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places ; in terms as above [p. 21].
By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John Charles ; in the ports of Melcombe and Pole and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

April 4.
Westminster.

George Lacy ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

June 25.
Westminster.

John Hesyll of Kyngeston-upon-Hull ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Percevale, Walter Percevale and William Neweton,—by mainprise of Thomas Carrewe, knight, of the county of Devon and Walter Portman of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manors of Nyenhyde Flori and Wythele, which were taken into the hands of Henry V, by virtue of an inquisition taken before William Carant late escheator in the county of Somerset, and are still in the king's hand ; to hold the same, together with the issues and profits from Michaelmas last, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said manor should of right pertain to the king or to them ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and profits, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the manors in the mean time without waste and destruction.

1424.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 9.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Mareshall (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Bedford to levy and collect in person in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the last Parliament, held at Westminster on 20 October 2 Henry VI;—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the morrow of St. Martin last for two years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, 43s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, and tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun and 12d. in every pound, from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woolfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy on the wool or woolfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same. [*Rot. Parl. iv. 200.*] And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

John Cokworthy (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Cory; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

John Kymberley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Burgh; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1425.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

John Tyndale (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Godeston; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Richard Elys (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Hunt; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

Membrane 9—cont.

March 7.
Westminster.

Robert Deysham (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Richard Alet ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22.
Westminster.

John Shapwyk esquire (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

William Chaunceller (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Coke ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Boteler and John Norton (the latter nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places ; (the subsidy on wool and woolfells only, from Martimas last for two years).
By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 30.
Westminster.

Robert Brandon (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Boteler and John Norton (the latter nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places (the subsidy on wool and woolfells only).
By bill of the treasurer.

1424.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Mareshall (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Bedford to levy and collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Cokworthy (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Cory ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

John Kymberley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Burgh ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1425.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Jan. 30.
Westminster.

John Tyndale (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Richard Elys (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Hunt ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 7.
Westminster.

Robert Deysham (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Richard Alet ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22.
Westminster.

John Shapwyk, esquire (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

William Chaunceller (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Coke ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 30.
Westminster.

Robert Brandon (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to John atte Wode,—by mainprise of Richard Wodhull of Derneford, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Walter atte Watur of Staundon, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands, within the county of Chester and elsewhere, which do not exceed the value of 12*l.* beyond reprises, late of Roger Horton, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Roger until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the marriage shall have been effected, paying 100 marks only for the said keeping and marriage, in the quinzaine of St. Martin next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

1424.

*MEMBRANE 8.*Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Mysne,—by mainprise of Thomas Hereford of London and William Warde of the county of York,—of the keeping of (1) a grange and a croft con-

1424.

Membrane 8—cont.

taining a moiety and a fourth part of an acre of land in Dancastre, which were seized into the hands of Henry IV, and are still in the king's hand, by the forfeiture of one Thomas Bocher of Bastergate, who feloniously killed John Hachet of Dancastre, and (2) a ruinous messuage, a plot of land called 'Pygell' (containing 4 acres of land), an acre of meadow and 2 acres of land in 'Le Holme', in Rosyngton, which Peter de Malo Lacu, the fourth, held of the said late king in chief and which were likewise seized into the said late king's hand by reason of an alienation thereof made by the said Peter to John Hoton without the king's licence; to hold the same from 14 July last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of 11s.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de la More,—by mainprise of Henry Fenwyk, esquire, of the county of Northumberland and Richard Restwold of the county of Cumberland, esquire,—of the keeping of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Westfarham, and a messuage and 14 acres of land in Neuland by Seburgham, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Hercla, which are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Andrew; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, at a yearly farm of the 10s. which Robert Beaulieu the last farmer rendered; with clause touching maintenance of enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Grene and Thomas Fraunceys,—by mainprise of John Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Wynchecombe of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a croft containing one acre of land at Sevenkynges by 'Crakeboneslane' in the town of Illeford, co. Essex, sometime of John Rogger, *alias* John Waller, which came to the hands of Henry IV, and is still in the king's hand, by reason of the forfeiture of the said John; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the 16*d.* at which the croft was extended before John Rassh, escheator, 11 [*recte* 13] Henry IV, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the croft.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof William Baldyngton, esquire, who held of Henry V in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir; as Henry V, on hearing of the death of the said William, ordered the then escheator [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 274*] to take the said lands into his hands and to make inquisition touching the lands and heir, but died before execution of the writ had been made.

1424.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Bramptham and Joan his wife,—by mainprise of Robert Aleyn and Walter Groveherst, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of a messuage, a cottage, a garden, and one acre and 3 roods of land, in Estgrenewich, co. Kent, which were held of Henry V in chief, and which came to the late king's hands, and are still in the king's hand, because John Sentory, deceased, acquired them and entered without licence from the king ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to take the fealty of William Gemys, whose homage the king, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, has respited until the Purification next, and cause him to have full seisin of the manor of Stacheden ; as it has been ascertained by an inquisition taken before Laurence Cheyne, late escheator, that one John Gemys of Stacheden was seised in his demesne as of fee of two-thirds of the said manor of Stacheden and of the reversion of the third part of the same, which third part Robert Mordaunt and Joan his wife lately held, as dower of Joan, of the inheritance of the said John Gemys ; and that the said John, being so seised, by his charter gave and granted the said two-thirds and his reversion of the said third part to Roger de Milton and Robert de Suthewyk and their heirs, by virtue of which grant the said Robert Mordaunt and Joan, at Stacheden, attorned to the said Roger and Robert de Suthewyk, who were accordingly seised of the said two-thirds and of the reversion aforesaid in their demesne as of fee ; and that afterwards the said Roger de Milton and Robert de Suthewyk, being so seised, by their charter gave and granted a moiety of the two-thirds of the said manor of Stacheden, together with their reversion of the said third part, to the said John Gemys of Stacheden and Eleanor his wife for the lives of the said John and Eleanor, by virtue of which grant the said Robert Mordaunt and Joan, at Stacheden, attorned to the said John and Eleanor, who were accordingly seised in manner aforesaid as of free tenement ; and that afterwards the said Roger de Milton and Robert de Suthewyk by another charter gave and granted the other moiety of the said two-thirds of the said manor, and their reversion of the aforesaid moiety and third after the death of John and Eleanor, to John son of John Gemys and Christian his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Gemys, to hold the same of the king and his heirs by the services which pertain to the said tenements, for ever ; by reason of which grant John Gemys and Eleanor, at Stacheden, attorned to John son of John and to

1424.

Membrane 8—cont.

Christian ; and that afterwards the said Joan wife of Robert Mordaunt died, and the said John Gemys and Eleanor died ; and that John son of John and Christian were seised of the premises in their demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the gift and attornment ; and that afterwards the said John son of John died without heir of his body, and Christian died seised of the said manor, of such estate and no other ; and that the said William Gemys is the son and next heir of the said John Gemys the elder, and of full age ; and that the said manor is held of the king by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Mareschall (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Bedford to levy and collect in person in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
John Cokworthy (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Cory ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

John Kymberley (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Burgh ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1425.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

John Tyndale (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Richard Elys (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and John Hunt ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 7—cont.

1425.
March 7.
Westminster. Robert Deysham (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Richard Alet ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 22.
Westminster. John Shapwyk esquire (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- June 10.
Westminster. William Chaunceller (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Coke ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 30.
Westminster. Robert Brandon (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
1424.
Oct. 29.
Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealty of Roger Wentworth, esquire, who has taken to wife Margery the daughter and heir of Philip le Despenser, knight, and Elizabeth late his wife, and cause the said Roger and Margery to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Philip held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee, and by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth of the inheritance of Margery ; as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from Roger by reason of his having issue by Margery.
- Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Essex.
John Michell, mayor of London and escheator therein.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which William Bosoun held on the day of his death, and cause William Burgoyne and Margaret his wife, the one, and Robert Olney and Goditha his wife, the other daughter and heir of the said William Bosoun, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Goditha respectively, as the king has taken the fealty of the said William Burgoyne and Robert ; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

1424.

Membrane 7—cont.

Oct. 31.

Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' John Inyn, John Stourton, Thomas Shelford, clerk, John Reynold, clerk, and Richard Mayn,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, which are in the king's hand by the death of Nicholas the last bishop; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hands, answering for the issues yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings belonging to the said temporalities, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s. [1302.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 18.

Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Brasyngton, monk,—by mainprise of John Bluet and John Beere, both of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stokecoursy, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering for the keeping 25*l.* a year, as the last farmers used to render, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings belonging to the said priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory; with proviso that if the said Thomas die within the said term, then the keeping of the priory shall remain immediately to the king, his heirs and successors, the said commitment notwithstanding.

By p.s.

1425.

Jan. 23.

Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Robert Hylyard,—by mainprise of Robert Feryby of the county of Lincoln, 'gentilman,' and William Preston of London, 'gentilman,'—to hold the same from Michaelmas last during pleasure, at a yearly farm of 20*l.*; in terms as above [*p.* 58]; the late commitment [*p.* 88 *above*] notwithstanding.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.

Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk to cause William Beaufo, esquire, brother and heir of John Beaufo, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Margaret late the wife of John her reasonable dower thereof.

By p.s. [1378.]

Feb. 16.

Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bank, Peter de la Hay, Robert Hilyard, Thomas Seyvylye, Nicholas Conyngeston, John Thwates, Richard Wentworth and Ralph Makerell, or to not less than two of them, of whom Thomas Bank, Nicholas, John or Richard shall be one,

1425.

Membrane 6—cont.

to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the counties of York and Nottingham touching the lands in the said counties late of Robert Waterton, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and touching his heir; and to take the said lands into the king's hands.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Leventhorp and William Holgrave,—by mainprise of William Leventhorp of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, 'gentilman,' and Robert Lee of Fytelworth, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Joan late the wife of John Waleys, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which came to the late king's hands by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of John her son and heir; and also of all the lands late of the said John son of Joan, who likewise held of the said late king in chief by knight service on the day of his death and who lately died a minor, (of which lands some were in the late king's hands and are now in the king's hand by the death of the said John son of Joan and by reason of the minority of Agnes and Joan, two of his sisters and heirs, and some by his death and by the fact that Beatrice and Joan, his two other sisters and heirs, who were of full age at the time of his death, have not sued livery of their pourparties of the lands out of the king's hands); to hold all the said lands, late of Joan wife of John and of John son of Joan, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands for the causes (or for any of the causes) aforesaid, with all issues, commodities and profits from the time of the death of Joan wife of John and from the time of the death of John son of Joan, and together with the marriages of the said Agnes and Joan, who are within age; paying for the keeping, marriages, issues, commodities and profits aforesaid, if they shall be adjudged to the king, 100*l.* only; and if the said lands exceed the sum of 54*l.* a year, answer shall be made to the king for the surplus both for the time in which the lands have been in the late king's or in the king's hands, and also for the time in which they shall remain in the king's hands, if the issues and profits shall pertain to the king; and the said Robert and William shall find fit maintenance for the said heirs, maintain the houses, enclosures and buildings, and support all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Arderne,—by mainprise of John Broket of the county of York and John Derby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the manors of Shene, Petrishamme and Hamme, co. Surrey, with all their appurtenances, and of a close, in which a house for religious men of the order of Celestines was lately established by Henry V, with all its appurtenances, within the county of Middlesex; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent

1425.

Membrane 6—cont.

thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining all houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors or close ; provided always that the said John have due allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities, farms or grants made heretofore from the premises, by the king or his ancestors, to any persons, or person, for life, or for term of years, or in fee, and that he be not bound to make any repair or maintenance of the houses situated within the site of the said manor of Shene or of the houses within the said close. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Warre, esquire, John Jurdan and John Hillary,—by mainprise of John Luterell of the county of Somerset, esquire, and John Ardern of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manors and lands of Merswode and Gusschich Bhoun, co. Dorset, late of Edmund earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of his heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl during the king's pleasure, rendering for the keeping all the issues and profits of the said manors, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

July 3.
Westminster.

Order to William Ormesheved, mayor and escheator of York, to take the fealty of John Thwaytes who has taken to wife Joan daughter and heir of Robert Thornton, and cause the said John and Joan to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Robert Thornton held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Martinmas next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Banastre, one of the barons of the Exchequer, as the king's receiver of all issues, profits and sums of money forthcoming from all the castles, lordships, manors, hundreds, lands, rents, services and other possessions and rights, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have come, or may come, to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl, to wit, in the counties of Berks, Gloucester, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex,

1425.

Membrane 5—cont.

Northampton, Rutland, Lincoln and York, and also from all the castles etc., in the said counties, late of the said late earl, which have been, shall be, or ought hereafter to be, seized into the king's hands by reason of the non-payment of a certain fine for the marriage of the said late earl, or for any other reason; to hold and occupy the office during the king's pleasure, taking in that office the due and customary fees, wages and rewards. And order to all persons concerned to be intendant.

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of Richard Hore, clerk, as receiver of all issues, profits and sums of money forthcoming from all the castles, lordships, manors, hundreds, cantreds, commotes, lands etc., in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Oxford, Buckingham and Bedford, and in the lordships of Usk, Kaerlyon, Mountgomery, Kerry, Kedeweyn, and Alcestre, and in the hundreds of Chirbury, Radenore, Mellennyth, Warthroygnon, Comotoydour, Raydre, Presthende, Knoklas, Norton, Pulluth, Knyghton and Wyggemore, with the members Dynas, Ewyas, Wynfreton, Clyfford, Glasebury, Buellt, Nerber and Traynemarch, with the third part of the town of Seintclere, in Wales and in the marches of Wales. And order to all concerned to be intendant.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Gilbert de Kyghlay, knight, John de Kyghlay, knight, John de Radclyf, knight, and Richard Ilkelay,—by mainprise of Hamon Askham of the county of York and Richard Scardeburgh of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Stowebedon, co. Norfolk, which by the death of Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Hugh Camoys his kinsman and heir, came to the hands of Henry V and is still in the king's hand; to hold the same until the quinzaine of St. Michael next; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and maintain the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Berkedale, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Horsley of the county of Northumberland, 'gentilman,' and Robert Tredaf of the county of Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of the town of Westchevyngton, and of the manor of Estchevyngton, the town of Morwyk, two-thirds of the mill of the same town, a yearly rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from the town of Esshenden, 400 acres of land, 600 acres of pasture and 40 acres of meadow in the towns of Langehirst and Aldemore, and a moiety of the town of Reveley, co. Northumberland, which by the death of John Lomley, 'chivaler,' who held

1425.

Membrane 5—cont.

of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, were taken into the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Lomley until the octave of the Purification next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

May 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to Edward Stradlyng, knight, and Richard Hore, clerk,—by mainprise of John Cheyny, knight, of the county of Buckingham, and William Wolff, knight, of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the castle, town and lordship of Nerberth, in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayne and a third part of the town of Seyntclere within the county of Kermerdyn, late of Edmund earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of Richard duke of York, his kinsman and heir, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping the true value of the premises, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Bruyn, late escheator, showing that Margaret late the wife of Roger Lee of Northeley on the day of her death held the manor of Northeley and the town of Northeley in her demesne as of fee of Henry V in chief by service of rendering 9*l.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being, to wit, 4*l.* 5*s.* at the Annunciation and 4*l.* 15*s.* at Michaelmas, for all other services ; and that John Lee is the son and heir of the said Margaret and 26 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of the said John Lee and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor and town, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and for no other cause.

May 12.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Payn,—by mainprise of Richard Hore of the county of Hereford, clerk, and Geoffrey Rokhill of the county of Somerset, esquire,—of the marriage of Joan the daughter and heir of Thomas Romesey, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, and a minor in the king's ward ; he paying 45*l.* for the marriage, to wit, 22*l.* 10*s.* at Michaelmas next and the remaining 22*l.* 10*s.* at Easter following.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Hungerford, knight, and Philip Courtenay, esquire,—by mainprise of Ralph Cromwell of the county of Lincoln, knight, and John Typtoft of the county of Cambridge, knight,—of the keeping of the borough of Lydeford, and the mill and the courts there and the perquisites thereof, with the rent

1425.

Membrane 5—cont.

of all tenants of the borough, the manor of Suthteigne and the mill, rent and courts and the perquisites thereof there, the manor of Lydeford and the rent, mill and courts and the perquisites thereof there, and all the lands of the king, called Dertemore, and the whole of the herbage and waste of the said lands, and the courts, and the perquisites thereof there, with the profits and all other issues and commodities, and with all coal-pits (*puteis carbonum*) and turbaries, and fines and heriots, and all manner of holdings (*tenuris*) of the manors and borough aforesaid, with all 'waifs' and 'straifs' and other profits befalling there or pertaining to the said land or moor, in the county of Devon; to hold the same from Midsummer next for 7 years, rendering for the keeping 105*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said borough, mills, manors, rents and lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph de Cromwell, John de Lescrop and Walter Beauchamp, knights,—by mainprise of William Lovell, lord de Lovell, knight, and John Typtot of the county of Cambridge, knight,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities pertaining to the archbishopric of York, which are in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric; to hold the same from the Annunciation next for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 2000 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, 1000 marks at Midsummer and 1000 marks at Christmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer with assent of the king's great council.

May 25.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford to cause John son and heir of John Blount, 'chivaler,' and Isabel late his wife, both deceased, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John the father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1440.]

May 31.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham to cause Thomas Wake son of Thomas Wake the son of Thomas Wake, knight, and Maud his wife, and the kinsman and heir of the said Thomas Wake, knight, and Maud, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Maud held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1442.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hertford.
By p.s.

1425.

*Membrane 5—cont.*May 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to cause Richard Hankeford, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Fulk Fitz Waryn the son of Elizabeth late the wife of Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and kinswoman and heir of the said Elizabeth wife of Hugh, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Hugh held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth wife of Richard, as the king has taken Richard's fealty and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the feast of All Saints next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

June 21.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealty of Robert Elys, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Robert Waterton, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Robert Waterton held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Joan, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of St. Michael next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 4.*May 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to take the fealty of Oliver Seynt Johan, knight, son and heir of John Seynt Johan, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph lord de Cromwell and Robert de Hoton of Newton by Sutton upon Derwent, co. York,—by mainprise of John Talbot, lord de Talbot and Furnewall, and John Lescrop, knight,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands and fee farms, late of John late lord de Roos who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which by the death of the said John late lord de Roos and by reason of the minority of Thomas his brother and heir came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said Thomas

1425.

Membrane 4—cont.

(together with the stock, live and dead, in the manors of Hakford and Whitwell, co. Norfolk, so that the said Ralph and Robert answer at the Exchequer for the said stock, or for the price thereof, when Thomas having attained full age shall have had livery of the said castles etc. out of the king's hands), rendering for the said keeping 500*l.* yearly, to wit, 200 marks at Easter and 550 marks at Michaelmas, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 11.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to James de Strangways,—by mainprise of William de Kenyan of Lanton and John de Eccleston, esquires, both of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services late of John de Drayton, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Elizabeth one of his daughters and heirs came to the late king's hands and are now in the king's hand; to hold the same during the minority of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, paying for the marriage 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, and rendering for the keeping the true value of the said manors, lands, rents and services.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,—by mainprise of William lord de Clynton, knight, John de Stanley of the county of Lancaster, knight, and John Skydmour of the county of Hereford, knight,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Richard duke of York, his kinsman and heir, in England and in Wales and in the marches of Wales (the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions which the said late earl had in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, the manors of Mersshwode and Gussich Bohn, co. Dorset, the castle, town and lordship of Nerberth in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayne and a third part of the town of Seintclere within the county of Kermerdyn, only excepted); to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the true yearly value of the premises by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 4 November 7 Henry VI, granted the keeping of all the said castles, lordships, cantreds,

1425.

Membrane 4—cont.

commotes, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions to the said duke; to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Boneville, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Carwe, 'chivaler,' and William Boneville, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Aveton Gyffard, co. Devon, which (*que*) is held of Thomas son and heir of Hugh Courteney, late earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward, as of the king's castle of Plympton by knight service, and which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan daughter and heir of John Wybbury and by reason of the minority of the said Thomas; to hold the same during the minority of the said Joan together with her marriage, rendering for the said keeping and marriage 300 marks, payable 50 marks in hand, 50 marks at Michaelmas next, 50 marks at Easter next, 50 marks at the Michaelmas following, 50 marks at the Easter following, and 50 marks at the Michaelmas following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Assh,—by mainprise of Lewis Johan of the county of Essex and Richard Buklond of London,—of the marriage of Eleanor, a minor in the king's ward, one of the daughters and heirs of Philippa late the wife of Hugh Courtenay, knight, who on the day of his death held of the king in chief by knight service by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Philippa; paying for the said marriage, which pertains to the king by the death of Hugh, 200 marks, to wit, 100 marks in hand and 100 marks at Martinmas next.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Coho of Panfeld, co. Essex,—by mainprise of Adam Stoure of Halstede, co. Essex, and John Penfeld of London, 'tayllour,'—of the keeping of a messuage and 8 acres of land in the town of Panfeld, *alias* Penfeld, co. Essex, which are in the king's hand because the late abbess and convent of Caen, who held the same of the king in chief, alienated the premises to one their bailiff without the king's licence; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering for the keeping the 4s. a year at which the said messuage and land are extended and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 13.
Westminster.

Appointment of Roger Wynter, esquire, as the king's receiver of all issues, profits and sums of money forthcoming from all the

1425.

Membrane 4—cont.

castles, lordships, manors, hundreds, lands, rents, services and other possessions and rights, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have come, or may come, to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl, to wit, from the time of the death of the said late earl, in the counties of Berks, Gloucester, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, Northampton, Rutland, Lincoln and York, and also from all the castles etc., in the said counties, late of the said late earl, which have been, shall be, or ought hereafter to be, seized into the king's hands by reason of the non-payment of [a certain fine for] the marriage of the said late earl, or for any other reason; to hold and occupy the office during the king's pleasure, taking in that office the due and customary fees, wages and rewards. And order to all persons concerned to be intendant.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Babthorp, 'chivaler,' John Etton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Sayvill, Peter del Hay and Guy Rouclyf, or to any two of them, to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the county of York touching the lands in the said county late of William Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, and touching his heir; and to take the said lands into the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Bullok of Eton, co. Bedford,—by mainprise of Richard Hukelegh of the county of Devon and Simon Yerle of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of an acre of land and a rood of meadow in the town of La Forde, co. Bedford, which are in the king's hand by reason of the felony which John Aungewyn (who held the said land and meadow for life) committed in killing John Carter of the said town; to hold the same from Easter last for 7 years, rendering for the keeping the 8*d.* at which the said land and meadow are extended, and an increment of 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 23.
Westminster.

Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable at Martinmas next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 23 April and continued from day to day until 18 July last, granted to the king of the ecclesiastical benefices, goods and possessions of the province that are assessed and accustomed

1425.

Membrane 3—cont.

to pay to a tenth ; (excepting benefices, goods and possessions of poor nuns, hospitallers, religious and other ecclesiastics within the province that have been destroyed or much impoverished or excessively diminished by floods, fires or other accidents, and poor benefices that on account of their poverty are unofficed ; and excepting also those unappropriated ecclesiastical benefices with cure of souls, assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, whereof the true value in modern times is extended at 12 marks a year and no more, wherein the rectors or vicars have resided, and do reside, continuously in person, or, if absent from the same, pursue the study of letters in some one of the universities of the realm, having been sufficiently licensed therefor ; touching all which possessions, goods or benefices aforesaid the bishops in their several dioceses shall have certified the king in the Exchequer, which certificates the said prelates and clergy will shall be wholly accepted, so that neither the ordinaries themselves, nor such excepted places or the parsons occupying the same, nor the collectors of the said moiety, be vexed or grieved by the king's writs, or in any other manner ; and excepting also the goods, benefices and possessions of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester and Oxford, and near the city of Winchester, of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, and all ecclesiastical benefices and goods and possessions of the house of Jesus of Bethlem of Sheine of the Carthusian order, in the diocese of Winchester, and of other places in the province which Henry V of divine memory exempted from payments of tenths and other grants made by the said prelates and clergy, and willed and decreed that they should be free from all such payments to him and his heirs) ; provided that if any collector appointed to levy the said moiety shall certify the king in the Exchequer on his faith and oath that he is unable to levy, or has been prevented from levying, the said moiety from the alien priories or other ecclesiastical possessions, goods and benefices in the province, and from goods and possessions of this kind, which are in the hands of the king or of other temporal lords and other secular persons of whatsoever estate, then such collector shall be wholly discharged from the collection of the moiety from such goods, benefices and possessions, and such collection shall pertain to the king and his ministers, and such collectors shall be no further vexed on account of the premises ; provided also that the king shall satisfy the said collectors for the temporalities of cathedral churches which shall be in his hands, or otherwise discharge them therefor in the Exchequer, without delay ; and that no collector of the said moiety may in any wise be excused from the collection of the same by obtaining any immunity or privilege from the king in this behalf. And answer is to be made to the king for the said moiety of a tenth at the said term ; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave

1425.

Membrane 3—cont.

of Michaelmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

J. bishop of Ely.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln, the see being void.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

B. bishop of St. Davids.

[*blank*] bishop of Rochester.

J. bishop of Salisbury.

Th. bishop of Chichester, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bangor, the see being void.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Llandaff, the see being void.

E. bishop of Exeter.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Norwich, the see being void.

W. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Hereford.

J. bishop of London.

[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.

P. bishop of Worcester.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

July 22.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Walsyngham (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and William Estfeld to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which, for the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the last Parliament, held at Westminster, from all English merchants, from the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* next until Martinmas 1426 ; to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine and 12*d.* of every other merchandise to the value of 20s., as heretofore has customarily been paid [*Rot. Parl. iv. 276.*] ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Foxholes (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and William Soper ; in the port of Suthampton etc.

Thomas Marsshall (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Bedford ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

1425.

Membrane 3—cont.

John Henage (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Robert Dixon ; in the port of Boston etc.

John Tyndale (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich etc.

William Warner (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich etc.

Thomas Staunton (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Tamworth ; in the port of Chichester etc.

Thomas Russell (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Fysshe ; in the port of Bristol etc.

John Cokworthy (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Cory ; in the port of Plymmouth etc.

Walter Reson (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Hyllary ; in the port of Melcombe etc.

Richard Elys (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Dengayn ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

July 30.
Westminster.

Robert Brandon (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 16.
Westminster.

Richard Elys (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and John Hunt ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

July 30.
Westminster.

William Chaunceller (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Thomas Coke ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Shapwyk esquire (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and Robert Veysy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

July 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas duke of Exeter,—by mainprise of Richard Carbonell of the county of Norfolk, esquire, and Robert Brandon of the same county, esquire,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich which are in the king's hand by the death of John the last bishop ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, rendering for the guardianship 600*l.* a year by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

4 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 19.

1425.
Oct. 4.
Westminster. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of Worcester after the death of Joan late the wife of John Gray, 'chivaler,' one of the sisters and heirs of Edmund late earl of March the son of Eleanor late countess of March, tenant in chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
[The same Joan]; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales (*vacated because nothing thereof was done*); Gloucester; Southampton and Wilts; Lincoln; Surrey and Sussex; York; Kent; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex and Hertford; Northampton and Rutland; Nottingham and Derby.
- Oct. 10.
Westminster. John Hevenyngham, knight; Essex; Norfolk and Suffolk.
- Oct. 8.
Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Thomas Bromley, who held in dower of the inheritance of John son of William the son of the said Thomas, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas and a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Stafford.
- Sept. 15.
Westminster. Sibyl Grevell; Suffolk.
- Sept. 6.
Westminster. Thomas Bekeryng, esquire; Lincoln; Warwick; Nottingham; Huntingdon.
- Sept. 5.
Westminster. John Boneville, esquire; Somerset and Dorset.
William Boneville, esquire; Somerset.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. Ralph late earl of Westmoreland; Northumberland; Cumberland and Westmoreland; York; Norfolk and Suffolk; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Essex and Hertford; Bedford and Buckingham; Lincoln; London (the mayor and escheator); city of York (the mayor and escheator); Nottingham; Northampton; Sussex; Leicester; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Southampton and Wilts; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator).
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler'; Essex; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Membrane 19—cont.

1425.
Nov. 6. Thomas Aunger of Redenes ; York.
Westminster.
- Nov. 20. Elizabeth late the wife of William le Zouche, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. who held in dower of the inheritance of William le Zouche,
'chivaler,' son and heir of the aforesaid William, certain
lands which are held of the king in chief ; Worcester ;
Devon ; Rutland ; Leicester ; Bedford ; Wilts ; Salop ;
Norfolk ; Hertford ; Somerset ; Oxford and Berks.
- Nov. 26. Elizabeth late the wife of John late earl of Huntingdon, who
Westminster. held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of
John earl of Huntingdon, son and heir of the said late
earl, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ;
London (John Coventre, mayor and escheator) ; Devon
and Cornwall ; Berks ; Wilts ; Huntingdon ; Somerset ;
Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Bedford.
- Dec. 14. Thomas Stafford, esquire ; Stafford ; Gloucester and the
Westminster. adjacent march of Wales ; Northampton ; Derby ;
Lincoln ; Warwick ; Worcester.
1426.
Jan. 17. John Lely of Drax ; York.
Westminster.
- Jan. 28. Patrick de Southayk ; Cumberland.
Westminster.
- Feb. 5. John Beville, esquire ; Devon and Cornwall.
Westminster.
- Jan. 5. Joan late the wife of John Grey, 'chivaler,' one of the sisters
Westminster. and heirs of Edmund late earl of March the son of Eleanor
late countess of March ; London (John Coventre, mayor
and escheator).
- Feb. 25. Baldwin Seint George, knight ; Cambridge.
Leicester.
- March 18. Roger Lestraunge, knight ; Middlesex.
Leicester.
- Feb. 3. Alice late the wife of Lewis Cardigan ; Dorset.
Westminster.
- March 30. Alice late the wife of William Boneville, 'chivaler,' who held
Westminster. in dower of the inheritance of William Boneville, knight,
kinsman and heir of the said William Boneville, 'chivaler,'
certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Somerset
and Dorset ; Devon and Cornwall. (*Vacated because
surrendered in cera*).
- May 7. Margery late the wife of John Welles, knight, who held in
Leicester. dower of the inheritance of Leo son of Eudo the son of the
said John, kinsman and heir of the said John and a minor

1426.

Membrane 19—cont.

in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Lincoln.

May 14.
Leicester.

Laurence Wygger ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 20.
Leicester.

Eleanor late the wife of Amaury de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler' ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Oxford and Berks ; Southampton and Wilts ; Devon ; Somerset.

May 24.
Leicester.

William Bermyngeham, knight ; Oxford ; Buckingham.

May 27.
Leicester.

Richard Ayleward ; Lincoln.

May 3.
Westminster.

John Bodenham, esquire ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 13.
Leicester.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Fortescu the younger, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Brytte, who (*que*) [held] of the heir of Hugh Courtenay late earl of Devon (who held of Henry V in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

June 12.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of William Pym ; Somerset.

June 17.
Westminster.

John Selman of Newenham ; Devon.

June 5.
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Ralph Carmynowe, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 8.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of John Redyng of Bromley ; Kent.

March 30.
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of William Boneville, 'chivaler' ; Devon and Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset.

July 12.
Westminster.

William Manfeld ; Lincoln ; city of Lincoln (John Rouse, mayor and escheator).

July 28.
Westminster.

John Daunay of Escryke, the elder ; York.

July 26.
Westminster.

Agnes late the wife of John Isaak, the elder ; Kent.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

Reynold Pympe, esquire ; Kent.

Aug. 16.
Southwell.

John son of Thomas Daunay of Escryk ; York.

Aug. 17.
Westminster.

William son of Beatrice late the wife of Adam Manfeld ; Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 14.

1425.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Parys as searcher of ships in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places ; in terms as above [p. 21].
By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

John Thorp ; in the port of Hulle and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Marnham ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

July 26.
Westminster.

Thomas Prudman ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 28.
Westminster.

John Polard ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham to cause Thomas de Rempston, knight, and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Bekeryng, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Thomas Bekeryng held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Midsummer next the homage and fealty due from the said Thomas de Rempston by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Warwick.
The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Elleswyk of Sherneburne,—by mainprise of John Presfen of the county of Northumberland and Ralph Blenerhayset of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, late of John Inglesthorp, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, tenants of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of the said John and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of Thomas Inglesthorp their son and heir who lately died a minor in the late king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas ; to hold the same from Easter 1 Henry VI until the lawful age of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping the 10 marks at which the said two-thirds were extended before William Lexham, late escheator in the county of Norfolk, and an increment of 10s., yearly by equal portions

1425.

Membrane 14—cont.

at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said two-thirds; as Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas is dowered of a third part of the said manor, and the said Richard has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 16 June 1 Henry VI [*p. 39 above*], by which the king committed the keeping of the said manor to him from Easter then last past until the lawful age of the said Edmund, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to cause Robert Claveryng, son and heir of John Claveryng, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1512.]

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to Augustine Dunton and William Dunton, —by mainprise of Thomas Astele, 'gentilman,' and Philip Mannok, 'marchant,' both of the county of Suffolk,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford and in the city of Norwich (the towns of Lavenham, Great Waldynfeld, Little Waldynfeld, Brent Illezgh and Aketon, co. Suffolk, only excepted), together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths for sale; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering 12*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture: and appointment of the said Augustine and William as alnagers and collectors; in terms as above [*p. 13*]; as John Fierby, the elder, and John Fierby, the younger, so that the said Augustine and William may have the said subsidy and alnage, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 7 October, 1 Henry VI, by which the king committed to them the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford and in the city of Norwich, from Michaelmas then last past for 5 years, at a yearly farm of 210 marks and 12*d.*

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

John Bederenden of London, 'draper,'—by mainprise of Alexander Aune, John Vyncent and John Combe, all of London,—from Michaelmas last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of 50 marks; in the city and suburbs of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

March 7.
Leicester.*Membrane 13—cont.*

John Hervy and Geoffrey Fermer,—by mainprise of Thomas Sampson and Thomas Denys, both of the county of Suffolk,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; in the towns of Lavenham, Great Waldyngfeld, Little Waldyngfeld, Brent Illezgh and Aketon, co. Suffolk.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 5.
Leicester.

John Twynyho,—by mainprise of William Besile, esquire, and John Gyles, both of the county of Wilts,—from Easter last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 125*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which John Waget and Richard Paveley, the late farmers, rendered, and an increment of 40*s.*; in the county of Somerset.
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 12.*July 26.
Westminster.

William Burton,—by mainprise of Thomas Andeby of Bysbroke, co. Rutland, and John Beby of London, 'mercier,'—from Michaelmas next for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 30*s.* which the said William has rendered for the same, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Leicester. With proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said William is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping; and omitting the proviso touching allowance in respect of annuities.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1425.

Sept. 17.
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 11.*

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause John duke of Norfolk, brother and heir of Thomas late earl marshal and son and heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Elizabeth held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail, and also in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said duke; as the king for six marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until the feast of All Saints next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The escheator in the county of Derby.

The escheator in the county of Leicester.

The escheator in the county of Oxford.

1425.

Membrane 11—cont.

The escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the county of Essex.

The escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

William Orwell, mayor of Calais and escheator therein.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cheser and John Bernyngham, clerk,—by mainprise of John Vyncent of London and master William Goodman of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeldsay with all its rights, pensions and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 11 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining there the divine services used from of old, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory; provided always that they have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments, granted or hereafter to be granted.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Ligon, Miles Scull, William Walker and the sheriff of Salop, or to any two of them, to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the county of Salop and of the adjacent march of Wales touching the lands in the said county and march late of Joan late the wife of John Grey, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held of the king in chief, and touching her heir, and to take the said lands into the king's hands.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cokayn of Buryhatley,—by mainprise of Reynold Cokayn of Hatley, co. Bedford, and Henry Cokayn of Clopham, co. Bedford,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Philip Botiller, 'chivaler,' who held on the day of his death of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the hands of Henry V by the death of Philip and by reason of the minority of Edward his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir of the said Edward, now deceased, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the said John shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping of the said manors and lands 60*l.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors

1425.

Membrane 11—cont.

and lands, without any further payment for the marriage ; since the said John, and Henry Longeley, esquire,—to whom the late king, on 20 November 8 Henry V, by letters patent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p. 360*], by mainprise of Reynold Erneys of the county of Bedford and Richard Leversege of the county of Chester, committed the keeping of the said manors and lands from the time of the death of the said Philip until the lawful age of the said Edward his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age and the said John and Henry should have duly effected the marriage, they rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon,—on the vigil of St. Barnabas in the Trinity term, 9 Henry V, agreed with William Kynwolmerssh, then treasurer, to pay the said sum of 60*l.* a year, for the keeping of the said manors and lands, from the time of Philip's death until the full age of his heir or heirs, and to pay 300 marks for the marriage of the heir, to wit, 100 marks in hand, 50 marks at the Purification then next to come, 50 marks at Midsummer then next to come, 50 marks at the Purification following, and 50 marks at Midsummer following, and to find fit maintenance for the heir (which sum of 300 marks has been paid in accordance with the said agreement, as appears from the record in the Exchequer) ; and since the said John and Henry have not yet effected the marriage of any heir ; and since they have surrendered the aforesaid letters patent into the Chancery for cancellation.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Swynerton and John Bernard,—by mainprise of Thomas Swynford of the county of Lincoln, esquire, and William Leventhorp of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the pannage of the king's chaces of Gauelegh, Alrewas and Chestelyn, co. Stafford ; to hold the same, with all profits and commodities belonging to the said keeping, from Michaelmas last for 15 years, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Reynys, knight, and Alice his wife,—by mainprise of Theobald Gorges of the county of Somerset, esquire, and John Flory of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of a carucate of land in Wormyster, co. Wilts, which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Reynes, esquire ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the feast of Trinity next ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if those issues shall be adjudged to the king.

1426.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Cumberland to Nicholas Radelif, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Nicholas as sheriff.

Order to Christopher Morysby, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to Nicholas by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

John de Wetheryngton, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

John Zouche, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

John Taylbos; Lincoln.

Richard Clotheshale; Warwick and Leicester.

William Burley; Salop.

John Bagot, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

John Merbury; Hereford.

John Grevell; Gloucester.

John Hore; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Cheyne of Isnampstede; Bedford and Buckingham.

Oliver Groos; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Doreward; Essex and Hertford.

Thomas Leukenore, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.

Maurice Bruyn, 'chivaler'; Southampton.

Walter Pauncefote, the younger; Wilts.

Giles Daubeneye, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

John Herle, 'chivaler'; Cornwall.

William Palton, 'chivaler'; Devon.

John Colpepir; Rutland.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to Richard Hastynges, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Richard as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Langton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Richard by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Richard Walkestede, 'chivaler'; Oxford and Berks.

John Catesby; Northampton.

William Clifford; Kent.

Feb. 28.
Leicester.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Staunton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and George Cornard to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which, for the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the last Parliament, held at

1426.

Membrane 10—cont.

Westminster, from all English merchants, from the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* last until Martinmas 1426; to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. of every other merchandise to the value of 20s., as heretofore has customarily been paid [*Rot. Parl. iv. 276*]; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 28.
Westminster.

John Serle and John Cokworthy; in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Robert Collevile for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Nicholas Devenyssche and Henry Gildeney as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Thomas Erle, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

1426.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Essex and Hertford to William Flete during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Thomas Stokdale, late escheator, to deliver to William by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to William as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Robert Leybourne, knight; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

William Stroder of Bolton; Northumberland.

Guy Roelyff; York.

John Topclyf; Lincoln.

William Copuldike; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Burgoyne; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Edward Guldeford; Kent and Middlesex.

John Payn; Surrey and Sussex.

William Fyndern; Southampton and Wilts.

John Flory; Somerset and Dorset.

John Copleston; Devon and Cornwall.

John Piryton; Gloucester and the march of Wales etc.

1426.

Membrane 9—cont.

Malcolm Walweyn ; Hereford and the march of Wales etc.
 Hugh Cressege ; Salop and the march etc.
 Robert Wollashull ; Worcester.
 Richard Stafford ; Warwick and Leicester.
 Richard Lone ; Stafford.
 Simon de Leek ; Nottingham and Derby (*vacated because
 nothing thereof was done*).
 Richard Hay ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Thomas Compworth ; Northampton and Rutland.
 William Daunvers ; Oxford and Berks.
 Ralph Makerell ; Nottingham and Derby.

Jan. 27.
 Westminster.

Commitment to John duke of Bedford, the king's uncle, by and with the advice and assent of the king's council, of the keeping of all the castles, manors, lordships and lands late of Joan late the wife of sir John de Grey of Codenore, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of Henry Grey, her son and heir ; to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until the duke shall have duly effected the marriage, as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By p.s. [1539.]

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 28 (sic) November 9 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said castles, manors and lands to the said duke at a yearly farm thereafter of 300 marks. And so these letters are cancelled.

Feb. 26.
 Leicester.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Smyth,—by mainprise of Gilbert Debenham of the county of Norfolk and John Sharde-low of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of a messuage, 50 acres of land and the liberty of one fold in the towns of Brygham and Roudham, co. Norfolk, which are in the king's hand by reason of the treason which John Spynnemyry, *alias* Spylmery, of Thetford, (who held of the bishop of Ely in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death), committed at Henhowe, co. Suffolk ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering the 16s. at which the said messuage, land and fold were extended before Oliver Grose, then escheator of the county, and an increment of 2s., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28.
 Leicester.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Stafford, knight,—by mainprise of Humphrey Stafford of the county of Worcester, esquire, and Richard Stucle of the county of Sussex, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Gushich Bhoun and of two-thirds of the manor of Mersshwode, co. Dorset, late of Edmund late

1426.

Membrane 9—cont.

earl of March ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, during the minority of Richard duke of York, the kinsman and heir of the said late earl, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Midsummer next, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; provided always that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities or assignments granted, or hereafter to be granted, from the manors aforesaid ; as John Warre, esquire, John Jurdan and John Hyllary have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 6 March last [*p.* 98, *above*], whereby the king committed to them the keeping of the manors and lands of Mersshwode and Gussich Bhoun from the time of the death of the said late earl during pleasure, they rendering for the keeping all the issues and profits of the said manors, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24.
Leicester.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Stafford, knight,—by mainprise of Humphrey Stafford of the county of Worcester, esquire, and Richard Stucle of the county of Sussex, esquire,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Crofton, co. Dorset, late of Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' who held in chief on the day of his death of Richard duke of York, the kinsman and heir of Edmund late earl of March and a minor in the king's ward, the same being in the king's hand by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of his son and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Midsummer next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21.
Leicester.

Commitment (with like clause) to Humphrey Lowe, esquire,—by mainprise of Henry Bromley of the county of Warwick, esquire, and John Horwode of the county of Stafford, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Arley, co. Stafford, late of Edmund late earl of March ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl during the minority of Richard duke of York his kinsman and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Midsummer next, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

1425.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Huntingdon ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel Faron on the day of her death held a moiety of a messuage, 43½ acres

1425.

Membrane 8—cont.

of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12s. of yearly rent and a rent of 3½ capons, in Brampton, in her demesne as of fee of the king in socage by fealty and service of rendering 3s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being, for all services; and that John Palmer, son of the said Isabel, is her next heir and 24 years of age and more;—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the moiety, land, meadow and rent aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Wille and Thomas Whithede of Shellygh,—by mainprise of Roger Legh of Shelle, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Rothewell of Morton, co. Berks, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Margaret Rothyng, co. Essex, which came to the hands of Henry V, and is still in the king's hand, by the death of John de Legh, who held of Henry V in chief, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the keeping of the said manor from the time of the death of the said John de Legh until Midsummer next, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king; provided always that the said Robert and Thomas Whythed keep and maintain the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts after the death of Thomas Lyndford, tenant in chief of the king, as the late escheator, to whom a like writ was directed, was removed from his office before he had executed the writ.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to take the fealty of William Bonevyle 'chivaler,' son of John Bonevyle the brother of Thomas Bonevyle the father of John Bonevyle esquire, and kinsman and heir of the said John Bonevyle esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Bonevyle esquire held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Katharine late the wife of John Blike on the day of her death held a moiety of the manor of Shirrevesley, co. Warwick, in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of finding at her own charges an armed man to ride for 40 days with king when he goes forth to war in the parts of Wales; and that Richard Blike is the son and next heir of the said Katharine, and of full age;—to cause

1425.

Membrane 8—cont.

the said Richard to have full seisin of the said moiety, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1504.]

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of Isabel late the wife of Robert Herbotell, esquire, the sister of Bertram Monboucher the father of Bertram Monboucher the father of Bertram Monboucher, and the kinswoman and heir of the said Bertram son of Bertram the son of Bertram, and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Bertram the grandfather held of Henry IV in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ;— which lands, by the death of Bertram the grandfather and by reason of the minority of Bertram the son, who died a minor in the ward of Henry V, and by reason of the minority of Bertram the grandson, who likewise died a minor in the king's ward, were taken into the late kings' hands and are still in the king's hand ;— as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Trinity next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Sussex.

The mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1426.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Taylboys,—by mainprise of Robert Hillyard of the county of Lincoln, esquire, and John de Grymesby of Hulle, co. York, esquire,—to hold the same during pleasure, at a yearly farm of 20*l.* ; in terms as above [*p.* 58] ; the late commitment [*p.* 117, *above*] notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Edward Stradlyng, knight, William Stradlyng, esquire, Richard Hore, Edmund Morys, John Dewalle, and William Croft the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, or to not less than two of them, of whom Edmund, John or the escheator shall be one, to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the said county and march touching the lands and heir of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, and to take the said lands into the king's hands.

Nondum mittatur in extractis.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 28.
Leicester.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Staunton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and George Cornard to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent

1426.

Membrane 7—cont.

ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 20 October 2 Henry VI ;—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the morrow of St. Martin 3 Henry VI for two years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, 43s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, and tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun and 12d. in every pound, from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council ;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm ; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woolfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy on the wool or woolfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same [*Rot. Parl. iv. 200*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 28.
Westminster.

John Serle and John Cokworthy ; in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 11.
Leicester.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Chalton and John Norton (the latter nominated by the bishop of Winchester) to levy and collect the said subsidy on wools and woolfells ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28.
Leicester.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Staunton (nominated by Henry bishop of Winchester) and George Cornard to levy and collect in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer,

1426.

Membrane 7—cont.

- The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
- March 11. John Norton (nominated by the bishop of Winchester) and
Leicester. Thomas Chalton ; in the city of London and in all adjacent
ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 28. John Serle and John Cokworthy ; in the ports of Plymouth
Westminster. and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Feb. 20. Commitment to Robert Parfyt, clerk,—by mainprise of Henry
Leicester. Bradley and John Hethe, both of the county of Wilts,—of the
keeping of 4 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Bremhill and
Bremelwyke, co. Wilts, which are in the king's hand because
Robert, the kinsman and heir of Robert Eyre and of Aubrey his
wife, enfeoffed one Thomas Camme, abbot of Malmesbury, and
his successors in the said messuages and land, without licence
from the king ; to hold the same from Easter next for 10 years,
rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may
be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Trinity next,
maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting
all other charges incumbent on the said messuages and land.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 28. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Staunton (nominated
Leicester. by Henry bishop of Winchester) and George Cornard to levy and
collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent
ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign
and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities,
and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in
the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien
merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths
of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half
grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of
wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity
of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted
made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the
'coket' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for
the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
- July 28. John Serle and John Cokworthy ; in the ports of Plymmouth
Westminster. and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 12. Commitment to William Bowes, 'chivaler,' and Thomas
Westminster. Holden, esquire,—by mainprise of Edmund Wynter, esquire, of

1426.

Membrane 6—cont.

the county of Norfolk and John Burcestre of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William Fulthorp 'chivaler,' during the minority of William Fulthorp son of Roger Fulthorp the son of the said William Fulthorp 'chivaler,' the kinsman and heir of the said William Fulthorp 'chivaler,' together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have duly effected the marriage, paying for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Northampton.

Commitment to Robert Treage of the office of havener in the county of Cornwall and in the port of Plymmouth, co. Devon; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during pleasure, together with the issues of the maltolt, 'coket,' prise and customs of wines, wreck of sea, rents, farms, and all other profits and commodities pertaining to the said office; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys and all other profits forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause Roger Aunger, son and heir of Thomas Aunger of Redenes and of Alice late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas held by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice of the inheritance of Roger, and of the lands which the said Thomas held in his demesne as of fee, on the day of his death, as the king has taken the fealty of Roger and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

May 24.
Leicester.

Commitment to John de Ask,—by mainprise of Richard Selby and Henry Thwaytes both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William de Lokton, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Mary late his wife of the inheritance of William son of the said William de Lokton and Mary; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William the father until the full age of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said William the son and kinswoman and heir of William the father and Mary, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed

1426.

Membrane 6—cont.

upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 18.
Leicester.

Grant to John Cornewaill, the king's knight,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and in consideration of the good and disinterested service which the said John at his own great costs and charges rendered to the king's father, in peace and in war,—of the castle and manor of Trematon, the manor of Calestok, the manor of Assheburgh, the castle and park of Rostormell, the manor of Rostormell, the manor of Penlyn, the manor of Penknyth, the boroughs and towns of Lostwithiell and Camel-ford, the whole of the fishery of the water of Fowey, the manor of Tëwynton, the manor of Moresk and the manor of Tyntagell; to hold the same from the day of the death of Elizabeth, late countess of Huntingdon, his late wife, during the king's pleasure;—as wholly as the said John and Elizabeth held the same by force of the letters patent by which, as the said John has shown to the king and his council, the king's father, when prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall and within age, granted the premises (with knights' fees, chaces, parks, offices, mills, weirs, passages, woods, warrens, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, customs, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, services of freeholders and of bondmen, reversions and all manner of other profits, commodities and appurtenances) to the said John and Elizabeth then his wife for the life of Elizabeth, without rendering anything therefor (which grant the king's father, when prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall and of full age, afterwards by the other letters patent ratified and confirmed);—he rendering 100 marks for the said castles, manors, boroughs and towns with all the appurtenances aforesaid, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that the said John, for the time in which the said castles etc. shall be in his hands by force of the present grant, shall take nothing of the yearly rent of 400 marks which the king's father, when prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, by other letters patent granted to him (for his good and acceptable service, past and to come, in peace and in war, against all people of the world, save Henry IV), for term of his life after the death of the said late countess, to be taken from the said castles etc. by the hands of the receiver-general for the time being (which last grant the present king by his letters patent ratified and confirmed [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 59*]); but that the king shall be wholly quit and discharged thereof for that time.

By p.s. [1556.]

1426.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to cause William le Zouche, 'chivaler,' son and heir of William le Zouche, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which Elizabeth late the wife of the said William le Zouche the father held in dower, of the endowment of the said William the father and of the inheritance of the said William the son, on the day of her death; as the king has taken his fealty for all the lands which the said Elizabeth so held of the king in chief, and at another time took the homage due from him for all the lands which the said William the father held on the day of his death of Henry V in chief.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Rutland.

The escheator in the county of Somerset.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The escheator in the county of Norfolk.

The escheator in the county of Hertford.

The escheator in the county of Leicester.

The escheator in the county of Salop.

March 8.
Leicester.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to cause John earl of Huntingdon, son and heir of John late earl of Huntingdon and of Elizabeth late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Elizabeth held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail and in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the now earl, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Bedford.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

The escheator in the county of Somerset.

The escheator in the county of Berks.

March 8.
Leicester.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk ;—pursuant to the assignment by the king (from all the manors, lands and tenements late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Richard duke of York son of Anne one of the sisters and heirs of the said late earl the son of Eleanor late countess of March, and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said late earl, and which are still in

1426.

Membrane 5—cont.

the king's hand on that account and also by reason of the minority of Henry Grey son and heir of Joan late the wife of John Grey, 'chivaler,' the second of the sisters and heirs of the said late earl), to John Tiptoft, knight, and Joyce his wife, the third of the sisters and heirs of the said late earl, (with the assent of Nicholas Caldecot the attorney of the said John Tiptoft and Joyce, of William Garnet the attorney of John duke of Bedford, and of William Acworth the attorney of Humphrey duke of Gloucester, and with the assent of William Morley the attorney of Thomas duke of Exeter, to whom, severally, the king committed the keeping of the manors, lands and tenements late of the said late earl), of the following manors, lands and tenements as the pourparty of Joyce of the manors etc. aforesaid, to wit, a third part of the capital messuage of the manor of Leyham, 180½ acres of land there, 4 acres of several pasture, a third part of a water mill, 8*l.* 10*s.* of rent of assize, 13½ acres of underwood, a third part of the perquisites of courts, a rent of a capon and of a third part of a capon and a third part of a rent of a pound of pepper there, and a yearly rent of 5*s.* 1¼*d.* from the manor of Kersey, co. Suffolk, the manor of Wykham Brewes, co. Kent, a yearly rent of 31*l.* 2*s.* 7¼*d.* from a certain fee farm of 36*l.* a year from the fee farm in the city of Chichester, co. Sussex, from the bailiffs of the city for the time being, and a yearly rent of 22*s.* 4½*d.* from 35*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing from the manor of Allerton in Shirewode, co. Nottingham;—to deliver the land, pasture, third parts and rents aforesaid in his bailiwick to the said John Tiptoft and Joyce, as the pourparty of Joyce; since the king has taken the homage and fealty due from the said John Tiptoft by reason of his having issue by his said wife. By p.s. [1549.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Kent to deliver the manor of Wykham Brewes to the said John Tiptoft and Joyce. By p.s.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Sussex touching the yearly rent of 31*l.* 2*s.* 7¼*d.* from a certain fee farm of 36*l.* a year from the fee farm in the city of Chichester from the bailiffs of the said city for the time being. By p.s.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham touching the yearly rent of 22*s.* 4½*d.* from 35*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing from the manor of Allerton in Shirewode. By p.s.

May 15.
Leicester.

Commitment to John Reynys, knight, and Alice his wife,—by mainprise of Richard Mayn of Kyvell, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Horner of Wermester, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a carucate of land in Wormester, co. Wilts, which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by the death

1426.

Membrane 5—cont.

of Thomas Reynes, esquire; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Reynes until the quinzaine of St. Michael next; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if those issues shall be adjudged to the king.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16.
Leicester.

Commitment to John Stourton of Stourton the younger and John Stourton the elder,—by mainprise of Thomas Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' and John Cheyne of the county of Buckingham, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Kendale, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Kendale and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir; to hold the same from the Ascension last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering for the keeping as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges; as the said Thomas Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' and William Murifeld, to the end that the said John Stourton and John Stourton might have the said keeping, have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 8 February 9 Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422*, p. 419], by which the late king committed the keeping of the said lands to the said Thomas, Giles and William from the time of the death of the said John Kendale until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age, at a yearly farm of as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas then next to come.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Leicester.

Commitment (with like clause) to John bishop of Bath and Wells and Humphrey earl of Stafford,—by mainprise of Robert Crakanthorp of the county of Westmoreland, 'gentilman,' and William Sharowe of the county of York, clerk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands which are in the king's hand by the death of Ralph late earl of Westmoreland and by reason of the minority of Ralph son and heir of John the son and heir of the said late earl, and kinsman and heir of the said late earl; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl during the minority of the said heir, rendering according to the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 4—cont.

1426.

May 7.
Leicester.

Order to Edward Gyldeford, escheator in the county of Middlesex ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that one Roger Lestraunge, late lord de Knokyn, being seised of the manor of Eggeware in his demesne as of fee, gave and granted the manor, with the king's licence, to his younger son Roger Lestraunge, knight, for life, with reversion to the said Roger the father and his heirs ; by virtue of which gift and grant Roger the son was seised of the said manor for term of his life, as of free tenement, and died so seised ; after whose death the manor reverted, and should revert, to Richard Lestraunge son of John Lestraunge the elder son of the said Roger Lestraunge the father, and kinsman and heir of the said Roger the father, being 30 years of age and more ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by fealty and service of 3*s.* a year for all service ;—to take the fealty of the said Richard and cause him to have full seisin of the manor.

June 5.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Carewe, knight ;—pursuant to the surrender by him in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent of 14 May last [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 334*] (by which the king granted to him the marriage of Joan one of the daughters and heirs of Hugh Courtenay, knight, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the said Thomas rendering therefor 50 marks in hand over and above the 100 marks which he paid to the king at the Exchequer, while John bishop of Bath and Wells was treasurer), the said letters being invalid since the said Joan is not one of the heirs of the said Hugh but is one of the daughters of the said Hugh and of Philippa his late wife and one of the heirs of the said Philippa, Hugh having held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of Philippa of the inheritance of the said Joan and of Eleanor, Philippa's other daughter and heir, who is likewise within age ;—of the marriage of the said Joan, to hold the same without further payment therefor, as the said hundred marks were paid by him, in the time of the said late treasurer, for the marriage of Joan as 'one of the daughters and heirs of Philippa,' and not 'of Hugh.'

By bill of the treasurer.

May 27.
Leicester.

Commitment to Richard Nevyll, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Mauleverer of the county of York and Thomas Wytham of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Dyghton by North Alverton, co. York, which William Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held for life of the grant of Henry IV, with reversion to the king and his heirs ; to hold the same from Easter last for 3 years, if the manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping 24 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of

1426.

Membrane 4—cont.

charges ; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Richard shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to John Horsley,—by mainprise of Robert Cryklade of Cryklade, co. Wilts, and John Lemyngton of Edlyngham, co. Northumberland,—of the keeping of certain tenements in Neusom [co. Northumberland] sometime of Robert son of Walter de la Vale, lately adherent to the king's enemies the Scots, which came to the hands of Edward III by reason of the said adherence and which were held by John Cressewell, esquire, on the day of his death for term of his life of the grant of Henry IV ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 4s. yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, as the escheator in the said county renders, and an increment of 2s. 8d. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1.
Westminster.

Order to John Copleston, escheator in the county of Cornwall ; —pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Alice late the wife of Ralph Carmynowe, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king in chief as of the crown, or of others, but held the manors of Tynton, Polrode, Resker, Dyssard, Trefryok and Trevynyell, and two-thirds of the manor of Tamerton Seynt Mary, and a messuage and two ferlings of land in Trelulla, in the said county, of the demise and grant of William Carmynowe, esquire, deceased, to the said Alice for term of her life only, rent free, with reversion to the said William Cramynowe and his heirs ; and that the said reversion after the death of the said William descended to one John Cramynowe, esquire, as son and heir of William, who afterwards died in the lifetime of the said Alice ; after whose death the reversion descended to one John Carmynowe, as son and heir of the said John Cramynowe, esquire, who died without heir of his body in the lifetime of Alice, after whose death the reversion resorted to one Thomas Carmynowe, esquire, who still survives, the son and heir of the aforesaid William, as uncle and heir of John son of John, to wit, the brother of the said John Cramynowe, esquire, the father of John the son ; and that Alice continued her said estate in all the said manors and lands for the whole of her life, and died so seised ; and that Alice on the day of her death held all the said manors and lands of the said Thomas in form aforesaid ; and that the manor of Polrode and the two-thirds are held of the king as of his castle of Launceneton as of his duchy of Cornwall by knight service, and the manors of Tynton, Reskeer, Dyssard, Trefryok and Trevynyell, and the messuage and land, of others than the king ; —to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin

1426.

Membrane 4—cont.

of the manor of Polrode and of the two-thirds aforesaid, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Alice, and for no other cause, and delivering to Thomas any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Alice.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 10.
Leicester.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause William More and Cecily his wife, sister of Isabel the mother of Joan late the wife of Robert Witheved, and kinswoman and heir of the said Joan, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

By p.s.

May 6.
Leicester.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause John de Southayk, son of William Southayk the son of Patrick de Southayk, and kinsman and heir of the said Patrick, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Patrick held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1575.]

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Dyxson, clerk, and Thomas Stokdale, —by mainprise of William Leventhorp and Robert Whitgreve, both of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manors of Staunton and Plasshis, co. Hertford, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief and who was bound in divers debts at the Exchequer on the day of his death; to hold the same from 16 May last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the said debts, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 22 February 10 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said manors to the said Nicholas and Thomas under another form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Chaucer, John Danvers and Robert Danvers,—by mainprise of Peter Fetyplas of Stokynchirch, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' and Richard Gelot of Chibenhirst, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' of the keeping of all the lands in Shutford, co. Oxford, late of William Birmyngeham, knight, who held on the day of his death in chief by knight

1426.

Membrane 3—cont.

service of the bishopric of Lincoln, whereof the temporalities are in the king's hand ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly for the keeping and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him showing that Eleanor late the wife of Amaury de Sancto Amando on the day of her death held no lands in the county of Bedford in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king in chief, or of others, but held the manor of Cotes, co. Bedford, for term of her life of the gift and grant of Thomas Daunteseye and Henry Ingepenne to the said Amaury and Eleanor and the heirs of the body of Amaury, by virtue of which gift all tenants of the manor attorned to the said Amaury and Eleanor ; and that the said Amaury and Eleanor were seised by virtue of the said gift and grant, to wit, Amaury as of fee tail and Eleanor as of free tenement, and continued their said estate for the whole of the life of Amaury until his death, and after his death Eleanor continued such estate, and died so seised ; and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him showing that William Stok, clerk, and William atte Wode of Newebury, being lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Grendon, 2 carucates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Grendon and Alhecote, and the advowson of the church of Alhecote, co. Buckingham, in the time of Edward III, gave the same to Amaury de Sancto Amando and Ida his wife and the heirs of his body * ; by virtue of which gift the said Amaury and Ida were seised, and they had issue, one Eleanor ; and that afterwards Ida died, after whose death Amaury took to wife the aforesaid Eleanor wife of Amaury ; and that afterwards the aforesaid Henry, being seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor of Grendon and of the land, meadow and advowson aforesaid, gave the same to the said Amaury and Eleanor and the heirs of the body of Amaury ; and that the said Amaury and Eleanor were seised by virtue of that gift and grant of the manor, land, meadow and advowson, to wit, Amaury as of fee tail and Eleanor as of free tenement, and continued their said estate for the whole of the life of Amaury until his death, and after his death Eleanor continued such estate, and died so seised ; and that the said manor, land, meadow and

* their bodies. *Inquisitions P.M. (Chancery) Henry VI, File 22, No. 17.*

1426.

Membrane 3—cont.

advowson are held of others than the king ; and that Elizabeth wife of William Beauchamp and Maud wife of John Babyngton and Eleanor Braybrok are the kinswomen and next heirs of the bodies of the said Amaury and Ida, (Elizabeth and Maud being of full age and Eleanor a minor), to wit, daughters of Gerard Braybrok the son of the said Eleanor the daughter of Amaury and Ida ;—to take the fealty of William Beauchamp, make a partition of the said manors, land, meadow and advowson into three equal parts, and cause William Beauchamp and Elizabeth, and John Babyngton and Maud, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Maud respectively, as the king has taken the fealty due from John in this behalf and for the manor of Ipelpenne, co. Devon ; retaining the pourparty of Eleanor Braybrok in the king's hand until further order ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms (omitting that clause touching the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Devon, touching the manor of Ipelpenne, co. Devon, which William Stok, clerk, and William atte Wode of Newebury, being seised thereof in their demesne as of fee, in the time of Edward III, gave to Amaury de Sancto Amando and to Ida his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, and which Henry Ingepenne afterwards, being seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, gave to the said Amaury and to Eleanor his wife and to the heirs of the body of Amaury, the said manor being held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; as the king has taken the fealty due from John in this behalf and for other lands and tenements in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and has ordered the fealty of William Beauchamp to be taken by the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

June 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Bevylye, esquire, died seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 20*d.* of rent in Trewethynek ; and that the said messuage, land and rent are held of the king as of his duchy of Cornwall as of his manor of Moresk in free socage, by fealty and rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*, payable yearly at the Invention of the Holy Cross and Michaelmas, and by suit of court at Moresk ; and that Humphrey, son of the said John, is his next heir and 17 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of Humphrey and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, land and rent ; saving to Agnes late the wife of John her reasonable dower thereof.

1426.

July 28.

Westminster.

Membrane 3—cont.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Philippa late his wife of the inheritance of Joan, whom Nicholas Carewe, esquire, has taken to wife, and Eleanor, a minor in the king's ward, the daughters and heirs of the said Philippa, (the said lands having been taken into the king's hand by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of Joan and Eleanor), take the fealty of the said Nicholas, and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty, as the said Nicholas has sufficiently proved Joan's age before the escheator in the county of Devon; retaining Eleanor's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms (omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Essex.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.
Scr' usque huc.

MEMBRANE 1.

March 14.
Leicester.

Grant of letters of denization for Guy de Boys, esquire, born in the parts of Hainault; for 5 marks paid in the hanaper [*Rot. Parl. iv. 314*].*

* Omitted from the Patent Roll of this year.

5 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 32.

1426.
Sept. 8. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of
Westminster. York after the death of Richard Redmeyn, knight, tenant in
chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the following
persons directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
- Oct. 14. Edmund Usflete, esquire ; Devon ; Somerset.
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. Idonia late the wife of John Walden, esquire ; Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 8. John Palmer ; Huntingdon.
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. William Coggeshale, knight ; Essex.
Westminster. Ellis Doreward, esquire ; Essex.
John Baude ; Essex.
John de la Doune ; Essex.
John Wakefeld ; Essex.
Elizabeth late the wife of John Doreward ; Essex.
- Oct. 17. William Hanyngfeld ; Essex.
Westminster. Robert Teye, esquire ; Essex.
- Nov. 1. William Tyndale ; Northampton.
Westminster.
- Nov. 5. Maud late the wife of John Babyngton ; Devon.
Westminster.
- Nov. 5. Anne late the wife of Hugh Hastynges, knight ; York ;
Westminster. Nottingham ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford.
- Nov. 1. Isabel late the wife of Robert Herbotell, esquire ;
Westminster. Northumberland ; Nottingham ; Sussex ; Newcastle-
upon-Tyne (William Ellerby, mayor and escheator).
- Nov. 23. Maud late the wife of John Babyngton ; Bedford and
Westminster. Buckingham.
- Nov. 24. Constance late the wife of Peter Nevyll, who held certain
Westminster. lands for term of her life of the inheritance of Gerard
Sothill, esquire, son and heir of Gerard Sothill, 'chivaler,'
(who held of Henry IV in chief), a minor in the king's
ward ; Lincoln.
- Nov. 24. John Cokke of Lylleburn ; Hertford.
Westminster. John Asshe ; Hertford.
- Dec. 2. Thomas Caldecote of Caldecote ; Buckingham.
Westminster.

Membrane 32—cont.

1426.
Dec. 6. John Brewys, 'chivaler'; Sussex; Buckingham.
Westminster.
Nov. 29. John Clerbek of Aketon; Suffolk.
Westminster.
1427.
Jan. 10. Thomas late duke of Exeter; York; Norfolk and Suffolk;
Westminster. Northampton; Lincoln.
Jan. 16. William Stokes; Oxford and Berks.
Westminster.
Jan. 20. John Cheynduyt, esquire, who held by knight service of the
Westminster. heir of John Colshull, knight, (who held of Henry V in
chief), a minor in the king's ward; Cornwall.
Jan. 17. John de Oselby; Middlesex.
Westminster.
Jan. 14. Idonia late the wife of John Walden, esquire; Essex.
Westminster.
Jan. 16. William Stokes; Gloucester; Southampton.
Westminster.
Jan. 18. Marmaduke de Thwyng; York.
Westminster.
Jan. 24. Margaret late the wife of Thomas Ingaldesthorp; Cam-
Westminster. bridge; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Jan. 26. Thomas late duke of Exeter; Middlesex; Bedford and
Westminster. Buckingham; Hertford.
Jan. 26. Joan late the wife of Richard Byeron, knight; Lincoln.
Westminster.
Feb. 1. Katharine late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler';
Westminster. Lincoln.
Feb. 4. Margaret late the wife of Thomas Ingaldesthorp; York.
Westminster.
Feb. 11. Thomas late duke of Exeter; Hereford.
Westminster.
Feb. 15. Robert Pershay, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.
Westminster.
Feb. 14. Oliver Robert, whose lands were taken into the hands of
Westminster. Henry V, by reason of the outlawry promulgated against
him in a plea of debt; Norfolk.
Feb. 26. John Bygot, knight; York.
Westminster.
March 20. John Comerwell; Wilts.
Westminster.
March 13. John Bygod, knight; York.
Canterbury.
April 1. William Sturmy, 'chivaler'; Southampton and Wilts;
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset; Devon.
April 5. Margery late the wife of Robert,—son and heir of John de
Westminster. Hauley, knight, the son of Robert de Hauley, knight, and
Beatrice his wife, and kinsman and heir of Beatrice

1427.

Membrane 32—cont.

(Beatrice having held of Richard II in chief and Robert son of John having died a minor in the said late king's ward)—who held certain lands, late of the said Robert son of John, of the present king in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Margaret wife of John Tirwhit, and of Ellen wife of Christopher Conyers, the daughters and heirs of Thomas Rolleston and Beatrice his wife, the sister and heir of the said Robert son of John ; Lincoln ; York.

May 6.
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of Richard Lely of Drax, who held in dower of the inheritance of John Lely, son and heir of the said Richard, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; York.

May 5.
Westminster.

Ellen late the wife of Henry Saxeby ; Lincoln.

May 12.
Westminster.

Thomas la Warre ; Bristol (the mayor and escheator) ; Sussex ; Wilts ; Somerset ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Northampton ; Lincoln ; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

May 7.
Westminster.

John Swynerton ; Stafford.

MEMBRANE 31.

May 14.
Westminster.

Philip Benham ; Southampton ; Berks.

May 15.
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of Richard Lely of Drax ; York.

May 18.
Westminster.

Roger Hereford ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 20.
Westminster.

John Punchardon ; Southampton.

May 26.
Westminster.

Emma Penhale ; Cornwall ; Kent.

May 27.
Westminster.

William Wyot ; Oxford and Berks.

June 1.
Westminster.

Henry Parys ; Cambridge.

July 2.
Westminster.

Arthur Hamely ; Cornwall.

July 1.
Westminster.

William Frye ; Devon and Cornwall ; Dorset.

July 2.
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Thomas Halle of Bradford ; Wilts.

Robert Nevylle, knight ; Leicester ; Nottingham ; Buckingham.

July 2.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Robert Nevylle, knight ; Buckingham.

July 1.
Westminster.

John Humbleton, esquire ; York.

1427.

*Membrane 31—cont.*July 10.
Westminster.Thomas late duke of Exeter ; county palatine of Lancaster
(the chancellor).July 13.
Westminster.

John Neville of Faldyngworth ; Lincoln.

July 8.
Westminster.Margaret late the wife of Thomas Ingaldesthorp, who held
in dower of the inheritance of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, son
and heir of the said Thomas, certain lands which are held
of the king in chief ; Norfolk.July 14.
Westminster.

Robert Hoke ; Hertford.

Aug. 6.
Scrooby.

Margery late the wife of William Tyll ; Lincoln ; York.

Aug. 29.
Cawood.Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Segrave, daughter of
Anthony Houby ; Leicester.
Scr' usque huc.

1426.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William Warner and Robert
Coventre to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich
and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to
Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain
liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by
the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster,
11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments
made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other
colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in
grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according
to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on
cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign
parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports ; answering
at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Bedford and Thomas Elyngham ; in the port of
Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.Thomas Denton and Hugh Dyke ; in the port of London
and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.William Stapilton and Andrew Totyng ; in the port of Lynne
and in all adjacent ports and places.Oct. 26.
Westminster.John Hunt and Robert Brandon ; in the port of Great
Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 26—cont.

1426.
Oct. 28.
Westminster. Thomas Staunton and William Heley ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. William Chaunceller and William Halywell ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. William Soper and Nicholas Banastre ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Thomas Russell and Richard Mayn ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
1427.
Feb. 16.
Westminster. John Holym and Hugh Dyke ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.
- July 12.
Westminster. William Soper and John Asshfeld ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Scr' usque huc.*

MEMBRANE 25.

1426.
Oct. 8.
Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Warner and Robert Coventre to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 20 October 2 Henry VI ;—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the morrow of St. Martin 3 Henry VI for two years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, 43s. 4d. from all alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, and tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun and 12d. in every pound, from the said morrow of St. Martin for two years, payable at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the said alien merchants and the king's council ;—on condition that the same be put to no other use but only in and for the defence of the realm ; and provided that the English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of all sacks of wool and woolfells shipped by them and perished or taken by enemies upon the sea, it being duly proved, and that if the said English merchants shall have

1426.

Membrane 25—cont.

paid their subsidy on the wool or woollfells so perished or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of subsidy for the same [*Rot. Parl. iv. 200*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

John Bedford and Thomas Elyngham; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

William Stapilton and Andrew Totyng; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

John Hunt and Robert Brandon; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Thomas Staunton and William Heley; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

William Chaunceller and William Halywell; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

July 12.
Westminster.

William Soper and John Asshfeld; in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Scr' usque huc.

1426.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William Warner and Robert Coventre to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which, for the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the last Parliament, held at Westminster, from all English merchants, from the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*, 3 Henry VI, until Martinmas 1426; to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. of every other merchandise to the value of 20s., as heretofore has customarily been paid [*Rot. Parl. iv. 276*]; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

John Bedford and Thomas Elyngham; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Oct. 23.
Westminster.William Stapilton and Andrew Totyng ; in the port of Lynne
and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.John Hunt and Robert Brandon ; in the port of Great
Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.Thomas Staunton and William Heley ; in the port of
Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.William Chaunceller and William Halywell ; in the port of
Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scr' usque huc.

MEMBRANE 24.

Be it remembered that on 15 October in the present year John
Bele made a fine of 13s. 4d. with the king, for the contempt
which he committed in that he refused to receive a certain writ
of the king directed to him.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Vagharn and William Pytte as searchers
of ships in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places ;
in terms as above [*p.* 21].

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and
places named :—

Oct. 28.
Westminster.Robert Garthener ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and
in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Walter Nesham and Simon Abbot ; in the ports of Sandwich
and Dovorre and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.John Troys and Ralph Cruse ; in the ports of Dertmouth,
Plymmouth, Topsam, Fowy, Fallemouth, Bydeford, Bar-
staple and Ilvercombe, and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.Henry Talbot ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent
ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.John Cherles and Henry Talbot ; the port of Melcombe and in
all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.Robert Garthener and John Hesyll ; in the port of
Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 24—cont.

1426.
Nov. 27. John Redemane ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent
Westminster. ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
1427.
July 10. William Magot ; in the port of Briggewater and in all
Westminster. adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.
Scr' usque huc.
1426.
Oct. 15. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Nicholas Devenysshe
Westminster. for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ;
the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his
name and the names of Henry Gildeney and Thomas Fysshe as
candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their
charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.
Order to Robert Collevile, late sheriff, to deliver the county to
Nicholas by indenture.
Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the
town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Nicholas as
sheriff.
- Dec. 20. Order to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buck-
Westminster. ingham to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands
in his bailiwick which were taken into the king's hand by the
death of Maud late the wife of John Babyngton and by reason
of the minority of Eleanor Braybroke, one of the sisters and heirs
of Maud, and to cause William Beauchamp and Elizabeth his
wife, Maud's other sister and heir, to have full seisin of Elizabeth's
pourparty, as the king has taken William's fealty ; retaining
Eleanor's pourparty in the king's hand until further order ; pro-
vided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her
pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief,
and so be the king's tenant.
Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon.

MEMBRANE 23.

- Sept. 23. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the
Westminster. fealty of John Daunay, son of John the son of Thomas Daunay
of Eseryk, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which
the said John son of Thomas, his father, held of the king in chief
or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day
of his death, as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [1656.]
- Oct. 13. Grant and demise to Thomas Lodyngton and William Russhden,
Westminster. —by mainprise of John Knyght of London, 'drapour,' and
William Overton of the county of Northampton,—of the subsidy
and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Northampton and
Rutland ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years,
together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths for sale,

1426.

Membrane 23—cont.

rendering the 6 marks 6s. 8d. which John Caldou the late farmer used to render, and an increment of 46s. 8d., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture: and appointment of the said Thomas and William Russhden as alnagers and collectors; in terms as above [*p.* 13], (but omitting the proviso touching allowance of annuities). By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

The like to the following:—

March 3.
Westminster.

Walter Chaundeler,—by mainprise of John de Chestre of Knaresdell, co. Northumberland, ‘gentilman,’ and William Fanderley of the town of Westminster, ‘gentilman,’—from Michaelmas last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 42s. which William Harop and John Lauson, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 4s. 8d.; in the county of Northumberland and in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said farm, then the said Walter is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Thomas Parker, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Wyggemore and William Walwayn, both of the county of Hereford,—from Michaelmas next for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 60s. which the said Thomas rendered heretofore, and an increment of 6s. 8d.; in the county of Hereford and city of Hereford. With proviso touching the increase of the farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 16.
Westminster.

John Benet,—by mainprise of John Burton of Bristol, merchant, and Thomas Parkhous of London, esquire,—from Michaelmas next for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 60*l.* which Ralph Weylond and John Forde, the late farmers, rendered, and an increment of 53s. 4*d.*; in the town and suburbs of Bristol. With proviso as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 16.
Westminster.

John Benet,—by mainprise of John Burton of Bristol, ‘marchant,’ and John Alberton of Bristol, ‘marchant,’—from Michaelmas next for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 62*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, and an increment of 13s. 4*d.*; in the town and suburbs of Bristol. On surrender by the said John Benet in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent of 16 May last (*last entry*).

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

July 17.
Westminster.*Membrane 22—cont.*

John Clerk,—by mainprise of Peter Swyft of Lamhithe, co. Surrey, and Henry Lake of Suthwerk,—from 28 June last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 78s. 4d., for which account has been made to the king, and an increment of 20s. 20d.; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. With proviso touching the increase of the farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scr' in extractis usque huc.

1426.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 21.

Commitment to Walter Urry,—by mainprise of John Bolne of the county of Sussex, 'gentilman,' and Richard Daunver of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a toft, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Westhodelagh, called 'Shirveslond,' late of John Heron, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief on the day of his death, which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the 34s. 4d. at which the said toft, land, meadow and wood were extended before John Payn, escheator of the said county, and an increment of 5s. 8d., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the premises; provided always that if any other person shall be willing to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Walter shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10.

Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Thomas Beaumont, late escheator, showing that William Swynborne on the day of his death held no lands in the said county of Henry V in chief as of the crown, in demesne or in service, but that Otes Bodrugan, father of Joan the wife of Robert Hull the elder, whose heir she is, and master William Sergeaux, clerk, and John Brien, chaplain, being lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manors of Tremodret and Trevelen, co. Cornwall, gave and granted the said manors, among other things, to Richard Sergeaux, knight, and Philippa his wife (both now deceased), and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to other persons in fee tail; by virtue of which gift and grant the said Richard and Philippa were seised in their demesne as of fee tail, and died seised of such estate; after whose death the said manors, and divers other manors and lands in the said county, descended to Alice countess of Oxford, now the wife of Nicholas Thorley, to Philippa (deceased) the mother of John

1426.

Membrane 21—cont.

Passele, and to one Elizabeth (deceased) the mother of Thomas Marney, 'chivaler,' as the daughters and heirs of the said Richard and Philippa his wife; and that the said Alice, Philippa (the daughter) and Elizabeth entered into the said manors and into divers other manors and lands descending to them then by and after the death of the said Richard and Philippa (the mother), and made a partition thereof between themselves, so that the manors of Lanreythowe, Hellond, Trefriek and Trewordre, with the advowson of the church of Lanreythowe, and a third part of the said manors of Tremodret and Trevelen, were allotted to the pourparty of Philippa (the daughter); and that afterwards the said Philippa (the daughter) by name of Philippa late the wife of Robert Passele, esquire, in her widowhood gave and granted the said manors of Lanreythowe, Hellond, Trefriek and Trewordre, together with the advowson aforesaid, and the said third part of the manors of Tremodret and Trevelen, to the said William Swynborne, to hold the same for term of his life of the said Philippa (the daughter) and her heirs, rendering therefrom a red rose at Midsummer for all service; by virtue of which gift and grant the said William Swynborne was seised of such estate, and died so seised; and that Philippa (the daughter) died seised of the reversion of the manors, etc., as of fee and right; after whose death the reversion descended to the said John Passele (who is of full age) as son and heir of Philippa (the daughter); and that the said third part of the manors of Tremodret and Trevelen is held of the king as of his castle of Launceneton, as of his duchy of Cornwall, by knight service, and the rest of the premises of others than the king;—to take the fealty of the said John Passele and cause him to have full seisin of the said third part of the manors of Tremodret and Trevelen, if it is in the king's hand by the death of the said William Swynborne and for no other cause, as the king for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are likewise in the king's hand by the death of the said William and for no other cause, and delivering to the said John Passele any issues taken from the said manors of Lanreythowe, Hellond, Trefriek and Trewordre since the time of the death of the said William Swynborne.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to take the fealty of Emmot, sister of John Urban the father of John Urban the brother of Andrew Urban, and kinswoman and heir of the said Andrew, and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said John Urban the father held of Henry V in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, the same lands having come to the late king's hands and to the king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Urban the father and by reason of the minority

1426.

Membrane 21—cont.

of the said John the son and Andrew, who lately died minors in the king's ward ; as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Midsummer next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall (omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty).

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Essex ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that a tenement, called 'Wodehall,' in Fynchyngfeld and Great Sampford, a tenement, called 'Crochemanis,' in Hampstede, and a certain wood, called 'Spayneswode,' in Fynchyngfeld, containing 30 acres, the possessors of which may lop (*amputare*) two acres every year, came to the hands of Henry IV by the death of Mary late the wife of Thomas Holgill, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Aubrey de Veer late earl of Oxford, of late a minor in the said late king's ward, and by reason of the minority of William [Wynslow*] son and heir of the said Mary, who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry V, and are in the king's hands for these causes and by reason of the minority of Joan daughter and heir of the said William, who likewise lately died a minor in the king's ward ; and that the tenements and wood aforesaid are held by knight service of John son and heir of Richard de Veer late earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's ward ; and that Walter Huntyngdon is the kinsman and next heir of the said Joan, to wit, son of John Huntyngdon the son of Elizabeth the sister of William the father of the aforesaid Mary, and of full age ;—to cause the said Walter to have full seisin of the said tenements and wood, as the king has taken his fealty.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of William Pym on the day of her death held in her demesne as of fee a messuage in Salty, a messuage in Wythell, a moiety of a virgate of land in Waycombe, a messuage in Smalcombe, a messuage in Orchard, a virgate of land in Morland and the advowson of the church of Cherde Cherdelyneche (alternate presentations thereto) ; and that Thomas Blaunchard, son of the said Joan, is her next heir and 24 years of age and more ; and that the said messuage of Salty is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 9*d.* yearly to the king and his heirs for all services and secular demands, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ;—to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage in Salty ; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Joan and for no other cause, and delivering to Thomas any issues taken from the said messuages of Wythell,

* *Inquisitions P.M. (Chancery) Henry VI, File 27, No. 7.*

1426.

Membrane 21—cont.

Smalcombe and Orchard and from the land aforesaid since the time of the death of Joan.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that an acre of land in Richardescastell, which Hugh Courteney, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Philippa late his wife, of the inheritance of Eleanor, now deceased, and Joan, who still survives, the daughters and heirs of Philippa, came to the king's hands by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor and Joan ; and that afterwards, to wit, on 28 July last, Nicholas Carewe, esquire, who has taken the said Joan to wife, and the said Joan sued livery of Joan's pourparty of the said land and of other lands in divers counties ; and that so a moiety of the said land, by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor, was in the king's hand from the time of the death of the said Hugh, and is still in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor ; and that the said acre of land was of late parcel of the manor of Richardescastell, and is held of the king in chief by knight service ; and that the said Joan is the sister and next heir of the said Eleanor, and of full age ;—to take the fealty due from Nicholas in this behalf and for other lands in the counties aforesaid, and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the said moiety.

Order in like terms (but omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the county of Essex, pursuant to an inquisition made by him, touching a third part of a moiety of the manor of Wodeham Mortymer, which is held of the king as of the honour of Peverel by knight service.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall (pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him), touching the manors of Hacombe, Ridemore, Come Halle, Come Nytherton, Shogebroke and Milton, co. Devon, together with the advowson of the church of Hacombe, belonging to the said manor of Hacombe, and of a chantry there to which the church of Quedyk, co. Cornwall, is appropriated and annexed, and touching the manors of Bodewen and Dymlyek, co. Cornwall ; the said manors of Hacombe, Rydemore and Come Halle being held of Thomas Courtenay, son and heir of Hugh Courtenay, knight, late earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and the rest of the manors, and the advowsons, of others than the king.

1426.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable at the Purification next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 15 April and continued from day to day until 27 April last, granted to the king, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, of the ecclesiastical benefices, goods and possessions of the province that are assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth;—excepting from such grant and payment benefices, goods and possessions of poor nuns and poor hospitallers; excepting also benefices, goods and possessions of religious and other ecclesiastics within the province which have been destroyed or much impoverished or excessively diminished by floods, fires or other accidents, and poor benefices which on account of their poverty are unofficed; and excepting also those unappropriated ecclesiastical benefices with cure of souls, assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, whereof the true yearly value in modern times is under the sum of 12 marks, or is extended at 12 marks a year and no more, wherein the rectors or vicars have resided, and do reside, continuously in person, or, if absent from the same, effectively pursue the study of letters in some one of the universities of the realm, having been sufficiently licensed therefor; touching all which possessions, goods and benefices aforesaid the bishops in their several dioceses shall have certified the king in the Exchequer, whose certificates shall be wholly accepted, so that neither the ordinaries themselves, nor such excepted places or the persons occupying the same, nor the collectors of the said moiety, be vexed or grieved by the king's writs, or in any other manner; excepting also from the said grant and payment the goods, benefices and possessions of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, and all ecclesiastical benefices and goods and possessions of the house of Jesus of Bethlem of Shene of the Carthusian order, in the diocese of Winchester, and of other places in the province which Henry V of divine memory exempted from payments of tenths and other grants made by the said prelates and clergy, and willed and decreed that they should be free from all such payments to him and his heirs;—provided that if any collector appointed to levy the said moiety shall certify the king in the Exchequer on his faith and oath that he is unable to levy, or has been prevented in any way from levying, the said moiety from the alien priories or other ecclesiastical possessions, goods and benefices in the province, not excepted above, which are in the hands of the king or of other temporal lords and other secular persons of whatsoever estate, sex or condition, then such collector shall be wholly discharged from the collection of the moiety from

1426.

Membrane 20—cont.

such goods, benefices and possessions, and shall be quit in the Exchequer, and such levying shall pertain thereafter to the king and his ministers, and such collectors shall be no further vexed on account of the non-collection or non-payment of the premises ; provided also that the king shall satisfy the said collectors for the temporalities of cathedral churches which shall be in his hands at the time of the grant and of the payment of the same, or otherwise discharge and acquit them therefor in the Exchequer, without delay ; and that no collector of the said moiety may in any wise be excused from the collection of the same by obtaining any immunity or privilege from the king in this behalf. And answer is to be made to the king for the said moiety of a tenth at the said term ; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

P. bishop of Ely.

R. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

[blank] bishop of Llandaff.

B. bishop of St. Davids.

W. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Hereford.

W. bishop of London.

J. bishop of Chichester.

[blank] bishop of Bangor.

E. bishop of Exeter.

W. bishop of Norwich.

[blank] bishop of St. Asaph.

Th. bishop of Worcester.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury,
the see being void.

[blank] bishop of Rochester.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William Warner and Robert Coventre to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, (1) the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI [*Rot. Parl. iv. 275*], to wit, (a) 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool

1426.

Membrane 19—cont.

and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells shipped by them and perished, taken upon the sea by enemies, or in any wise lost by any other misfortune, they proving the said loss by their oaths or in other reasonable way, according to the form and effect of a bill assented to by the commons and sent up to the king and to the lords, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy for the wools or woolfells so perished, lost or taken, then they may ship as much as that amounts to that is so perished, lost or taken, without payment of any subsidy for the same, as in the said bill is contained; and (b) 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said third day for three years; and also (c) a subsidy of tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. on every other merchandise to the value of 20s., from the said third day for three years; and (2) the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which was granted to the king in the last Parliament, held at Leycestre [*Rot. Parl. iv. 302*], from English merchants, from the morrow of St. Martin last until the morrow of St. Martin then following, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise, and 12d. on every other merchandise passing beyond the sea or coming into the realm by way of merchandise, of the value of 20s., excepting wools, woolfells and all manner of woollen cloth, so that no English merchant be charged to pay, or pay, any subsidy of poundage for wools, woolfells or woollen cloths. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

William Estfeld and Thomas Walsyngham; in the port of London.

John Bedford and Thomas Elyngham; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Robert Dyxon and John Henage; in the port of Boston.

John Foxholes and William Soper; in the port of Southampton.

William Warner and Robert Coventre; in the port of Sandwich.

Thomas Russell and Richard Mayn; in the port of Bristol.

William [*recte* Robert] Brandon and John Hunte; in the port of Yarmouth.

Robert [*recte* William] Stapilton and Andrew Totyng; in the port of Lenn.

1426.

Membrane 19—cont.

William Chaunceller and William Haliwell ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

William Warner and Walter Reson ; in the port of Melcombe.

William Heley and Thomas Staunton ; in the port of Chichester.

John Tyndale and John Goddestone ; in the port of Ipswich.

John Cokworthy and John Serle ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Robert Veysy and John Shapwyk ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

William Soper and Nicholas Banastre ; in the port .of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Thomas Russell and Richard Mayn ; in the port of Bristol etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Alet and Robert Deysham ; in the port of Brygge-water etc.

Scr' usque huc.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Bedford and Thomas Elyngham to levy and collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

William Warner and Robert Coventre ; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

William Stapilton and Andrew Totyng ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

John Hunt and Robert Brandon ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Thomas Staunton and William Heley ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

William Chaunceller and William Halywell ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

William Soper and Nicholas Banastre ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 18—cont.

1426.
Dec. 5.
Westminster. Thomas Russell and Richard Mayn ; in the port of Bristol
and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
1427.
July 12.
Westminster. William Soper and John Asshfeld ; in the port of
Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Aug. 16.
Westminster. Thomas Chalton and John Whateley ; in the port of London
and in all adjacent ports and places.
Scr' usque huc.
1426.
Oct. 28.
Westminster. Commitment to John Newerk,—by mainprise of Richard
Acton of Lynne, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' and Robert Brandon
of Lynne, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the
tronage, measurage and 'La Lovecop,' in the town of Lynne,
which pertain to the king as parcel of his duchy of Cornwall ;
to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, render-
ing seven marks yearly, as the last farmer rendered, at Easter
and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining all charges incumbent
on the said tronage, measurage and 'Lovecop' ; provided always
that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give
more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said
John shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the
keeping.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Commitment to George Bylesby and William Osborn,—by
mainprise of William Blyton of the county of Lincoln and John
Spondon of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a
marsh, called 'Gyffardmerssh,' in Leysdon, co. Kent, which
Roger Giffard esquire held in chief on the day of his death in
his demesne as of fee of Henry IV, as of the castle of Dovorre by
guard of the said castle ; to hold the same, which came to the
hands of the said late king by the death of Roger, and is still in
the king's hand, from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering
the 6s. 8d. which the escheator in the county rendered, and an
increment of 8d., at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and main-
taining and supporting all charges incumbent on the said marsh ;
with proviso as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.
- Sept. 20.
Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent ;—pursuant to
divers inquisitions made by him showing that Agnes late the
wife of John Isaak the elder died seised in her demesne as of fee
of 12l. 4s. 6d. a year which she took, to herself and her heirs, of
the farm of the city of Canterbury by the hands of the bailiffs
and citizens for the time being, to wit, 4l. 18d. at Easter and the
remaining 8l. 3s. at Michaelmas, for her share of the 30l. a year
which Edward III by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls,*
1354-1358, p. 326] granted to William son of John Cundy and

1426.

Membrane 18—cont.

his heirs in recompense for the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich ; and that the said Agnes was the kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said William, to wit, daughter of Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of William ; and that the said 12*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* a year are held of the king by fealty only, for all services ; and that John Isaak is the son and next heir of the said Agnes, and of full age ; —to take the fealty of the said John Isaak the son and cause him to have full seisin of the said 12*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* a year.

Nov. 17.
Reading.

Commitment to Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' Ralph Bussh and John Stourton the elder,—by mainprise of John Knyght of Langbroke, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' and William Torre of Asshehill, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Kendale, who held on the day of his death of Henry V in chief by knight service, which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Kendale and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Kendale until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 45 marks a year for the keeping, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Giles, Ralph and John Stourton the elder are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping ; as John Stourton of Stourton the younger and John Stourton the elder have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation,—to the end that the said Giles, Ralph and John Stourton the elder may have the said keeping,—the letters patent of 16 May last [*p.* 129 *above*] by which the king committed the keeping of the said lands to them from the time of the death of the said John Kendale (*sic*) until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained lawful age, at a yearly farm of as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas then next to come. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wyse of Sydenham and Richard Trevaignon,—by mainprise of John Fortescu of London, 'gentilman,' and John Trebele of Exeter, co. Devon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 40 acres of land in a certain place, called 'Tymbelpark,' in the town of Greyston, together with the office of the bailiwick of the hundred of Estwevelschire ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Oliver Wyse, who held of the king

1426.

Membrane 17—cont.

in chief on the day of his death, until Michaelmas next, so that it may be decided and determined in the mean time whether the said land and office should pertain of right to the king or to the said John Wyse and Richard ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if those issues shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said land and office in the mean time without waste and destruction.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Felton, John Cok and James Ewyre, citizens of London,—by mainprise of Richard Salman of London, 'wever,' and John Yonge of London, 'fuller,'—of the keeping of (1) seven acres of land in Chipstede, co. Surrey, late of Gilbert Malwyll, which William de Wallyngworth, parson of the church of Chipstede, appropriated to his said church without the king's licence, (2) the fair held at Tanrugge, co. Surrey, on the feast of St. James the Apostle, which the prior of Tanrugge appropriated to himself and his house without the king's licence, and (3) the fair held at Chipstede on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, which Ralph late earl of Stafford and Cecily Beauchamp appropriated by taking the toll and other profits, without the king's licence ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 8s. 2d. a year, as the said land and fairs were extended before divers escheators of Edward III in the counties of Surrey and Sussex,—to wit, 14d. for the issues of the said seven acres of land, 2s. for the issues of the fair held at Tanrugge, and 5s. for the issues of the fair held at Chipstede,—and an increment of 16d. a year, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and maintaining all charges belonging to the said land and fairs ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John Felton, John Cok and James shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Barton the younger,—by mainprise of Thomas Vyne of Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, and Thomas Hayne of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Caldecote of Caldecote, co. Buckingham, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ;

1426.

Membrane 17—cont.

with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Lynde, esquire, and Thomas Graunte, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Restwold, 'gentilman,' and William Staverton, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the portion of the alien prioress of Claruissel in the church of Mapelderham, with the fruits, provents, profits and emoluments belonging to the said portion, which Robert Bardolf and Amice his wife had of the grant of Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1374–1377, p. 355*], and which were taken into the hand of the said late king on account of the war with France and into the king's hand by the death of the said Robert and Amice; to hold the same from 20 October last for 7 years, rendering yearly to the king the 68s. 11½*d.* at which the said portion was extended before Richard Wakestede, sheriff of the county of Oxford, and an increment of 6s. 8*d.*, at Easter and Michaelmas equally; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William Lynde and Thomas are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to John Tyrell during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Order to Oliver Groos, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to John by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

William Fynderne; Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas de la Hay, the younger; Hereford.

Conan Ask; Essex and Hertford.

Henry Plesyngton, 'chivaler'; Rutland.

Thomas Deschalers; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Feriby; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Corbet of Lye; Salop.

John Stourton, the younger; Wilts.

Richard Hastynges, knight; Warwick and Leicester.

John Penyngton, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Thomas Gryseley, 'chivaler,' the elder; Nottingham and Derby.

William Lambeton; Northumberland.

William Copuldyk; Lincoln.

Roger Ashton, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

John Pauncefote, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

1426.

Membrane 17—cont.

William Massy ; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Uvedale ; Southampton.

John Baunfeld ; Devon.

Thomas Arundell, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.

*Scr' usque huc.*Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Pencrych and Robert Colyngbourne, —by mainprise of Richard Leyson of Cyston, co. Gloucester, and John Gurdeler of Suthampton, 'yoman,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Langennyth, in Wales, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Christmas next for 20 years, rendering for the keeping the 20*l.* which the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at Midsummer and the feast of All Saints, finding and maintaining there the divine services and other works of piety customary from of old, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory ; provided always that the said William and Robert have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments, and that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William and Robert are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 16.*Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county and castle of Northampton to Thomas Chaumbre during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Gatesby, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Thomas by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

William Colepepir, 'chivaler' ; Kent.

William Ryther, knight ; York.

Thomas Wykeham, 'chivaler' ; Oxford and Berks.

*Scr' usque huc.*Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick and Leicester to Ralph Bellers during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Ralph as escheator.

Order to Richard Stafford, late escheator, to deliver to Ralph by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

1426.

Membrane 16—cont.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Thomas Bernard ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Nicholas Leyburn ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

William Parkyns ; Oxford and Berks.

Edward Tirell ; Essex and Hertford.

Robert Cappes ; Kent and Middlesex.

Edmund Morys ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Iwardby ; Surrey and Sussex.

John Twynyho ; Somerset and Dorset.

Hugh Hernage ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Robert Assheley ; Southampton and Wilts.

Thomas Holden ; Northumberland (*vacated because nothing thereof was done*).

Thomas Child ; Worcester.

Thomas Manyngham ; Bedford and Buckingham.

George Longvyle ; Northampton and Rutland.

Richard Elleswyk ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Henry Morley ; Lincoln.

Robert Haytefeld ; York.

John Cork ; Devon and Cornwall.

William Leventhorp ; Stafford.

John Bryse ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Norman Babyngton ; Nottingham and Derby.

Scr' usque huc.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Conan Ask,—by mainprise of Ives de Etton of the county of York, esquire, and William Botteler of London, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Northfambrygge, late of Edmund late earl of March, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Edmund and by reason of divers debts in which he was bound to the king at the Exchequer on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 22 November 7 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said manor to the said Conan under another form. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to cause Robert Herbotill, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Robert Herbotill esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Isabel, his mother, held of the

1426.

Membrane 15—cont.

king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Isabel and for no other cause; as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham.
The like to the following :—

William Ellerby, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

The escheator in the county of Sussex.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Typtoft, knight,—by mainprise of Edward Tyrell of the county of Essex and Robert Scot of the county of Huntingdon, esquires,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands (excepting a third part of the manor of Ingaldesthorp), which Margaret late the wife of Thomas Ingaldesthorp held in dower for life and in fee tail of the inheritance of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret until the lawful age of the said Edmund, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Douket and Thomas Redman,—by mainprise of Richard Redeman and Henry Thwaytes, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Harwode, which (*quam*) Richard Redman, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held of the king in chief by knight service, for life, with reversion to Richard son and heir of Mathew the son of the said Richard Redman 'chivaler' and Elizabeth his wife; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard Redman 'chivaler' until the full age of the said Richard the son, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said moiety, then the said Richard Douket and Thomas shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Henry Bourghier, John Hampton esquire the younger, John Merston and William Lyend,—by mainprise of Robert Whitgreve and John Harpour, both of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Tirlyngton, which (*quam*) Joan late

1427.

Membrane 15—cont.

the wife of William Chetewynd held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee in the county of Leicester of the archbishopric of York (which was lately void and then in the king's hand) by knight service; to hold the same from Easter next until the lawful age of John Chetewynd son of Robert the son and heir of the said Joan, rendering 100s. yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Sampson Devorose, monk, and John Mile of Clyfford,—by mainprise of William Cornwayll and John Duddeston, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Craswell, in Wales, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from the Annunciation next for 10 years, rendering 30s. 4d., as Richard Hore, clerk, and Thomas Parker, esquire, used to render, and an increment of 9s. 8d., yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and maintaining there the divine services customary from of old; provided always that the said Sampson and John have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments, payable by the law of the land, granted out of the said priory, or hereafter to be granted.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Geoffrey Louthur and John Darell,—by mainprise of Thomas Wykes of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' and Henry Lynde of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of St. Laurence, *alias* 'Uppercourt,' in the Isle of Thanet, and of 200 acres of marsh in Chistelet, co. Kent, late of John Wykes,—the said manor being held by knight service, and the said marsh in socage by fealty for all services, of the abbot of [the abbey of] St. Augustine by Canterbury, whereof the temporalities were in the king's hand by the death of Marcellus the last abbot there;—to hold the same from Hilary last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, rendering the 4l. 4s. 4d. a year at which the said manor was extended before Robert Cappes, the escheator, and 20s. a year for the marsh, and an increment of 15s. 8d., at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and all other charges incumbent on the said manor and marsh; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Geoffrey and John Darell are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 28 May in the present year, with the assent of the said Geoffrey and John Darell, committed the keeping of the said manor and marsh to Thomas Wykes,

1427.

Membrane 15—cont.

to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

1426.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester to cause John Waver and Anne his wife, the sister and heir of Edmund Pirly the brother and heir of Thomas Pirly, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Thomas held of Henry V in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death,—the same having come to the late king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of the said Edmund, who lately died a minor in the king's ward ;—as the king has taken the fealty due from John for the lands which the said Thomas held of the said late king in chief.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Northampton.

1427.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Mersshe,—by mainprise of Richard Hayle of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'dyer,' and Thomas Walcote of London, 'wolman,'—of the keeping of 10 acres of land by 'Gaudescrofte' in the town of Illefford, co. Essex, which are in the king's hand because the prior of the hospital of Illefford acquired them for himself and his church from Thomas Jannyll, without the king's licence ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering yearly the 20*d.* for which answer has already been made to the king, and an increment of 12*d.*, at Easter and Michaelmas equally ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas Mersshe shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like proviso) to Richard Elliswyk of Sherneborne,—by mainprise of John Presfen of the county of Northumberland and Ralph Blenerhayset of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, which (*quam*) Margaret late the wife of Thomas Inglesthorp held in dower on the day of her death of the inheritance of the said Thomas, and which after the death of Margaret and by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas Inglesthorp, who held of Henry V in chief by knight service, came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hand ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said Edmund, rendering yearly the 5 marks at which the said third part was extended before William Lexam,

1426.

Membrane 14—cont.

late escheator, and an increment of 5s., by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said third part.
By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Danvers and Robert Danvers,—by mainprise of Thomas Baldyngdon of the county of Oxford, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Somerton of the county of Northampton, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands in Shutford, co. Oxford, late of William Birmyngeham, knight, who held on the day of his death in chief by knight service of the bishopric of Lincoln, whereof the temporalities have been in the king's hand ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next, and paying for the marriage 50*l.* only, at the Purification next, finding fit maintenance for the said heir, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands ; as Thomas Chaucer and the said John Danvers and Robert Danvers, to the end that the said John Danvers and Robert Danvers may have the said keeping and marriage, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 8 July 4 Henry VI [*p.* 132 *above*], by which the king committed the said keeping to them, to hold the same from the time of the death of William the father until the lawful age of William the son, together with his marriage, they rendering for the keeping and paying for the marriage as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints then next to come.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Brethynham,—by mainprise of William Wynford of Beclys, co. Suffolk, and John Stiward of Norwich,—of the keeping (1) of the issues of all the lands, rents and services in Ingham, Ryston and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, late of Oliver Robert, who was outlawed in the said county of Norfolk on the Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 13 Henry IV, at the suit of Thomas Colby in a plea of debt ; (2) of the issues of two messuages, eight acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Hardyngham, which are held of the king and are in the king's hand on account of the trespass of John Cammoys, who alienated them to divers persons without licence from the king ; and (3) of the issues of a cottage and three acres of land in Hardyngham, which are likewise in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Robert Russe for a felony which he committed ; to hold the same from Christmas last for five years, rendering for the keeping the 24*s.* 6*d.* at which

1427.

Membrane 14—cont.

the said lands, rents and services were extended, and an increment of 15s. 6d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Nicholas shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like proviso) to John Throkmarton and Thomas Dyneley,—by mainprise of John Wode of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' and John Skelton of London, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of certain lands in the town of Repyndon, co. Derby, to wit, a moiety of a fourth part of the manor of Repyndon, of which moiety Philip Leche, 'chivaler,' was seised on the day of his death; to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the said moiety (which was seized into the king's hands by reason of a certain sum of 40*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* owed by the said Philip to the king of the arrears of a certain farm of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for the keeping of the manor of Bollesover, co. Derby) shall remain in the king's hands on that account, rendering 9 marks yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the said moiety.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Morley and Richard Aghton,—by mainprise of William Phelip, 'chivaler,' and William Goude of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the honour and manor of Wirmegey with all lands, rents, services and other appurtenances, of the manors of Stowebardolf, North Rungton, *alias* Rungton, and Fareswell in Fyncham, and of all lands, rents and services in Stowebardolf, North Rungton, Fyncham and Tylney, late of Thomas late lord de Bardolf; to hold the premises,—which came to the hands of Henry IV by the forfeiture of the said Thomas, and were afterwards granted to Thomas late duke of Exeter and the heirs of his body [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1405-1409, p. 443*], and by the death of said late duke came to the king's hands, and are still in the king's hand,—from the time of the death of the said late duke for one year, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Pentecost next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Battescombe and John Alisaundre,—by mainprise of John Watkyns of the county of Buckingham, 'gentilman,' and John Crowethorn of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands in

1427.

Membrane 14—cont.

Hoggecestre, co. Dorset, which William Payn held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee by knight service of Richard duke of York the kinsman and heir of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands being in the king's hand by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of Robert his son and heir; to hold the same from Christmas last until the lawful age of the said Robert, rendering for the keeping the 40s. at which the said lands were extended, and an increment of 13s. 4d., yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John and John shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Beaumont, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Neuton, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Eland, esquire, and Thomas Mitford, esquire, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Katharine late the wife of John Beaumont, 'chivaler,' in the counties of York and Lincoln; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Katharine, who held of the king in chief, until the full age of John son and heir of Henry Beaumont, 'chivaler,' the son of the aforesaid John Beaumont, 'chivaler,' rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that William Bayous of Teuelby held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Richard II, by service of rendering 22d. sterling to the said late king yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county for all service, a messuage called 'Bayoushalle' together with an adjacent croft, in Teuelby, a carucate of land, a bovat of land called 'Doboxgang,' and 8 acres of meadow in the same town, and 12s. of rent of assize issuing from divers tenements in the same town and payable yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and that William Bayous son of the said William Bayous is his next heir, and 40 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of the said William the son and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, croft, land, meadow and rent.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of John Parke, who has taken to wife Elizabeth

1426.

Membrane 13—cont.

one of the sisters and heirs of William de Heton (who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry IV) the son and heir of Henry de Heton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Middelton, who has taken to wife Margaret the second sister and heir of the said William, and Thomas Lilburn, who has taken to wife Joan the third sister and heir of the said William, make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Isabel late the wife of Robert Herbotill esquire held on the day of her death in dower after the death of the said Henry sometime her husband of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, Margaret and Joan, and cause the said John and Elizabeth, Thomas and Margaret, and Thomas and Joan, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth, Margaret and Joan respectively, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Midsummer next the homage due from John Parke and Thomas Middelton by reason of their having issue by their said wives; provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

1427.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Brook, knight, and John Stourton the elder,—by mainprise of William Gaiscoigne of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and Guy Baudewyn of the same county, 'yoman,'—of the keeping of 4 messuages in Taunton, late of Robert de Bathe and Tiffany his wife, which are in the king's hands because the said Robert and Tiffany gave them into mortmain without licence from the king; to hold the same for three years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Pentecost next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said messuages.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.

Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Mosyl,—by mainprise of Thomas Kempston and Stephen Wederyngsete, both of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the parcel of the manor of Stradsete, co. Norfolk, which George de Neffeld, esquire, (who was outlawed in London on the Monday next after the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Henry IV, at the suit of John Edmund, citizen and goldsmith of London, in a plea of debt), held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his outlawry; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering the 15s. 8d., for which Thomas Lathe, esquire, used to answer, and an increment of 4s. 4d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; provided always that if the parcel of the said manor shall be recovered hereafter out of the hands of the king or of his heirs, then the said Thomas Mosyl shall be discharged and quit of the said keeping as regards the king and his heirs, and that if any other

1427.

Membrane 13—cont.

person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas Mosyl is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Whereas on 6 November, 2 Henry VI [*p. 59 above*], the king, by and with the advice and assent of his council, by letters patent committed to Ralph Cromewell, William Haryngton, Thomas Chaworth and Walter Beauchamp, knights, the prior of Hexham, Robert Rolleston, clerk, Roger Rolleston and Thomas Mayn, and William Carnaby, bailiff of Hexham, the guardianship of all the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, which was then void by the death of master Henry Bowet, the late archbishop, to hold the same, with all issues, profits, commodities and emoluments, from the time of the death of the said late archbishop for as long as the said temporalities should remain in the king's hands, together with the parks, chaces, warrens, liberties and franchises pertaining to the said temporalities or archbishopric, as fully and wholly as the said late archbishop held them while he lived; provided that the said Roger Rolleston and Thomas Mayn in person and by sufficient deputies should levy and collect all the issues and profits of the said temporalities and answer therefor at the Exchequer, and that the said Ralph, William, Thomas, Walter, the prior, Robert and William should neither receive any of the issues or profits nor be bound to render any account therefor: and whereas afterwards, on 26 February 3 Henry VI [*p. 101 above*], the king by other letters patent, by mainprise of William Lovell, knight, and John Tiptoft of the county of Cambridge, knight, committed the guardianship of the said temporalities to the said Ralph (by name of Ralph de Cromwell) and to John de Lescrop and Walter Beauchamp, knights, to hold the same from the Annunciation then following for as long as the temporalities should remain in the king's hand, rendering 2000 marks yearly at the Exchequer (to wit, 1000 marks at Midsummer and 1000 marks at Christmas), maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said temporalities: the king, by and with the advice and assent of his council and by mainprise of the said John Tiptoft and of John Tirell of the county of Essex, has granted that the said Ralph, John de Lescrop, Walter, Roger and Thomas Mayn shall have both the said sum of 2000 marks and all the issues, rents, farms, profits and commodities pertaining to the said temporalities and forthcoming therefrom, from the time of the death of the said late archbishop, to wit, from 20 October 2 Henry VI, until 22 April 4 Henry VI, they paying 3344*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* therefor, to wit, according to the rate of 2000 marks a year; provided always that they be discharged and have allowance, in deduction of the sum of 3344*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, of all moneys paid hitherto by them, or by the said William Haryngton, Thomas

1427.

Membrane 13—cont.

Chaworth, the prior, Robert and William Carnaby, or by any of them, by virtue of any tallies levied at the Receipt of the Exchequer, touching the guardianship or farm of the said temporalities.

By p.s. [1734.]

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Bothe, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Bothe, 'gentilman,' and Roger Bothe, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the manor of Whikeleswyk in the town of Barton, co. Lancaster, late of Geoffrey de Bolde, deceased, which was forfeited to Henry IV since the said Geoffrey lately rose in the company of Henry Percy within the realm of England against the peace of the said late king and his royal majesty ; to hold the said manor, which the said late king of his special grace granted to the said Geoffrey for life and which came to the king's hands by the death of Geoffrey, for 7 years, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Pentecost next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 14 February 11 Henry VI, committed the said keeping to Roger Bothe. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to take the fealty of Ralph Rademelde, esquire,—who has taken to wife Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Camoys (who lately died a minor in the king's ward) the son of Richard Camoys, 'chivaler,' the son of Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' and one of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Thomas,—and Roger Leukenore,—who has taken to wife Eleanor the other sister and heir of the said Hugh and the other kinswoman and heir of the said Thomas,—make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Thomas held of Henry V in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (the same having come to the hands of the said late king, and being still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Hugh), and cause the said Ralph and Margaret, and Roger and Eleanor, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Eleanor respectively ; as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from Ralph by reason of his having issue by Margaret ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

1427.

Membrane 12—cont.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Southampton, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the county of Bedford.

The escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Derby to take the fealty of Thomas Dynley son of William the son of Eleanor one of the sisters of Elizabeth late the wife of Peter Melborn, and one of the kinsmen and heirs of the said Elizabeth, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Peter held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Elizabeth, of the inheritance of the said Thomas and of William Frodesley *alias* Hondesacre, 'chivaler,' the son of Isabel, Elizabeth's other sister, and the other kinsman and heir of Elizabeth, and cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of his pourparty, as the king has taken his homage ; retaining the pourparty of the said William Frodesley in the king's hand until further order ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in his pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.
By p.s. [1706.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

March 1.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Essex ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Flete, late escheator, showing that John Smyth, son and heir of Edmund Smyth of Bradwell, held a third part of a tenement called 'Batailles' in the town of Bradewell, co. Essex, in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and that John Comyng son of Thomas Comyng and Agatha his wife the daughter of Christine one of the sisters of John Smyth late of Bradewell the elder the father of the said Edmund, and John Comyng son of Walter Comyng and Joan his wife the other sister of John Smyth father of Edmund, are the kinsmen and next heirs of the said John Smyth son of Edmund, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of the said John Comyng and John Comyng, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and cause the said John Comyng and John Comyng to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper has respited their homage until Michaelmas next.

March 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of John Manfeld son of Thomas Manfeld the brother of

1427.

Membrane 12—cont.

William Manfeld of Bracebrygge, and kinsman and heir of the said William, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said William held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to Roger Knyght, mayor of the city of Lincoln and escheator therein, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

March 16.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause William de Tweng, son and heir of Marmaduke de Tweng, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Marmaduke his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1761.]

May 16.
Westminster.

Commission to William Bodrugan, knight, Edward Burneby, John Tresithyny, Otes Tregonan and Thomas Pellour, or to any two of them, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in the county of Cornwall whereof John Cheynduyt, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Berks to cause Robert Broun, son and heir of Maud late the wife of William Stokes, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud of the inheritance of the said Robert, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the Ascension next.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Payn,—by mainprise of Peter Stucley, clerk, and John Berowe of the county of Southampton, esquire,—of the keeping of two-thirds of 2 messuages and 9 shops in the city of Salisbury and two-thirds of a certain yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of 2 carucates of land and 70 acres of meadow in Saltford, co. Somerset, late of Thomas Romesey, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief, the same having been taken into the late king's hand and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Joan his daughter and heir; to hold the same from the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* last for 7 years, rendering yearly the 10 marks 8s. 11½d. at which the said two-thirds were extended

1427.

Membrane 11—cont.

before the escheator of the said county of Somerset, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said messuages, shops, land and meadow ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas Payn shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping : as the said Thomas Payn has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 20 July last, whereby the king committed the premises to him from the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* then next to come for 6 years, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas then next to come ; and as the treasurer and the said Thomas Payn have agreed touching the extent.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Hody of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and John Cokworthy of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in Hoggescestre, co. Dorset, which William Payn held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee by knight service of Richard duke of York the kinsman and heir of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, and a minor in the king's ward, the lands being in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minority of Robert his son and heir ; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said Robert, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Midsummer next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 26.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Leventhorp,—by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of Essex and Robert Burton of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands, and the keeping of the office of the stewardship and bailiwick of the forest of Cannok, with all appurtenances and commodities, late of John Swynerton of Hilton, co. Stafford, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Swynerton of Hilton until the full age of John Swynerton, his kinsman and heir, the son of John the son of the said John Swynerton of Hilton, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Michaelmas next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1426.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Cerf,—by mainprise of Henry Carleton of Carleton, co. Nottingham, and Gerard de la

1426.

Membrane 11—cont.

Haye of Spaldyngton, co. York,—of the keeping of the manor of Felton, co. Northumberland, late of Robert Lysle, ‘chivaler,’ who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas Lysle the kinsman and heir of the said Robert, rendering for the keeping, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the 4*l.* for which the escheator accounted, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment by Easter next, then the said John shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

June 1.
Westminster.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of Oxford after the death of William Bermyngeham, knight, who held of the king in chief; as William Daunvers, the late escheator, was removed from his office before he had executed a like writ directed to him [*p.* 111 *above*].

Be it remembered that on 12 May in the present year John Coppyng and Thomas Clethyr, sheriffs of Norwich, were amerced at 20*s.* for their false return, since they did not have one Simon Saxby of Norwich, ‘baker,’ who was taken by them by virtue of a writ of the king directed to them, before the king in the Chancery, at a certain day in the said writ contained, in accordance with their return made before the king in the Chancery.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Guy Fairefax,—by mainprise of Thomas Fairefax and Thomas Fulthorp, esquires, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Bygod, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Ralph his son and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Clerbek of Aketon held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 4 acres of pasture and 14*s.* of yearly rent from the free tenants in Aketon and from a tenement called ‘Melones’ in the same [town]; and that the messuage, land, meadow, wood, pasture and rent aforesaid are held of the king in chief by knight service; and that

1427.

Membrane 10—cont.

Walter Clerbek is the son and next heir of the said John, and of full age ;—to cause the said Walter to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

May 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause John Pershay, son and heir of Robert Pershay, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Robert his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

By the same writ.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Berks to cause Robert Broun, son and heir of Maud late the wife of William Stokes, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud of the inheritance of the said Robert, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the Ascension next.

Vacated because otherwise above.

May 19.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Flory, late escheator, showing that Alice late the wife of Lewis Cardygan held a moiety of the manor of Combekeynes in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; and that the said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee ; and that Katharine late the wife of William Hathewyke is the daughter and next heir of the said Alice, and of full age ;—to cause the said Katharine to have full seisin of the said moiety, if it has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice and for no other cause, as the king has taken Katharine's homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1769.]

May 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Wykes,—by mainprise of Henry Lynde, 'gentilman,' and John Derby, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of St. Laurence, *alias* 'Uppercourt,' in the Isle of Thanet and of 200 acres of marsh in Chistelet, co. Kent, late of John Wykes,—the said manor being held by knight service, and the said marsh in socage by fealty for all services, of the abbot of [the abbey of] St. Augustine by Canterbury, whereof the temporalities were in the king's hand by the death of Marcellus the last abbot there ;—to hold the same from 26 May last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands by the death of the said John Wykes and

1427.

Membrane 10—cont.

by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges ; provided always that if the said manor and 200 acres of marsh shall be adjudged to the king during the minority of the said heir, then the said Thomas binds himself to pay the said farm of 20 marks yearly to the king at the said terms until the lawful age of the said heir : as Geoffrey Louthur and John Darell, to the end that the said Thomas may have the keeping, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which Henry VI [*recte* V] of late committed the keeping of the premises to them, to hold the same from Hilary then last past for as long as the premises should remain in the king's hand at a yearly farm of the 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* at which the said manor was extended before Robert Cappes, escheator, and an increment of 35*s.* 8*d.* for the said marsh [*p.* 160 *above*] ; and as other persons offer to give more by way of increment for the said keeping and the said Geoffrey and John Darell are willing to pay as much as the others therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to take the fealty of Richard Punchardon, son and heir of John Punchardon, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Wydevyll, esquire, and Walter Fitz Richard,—by mainprise of John Lynford of the county of Buckingham and John Loughton of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Joan late the wife of Robert Nevyle, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of her death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Joan until the full age of John her son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Herle,—by mainprise of John Vam-page of the county of Gloucester and William Thirwall of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands in the said county of Gloucester of the alien abbey of Bailbek ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as John Cheyny, knight, the late farmer rendered, and an

1427.

Membrane 10—cont.

increment of 6s. 8d., yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, maintaining there the divine services and other works of piety customary from of old, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commission to William Estfeld and Thomas Walsyngham to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, (1) the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which was granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI, from alien merchants, from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. on every other merchandise to the value of 20s. [*Rot. Parl. iv. 276*], and (2) the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which was granted to the king in the last Parliament, held at Leycestre, from English merchants, from the morrow of St. Martin last until the morrow of St. Martin then following, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise and 12d. on every other merchandise passing beyond the sea or coming into the realm by way of merchandise, of the value of 20s., excepting wools, woolfells and all manner of woollen cloth, so that no English merchant be charged to pay, or pay, any subsidy of poundage for wools, woolfells or woollen cloths [*Rot. Parl. iv. 302*] And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' and John de Bello Monte,—by mainprise of John Burgh of Whythecok and Thomas Whatton of Mountsorel, both of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Barton, together with a third part of the passage of the water there, and of the manors of Lyndewode, Welburne and Edenham, co. Lincoln, late of Katharine late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler'; to hold the same from the Tuesday next before the Purification next until the full age of John son and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' the son of the aforesaid John, and the kinsman and heir of the said Katharine, to wit, son of Henry the son of Katharine, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, maintaining

1427.

Membrane 9—cont.

houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said third part and manors.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to Philip Courteney, Simon Sydenham, dean of the cathedral church of Salisbury, William Darell and Nicholas Radford,—by mainprise of John Iwardeby and Robert Burton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Ippelpen, co. Devon, Cotes, co. Bedford, and Crandon, co. Buckingham, and of a moiety of another third part of the same manors, late of Eleanor late the wife of Amaury de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, the same having come to the king's hands by the death of Eleanor and being still in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Eleanor Braybroke, one of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Amaury and of Ida sometime his wife, and the second of the two sisters and heirs of Maud late the wife of John Babyngton, the third kinswoman and heir of the said Amaury and Ida; to hold the said third part from Michaelmas last, and the said moiety from the time of the death of Maud, until the lawful age of the said Eleanor Braybroke, together with her marriage, rendering for the keeping of the said third part and moiety the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 21.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Byllyngton of Canterbury, co. Kent,—by mainprise of Robert Cappes of the county of Kent, esquire, and John Buk of the county of Essex, 'yoman,'—of the keeping of a moiety of a certain tenement, called 'Haukewodestenement,' in the parish of All Saints in the said town, of which moiety Edmund de la Gras, esquire, (who was outlawed at the suit of the king for divers felonies for which he was indicted) was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of the promulgation of the outlawry; to hold the same from the Friday next before Palm Sunday next for as long as the said moiety shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, rendering for the keeping the 8*d.* at which the said moiety was extended before the escheator of the county of Kent, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said William shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Darcy,—by mainprise of John Santon of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,' and

1427.

Membrane 9—cont.

Richard Galon of the said county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of a messuage, called 'Dounhall,' in Bradwell, and the keeping of two-thirds of 30 acres of land in the said town of Bradwell, which John de la Doune held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and which belonged sometime to Baldwin Tany; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John de la Doune until the full age of Robert his son and heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 20 October 7 Henry VI committed the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of the said John to the said Robert Darcy, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 4.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to cause John le Spenser of Maudeleyn Laufare, son and heir of John le Spenser of Morton, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1790.]

June 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Philip Benham on the day of his death held a messuage, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Edmundesthrop Benham, a messuage and a virgate of land in Kyngesclere, and a toft and 40 acres of land in Clerewodecote and Redelond, in his demesne as of fee; and that the said messuage, land and meadow in Edmundesthrop Benham are held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's park of Fremantell in Kyngesclere, and by service of paying 2*d.* yearly at Michaelmas to the king at his castle of Winchester, for all services, and the rest of the premises of others than the king; and that William Benham is the son and next heir of Philip, and 26 years of age and more;—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the said messuage, land and meadow in Edmundesthrop Benham, as the king has taken his fealty; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Philip and for no other cause, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of Philip's death.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 6.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause John earl of Somerset, son and heir of John late earl of Somerset the brother of Thomas late duke of Exeter, and kinsman and heir of the said late duke, to have full seisin of all the lands in his

1427.

Membrane 8—cont.

bailiwick which the said late duke held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail with reversion to the now earl, on the day of his death, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Bedford.
The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of York.

The escheator in the county of Middlesex.

The escheator in the county of Hertford.

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Norfolk.

July 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William Frye on the day of his death held the manor of Brodewyndesore with the whole hamlet of Adesham, parcel of the same manor, and together with the rents and services of all tenants belonging to the said manor and hamlet, for life of the grant and demise of master Richard Courtenay, son and heir of sir Philip de Courtenay, to the said William and to Joan (deceased) late his wife (wardships, marriages and reliefs excepted and reserved to the said Richard) ; and that Richard afterwards died, after whose death the right of the reversion of the premises descended to Philip Courtenay, esquire (who still survives and is of full age), as kinsman and heir of Richard, to wit, son of John Courtenay, knight, the brother and heir of Richard ; and that the said manor, with the hamlet aforesaid, is held of the king by service of rendering 4*l.* 9*s.* to the king at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all services ;—to take the fealty of Philip and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor and hamlet, if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said William and for no other cause.

July 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to take the fealty of John Seymour, the son of Maud one of the daughters of William Sturmy 'chivaler' and the kinsman and one of the heirs of the said William, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said William held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and cause the said John Seymour to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, as the king for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next, saving to Joan late the wife of William her reasonable dower of the said lands, and retaining the pourparty of Agnes wife of John Holcombe, the other daughter and heir of William, in the king's hand until further order ; provided always that

1427.

Membrane 8—cont.

each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Dronsfeld and Christopher Dronsfeld,—by mainprise of Richard Wentworth of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and Alexander Aune of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Shirewode, who held by knight service on the day of his death of Thomas Metham son and heir of Alexander Metham, 'chivaler,' of late a minor in the king's ward, the lands being in the king's hand by the death of the said John Shirewode and by reason of the minority of Elizabeth his daughter and heir and also by reason of the minority of the said Thomas Metham; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Shirewode until the lawful age of the said Elizabeth, together with her marriage, rendering for the said keeping from the time of the death of the said John Shirewode until the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* next, and for the marriage, 50 marks in hand, and for the keeping of the said lands yearly from the said feast until the lawful age of the said heir, the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 17.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Warde, clerk,—by mainprise of Henry Suthwell of the county of Nottingham, 'gentilman,' and John Derham of the county of Buckingham, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a plot by the harbour of Sandwich, called 'Hosand,' containing 30 acres of land; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 20 years, rendering 4s., as Nicholas Chaumpeneys and his heirs rendered heretofore, and an increment of 6d., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said plot; provided nevertheless that of the arrears in respect of the said plot, heretofore due and demanded to the king's use, nothing be levied from the plot during the term aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated, since the king on 14 February 18 Henry VI granted the said plot, by name of the plot or quantity of land called 'Hosand' within the jurisdiction of the king's port of Sandwich in the county of Kent, to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Miles Skull,—by mainprise of Reynold Strete of the county of Cambridge, 'gentilman,' and William Cottesebroke of London, 'grocer,'—of the keeping of the manor of Maudeleyn, co. Hertford, which is held of the king in chief and which William Strete alienated to Humphrey duke of Gloucester

1427.

Membrane 8—cont.

and others without licence from the king ; to hold the same from 15 July last past for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 16.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of (1) John Tirwhit, who has taken to wife Margaret one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Rolleston and Beatrice his wife the sister and heir of Robert (who died a minor in the ward of Richard II) the son and heir of John de Hauley knight the son of Robert de Hauley knight and Beatrice his wife and the kinsman and heir of the said Beatrice wife of Robert who (*que*) held of Richard II in chief, and (2) of Christopher Conyers, who has taken to wife Ellen the other daughter and heir of the said Thomas Rolleston and Beatrice his wife, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Margery late the wife of the said Robert son of John held on the day of her death in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Margaret and Ellen, and cause the said John Tirwhit and Margaret, and Christopher and Ellen, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Ellen respectively, as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the Purification next the homage due from the said John Tirwhit and Christopher by reason of their having issue by their wives ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Norton and Thomas Chalton to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI, to wit, (*a*) 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells shipped by them and perished, taken

1427.

Membrane 7—cont.

upon the sea by enemies, or in any wise lost by any other misfortune, they proving the said loss by their oaths or in other reasonable way, according to the form and effect of a bill assented to by the commons and sent up to the king and to the lords, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy for the wools or woolfells so perished, lost or taken, then they may ship as much as that amounts to that is so perished, lost or taken, without payment of any subsidy for the same, as in the said bill is contained; and (b) 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said third day for three years [*Rot. Parl. iv. 275*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

July 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Chalton and John Whateley; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 21.
Staines.

Commitment to John Kyghley, knight, William Kyghley, esquire, and John Baylly,—by mainprise of John Burley of Burley, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' John Hill of Bampton, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' and John Baylly of Bristol, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manors of Asseby and Panton and a moiety of the manor of Wragby, late of Thomas Thymolby who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the fact that John his son and heir is a natural imbecile and in the ward of Mary Baxster, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 21.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas la Warre on the day of his death held the manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts, in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit; to himself and the heirs of his body, of the grant and surrender of John de Cleydon, late parson of the church of Maincestre, made by a fine levied with the king's licence in his court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, 5 Edward III, between John son of Roger la Warre and John his son and Margaret the wife of the said John son of John, querents, and the said John de Cleydon, deforciant, touching the said

1427.

Membrane 6—cont.

manor, by which fine the said John son of Roger acknowledged the said manor, among other things, to be the right of the said John de Cleydon, as that which he had of the gift of the said John son of Roger ; and for that acknowledgment, fine and concord John de Cleydon granted the said manor, among other things, to the said John son of Roger, and surrendered it to him in the said court, to hold the same to the said John son of Roger for life with remainder to the said John his son and Margaret and the heirs of the body of Margaret by the said John son of John, and with remainder over to the right heirs of John son of Roger ; and that by virtue of this fine the said John son of Roger was seised in his demesne as of free tenement and died so seised, after whose death the said John son of John son of Roger, and Margaret his wife, were seised of the said manor by virtue of their remainder, to wit, John in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid, and Margaret in her demesne as of free tenement ; and that John and Margaret had issue, one Roger, lawfully begotten by John of the body of Margaret, and afterwards died so seised, after whose death the said Roger, as son and heir of John by Margaret, was seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid ; and that Roger took to wife one Elizabeth the daughter of Adam lord de Welle, and they had issue one John late lord la Warre and the aforesaid Thomas ; and that the said Elizabeth died ; and that afterwards Roger took to wife one Eleanor the daughter of the lord de Moubray, and they had issue one Joan, who was afterwards betrothed to one Thomas West, knight ; and that the said Thomas and Joan had issue one Reynold West, knight, who still survives ; and that the said Eleanor died ; and that afterwards the said Roger died so seised of the said manor, after whose death the said John la Warre, as son and heir of Roger, was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid, and died so seised without heir of his body ; and that after his death the aforesaid Thomas la Warre, as his brother and heir, was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid ; and that the said Thomas West and Joan died ; and that afterwards the said Thomas la Warre died so seised of the said manor without heir of his body ; after whose death the said manor descended by the form of the grant and surrender aforesaid to the said Reynold as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas la Warre, to wit, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas West, the [half-] sister of the said Thomas la Warre ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ;—to cause the said Reynold to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken his fealty and for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset, pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, to cause the said

1427.

Membrane 6—cont.

Reynold to have full seisin of the manor of Brustlyngton, which is not held of the king, as the king has taken his fealty for the manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts, which is held of the king in chief, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a day yet to come.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales, pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, touching the manor of Wykewarre (which is not held of the king), together with the advowson of the church of Wykewarre, which (with the advowson and patronage of the house or hospital of St. Bartholomew in the town and county of Bristol, appurtenant to the said manor) the said Thomas la Warre held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the grant of the said John de Cleydon to the said John son of Roger, by the fine aforesaid, by name of the manor of Wykewarre with its appurtenances, co. Gloucester.

Order in like terms to the mayor and escheator of Bristol touching the advowson and patronage of the said house or hospital of St. Bartholomew in the suburbs of the said town; pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Thomas la Warre on the day of his death held no lands or tenements, of the king in chief or of any other, in demesne or in service, in the said town, but was seised as of fee and right, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body, as the true patron of the said house or hospital, of the said advowson and patronage, which are appurtenant to the manor of Wykewarre, co. Gloucester, of the grant of John de Cleydon, by the fine aforesaid, by virtue of which fine the said John son of Roger was seised of the said advowson and patronage as of right for term of his life and died so seised; and that after his death the said John his son and Margaret were seised of the advowson and patronage by virtue of their remainder as of fee tail and right and had issue, one Roger, lawfully begotten by John of the body of Margaret, and afterwards died so seised, after whose death the said Roger, as son and heir of John by Margaret, was seised of the advowson and patronage as of fee tail and right; and that Roger took to wife one Elizabeth the daughter of Adam lord de Welle, and they had issue one John late lord la Warre and the aforesaid Thomas; and that the said Elizabeth died; and that afterwards Roger took to wife one Eleanor the daughter of the lord de Moubray, and they had issue one Joan, who was afterwards betrothed to one Thomas West, knight; and that the said Thomas and Joan had issue one Reynold West, knight, who still survives; and that the said Eleanor died; and that afterwards the said Roger died so seised of the said advowson and patronage, after whose death the said

1427.

Membrane 6—cont.

John la Warre, as son and heir of Roger, was seised of the advowson and patronage as of fee tail and right, and died so seised without heir of his body ; and that after his death the aforesaid Thomas la Warre, as his brother and heir, was seised of the said advowson and patronage as of fee tail and right ; and that the said Thomas West and Joan died ; and that afterwards the said Thomas la Warre died seised of the advowson and patronage as of fee tail, without heir of his body ; after whose death the said advowson and patronage descended by the form of the grant aforesaid to the said Reynold, as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas la Warre, to wit, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas West, the [half-] sister of the said Thomas la Warre ; and that the said advowson and patronage are not held of the king.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln touching the manor of Sixhill ; pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Thomas la Warre on the day of his death held the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the gift and grant of Thomas Grelle lord de Maincestre to sir John la Warre and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of Joan, with reversion to the said Thomas Grelle and his heirs, by virtue of which gift and grant the said John and Joan were seised thereof, to wit, John in his demesne as of free tenement and Joan in her demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid ; and that John and Joan had issue, one John, of the body of Joan lawfully begotten ; and that the said John the son had issue, one Roger, of his body lawfully begotten, and died ; and that the said John and Joan afterwards died so seised of the manor, after whose death the said Roger, as kinsman and heir of Joan, to wit the son of John the son of the said Joan by John, was seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid ; and that Roger took to wife one Elizabeth the daughter of Adam lord de Welle and they had issue one John late lord la Warre and the aforesaid Thomas la Warre ; and that the said Elizabeth died ; and that Roger took to wife one Eleanor the daughter of the lord de Moubrey and they had issue one Joan,

MEMBRANE 5.

who was afterwards betrothed to one Thomas West, knight ; and that the said Thomas West and Joan had issue, one Reynold West, knight, who still survives ; and that the said Eleanor died ; and that afterwards the said Roger died so seised of the said manor, after whose death the said John la Warre was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid, and died so seised without heir of his body ; and that after his death the aforesaid Thomas la Warre, as his brother and heir, was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid ; and that

1427.

Membrane 5—cont.

the said Thomas West and Joan died ; and that afterwards the said Thomas la Warre died seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid, without heir of his body ; after whose death the manor descended to the said Reynold as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas la Warre, to wit, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas West the [half-] sister of the said Thomas la Warre by the form of the aforesaid gift and grant ; and that the manor is held of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster.

1426.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Grant of the keeping of the county of Lincoln to William Copuldyke,—by mainprise of John Ratheby and John Denton, both of the said county,—to hold the same from 12 December last, during pleasure, at a yearly farm of 20*l.* ; in terms as above [*p.* 58] ; the late commitment [*p.* 156 *above*] notwithstanding.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 15.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to cause John Penhale, son and heir of Emma Penhale, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Emma his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1803.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall.

By the same writ.

June 21.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Thomas la Warre on the day of his death held the manor of Fokynton, together with the advowson of the church of the town of Fokynton, appurtenant to the said manor, and 10*l.* of rent service in Flecinges receivable yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and Midsummer from divers tenants there, together with the services of the said tenants, in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the gift and grant of Roger la Warre to John la Warre his son and heir and to Joan daughter of sir Robert Grille (John's wife) and to the heirs of John by Joan, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs, by virtue of which gift and grant the said John and Joan were seised, to wit, John in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid, and Joan in her demesne as of free tenement ; and that John and Joan had issue, one John ; and that the said John son of John had issue, one Roger, and died ; and that afterwards the said John the father died so seised in joint feoffment with the said Joan, after whose death Joan was seised as of free tenement in form aforesaid, and died so seised ; after whose death the said Roger son of John, as kinsman

1427.

Membrane 4—cont.

and heir of the said John the father, was seised of the said manor advowson and rent in his demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the said gift and grant in form aforesaid ; and that the said Roger son of John took to wife one Elizabeth the daughter of Adam lord de Welle, and they had issue one John late lord la Warre and the aforesaid Thomas ; and that Elizabeth afterwards died ; and that afterwards Roger took to wife one Eleanor the daughter of the lord de Moubray, and they had issue one Joan, who was afterwards betrothed to one Thomas West, knight ; and that the said Thomas and Joan had issue one Reynold West, knight, who still survives ; and that the said Eleanor died ; and that afterwards the said Roger son of John died so seised of the said manor, advowson and rent, after whose death the said John la Warre, as son and heir of Roger, was seised of the manor, advowson and rent in his demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the said gift and grant in form aforesaid, and died so seised without heir of his body ; and that after his death the aforesaid Thomas la Warre, as his brother and heir, was seised of the said manor, advowson and rent in his demesne as of fee tail in form aforesaid by virtue of the said gift and grant ; and that the said Joan the wife of Thomas West afterwards died, and afterwards the said Thomas West died ; and that afterwards the said Thomas la Warre died so seised without heir of his body ; after whose death the said manor, advowson and rent by the form of the gift and grant aforesaid descended to the said Reynold as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas la Warre, to wit, son of Joan late the wife of Thomas West, the [half-] sister of the said Thomas la Warre ; and that the said Thomas la Warre on the day of his death held the manor of Porteslade, together with the advowson of the church of Aldryngton appurtenant to the said manor of Porteslade, in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the gift and grant of Thomas Grille late lord of Maincestre to the said John son of Roger la Warre and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Thomas Grille and his heirs ; by virtue of which gift and grant the said John son of Roger and Joan his wife were seised in their demesne as of fee tail ; and that the said John and Joan had issue, one John ; and that John the son had issue, the aforesaid Roger son of John, and died ; and that afterwards John the father died so seised in joint feoffment with the said Joan, after whose death Joan was seised of the said manor and advowson in her demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the said gift and grant in form aforesaid, and died so seised ; after whose death the said Roger son of John, as kinsman and heir of the said Joan late the wife of John, was seised of the said manor and advowson in his demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the said gift and grant in form aforesaid ; and that the said manor and advowson descended to the said Reynold, as above ; and that the manors, advowsons

1427.

Membrane 4—cont.

and rent aforesaid are not held of the king ;—to cause the said Reynold to have full seisin of the manors of Fokynton and Porteslade and of the rent and advowsons aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty for the manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts, which is held of the king in chief, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a day yet to come.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Geoffrey William,—by mainprise of John del Kent of Chyngelford and John Castowe of London,—of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell and Hagenet, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Surrey ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering 12 marks yearly, as Henry Thornton the late farmer rendered, at Easter and Michaelmas equally ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Geoffrey shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

Scr' usque huc.

6 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 28.

1427.
Oct. 5. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the counties
Westminster. of Somerset and Dorset after the death of John Jerard, tenant
in chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the following
persons directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
- Oct. 10. Joan late the wife of Roger Swillyngton, knight ; Lincoln ;
Westminster. York ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).
Oct. 15. Henry Shepey ; Warwick.
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. Margery late the wife of William Argentein, knight, who
Westminster. held in dower of the inheritance of the said William certain
lands which are held of the king in chief ; Hertford.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Oct. 14. Pleswa late the wife of William Englysshe, esquire, who
Westminster. held in dower of the inheritance of Richard Englysshe,
son and heir of the said William, certain lands which are
held of the king in chief ; Surrey.
- Oct. 18. Margery late the wife of William Argentein, knight, who
Westminster. held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of
Elizabeth and Joan daughters of John the son of the said
William, and the kinswomen and heirs of the said William,
minors in the king's ward, certain lands which are held
of the king in chief ; Buckingham ; Hertford.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Oct. 23. Stephen Derneford, esquire ; Devon and Cornwall.
Westminster.
- Oct. 22. William Grene, esquire ; Somerset.
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. Katharine late the wife of John Cokerell ; Norfolk and
Westminster. Suffolk.
Philip Braunche, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk.
William Narburgh, esquire ; Norfolk.
- Oct. 18. Margery late the wife of William Argentein, knight, who
Westminster. held certain lands (held of the king in chief) in dower and
otherwise for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth and Joan,
minors in the king's ward, sisters and heirs of John (who
lately died a minor in the ward of Henry V) the son of
John the son of the said William, and kinsman and heir
of the said William, who held of Henry V in chief ; Suffolk ;
Hertford ; Buckingham.

Membrane 28—cont.

1427.
Oct. 16.
Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger Swylllyngton, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; Nottingham and Derby; Kent; Leicester.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Pleswa late the wife of William Englysshe, esquire, who held in dower of the inheritance of Richard Englysshe, son and heir of the said William, certain lands which are held of the king in chief; Oxford.
- Nov. 14.
Westminster. John de Bromley; Stafford.
John Stafford, knight; Stafford; Somerset and Dorset.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte; Warwick and Leicester.
- Nov. 20.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte; city of Lincoln (the mayor and escheator).
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. William Handsaker; Stafford; Derby.
- Nov. 20.
Westminster. John Danyell; Calais (the mayor and escheator).
- Nov. 20.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte; Lincoln; Southampton.
1428.
Jan. 24.
Westminster. Mary late the wife of John Dodyngselles, knight; Warwick.
1427.
Dec. 30.
Sonning. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Northampton; Sussex; Wilts.
1428.
Jan. 28.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William Denton; Cumberland.
- Feb. 3.
Westminster. Richard Harryes of Sutton; Salop.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. William Heron, esquire; Northumberland.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William de Denton the younger; Cumberland.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. Margery Dynghull; Gloucester.
- Feb. 19.
Westminster. Richard Rok; Wilts.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. William Copuldyk, esquire; Norfolk and Suffolk.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Ralph Chamberleyn, who held of the heir of the late earl of March (who held of the king in chief), a minor in the king's ward; Suffolk.

1428.

Feb. 8.

Westminster.

Feb. 24.

Westminster.

March 10.

Westminster.

March 16.

Westminster.

March 25.

Westminster.

April 15.

Westminster.

April 17.

Westminster.

April 22.

Westminster.

April 28.

Westminster.

May 11.

Westminster.

Membrane 28—cont.

Alice late the wife of John Cavendysssh ; Norfolk.

John Sidele ; Wilts.

John de Berkele, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton and Wilts ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Devon ; Worcester.

William Jemmes of Stacheden ; Bedford.

Christian late the wife of Drew Barentyn ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Hugh Luterell, 'chivaler' ; Devon and Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Edmund Mareschal ; Southampton.

Richard Wyndesore, esquire ; Middlesex ; Buckingham ; Southampton ; Berks.

Joan late the wife of Robert Hulle, daughter and heir of Otes Bodrugan ; Cornwall.

Richard Beaumont ; Worcester.

John Reynes of Clyfton, co. Buckingham, knight ; Bedford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 27.

May 1.

Westminster.

May 1.

Westminster.

William Legh, knight ; Cumberland.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

William de Legh, knight, the elder, who held by the courtesy of England after the death of Agnes late his wife, of the inheritance of William de Legh, knight, her son and heir, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Cumberland.

The said William de Legh, knight, the elder ; Westmoreland.

May 14.

Westminster.

Alice late the wife of John Nowers, knight, who held in dower after the death of the said John, of the inheritance of John (a minor in the king's ward) son and heir of Joan late the wife of Robert Nevyll, knight, the daughter of the said John Nowers, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Buckingham.

Thomas Hunte of Lyndeby ; Nottingham.

June 12.

Westminster.

July 1.

Westminster.

Margery Burgh ; Rutland ; Leicester.

Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler' ; Berks ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 16.

Westminster.

The same Thomas ; Warwick ; Dorset.

1428.

*Membrane 27—cont.*July 7.
Westminster.

Richard atte Kirke ; York ; Lincoln.

July 12.
Westminster.

Robert Tirwhitte ; Lincoln.

July 13.
Westminster.

John Cary, chaplain ; Somerset.

July 10.
Westminster.

Anne late the wife of John Kyrkeham ; Buckingham.

July 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler' ; London (John Gedenay, mayor and escheator).

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1427.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to John Tayllard,—by mainprise of John Strodewyke of the county of Surrey and John Wasshford of London, 'gyrdeler,'—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex ; to hold the same from Easter 4 Henry VI for 7 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths for sale, rendering yearly the 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said farm, then the said John Tayllard shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping : and appointment of the said John Tayllard as alnager and collector ; in terms as above [*p.* 13] (but omitting proviso touching allowance of annuities).

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

William Ryman,—by mainprise of John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Northampton and Roger Appulton of the county of Kent,—from Michaelmas last for 6 years, at a yearly farm of the 20 marks which the said William has rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Kent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

William Prelat and John Aylesworth,—by mainprise of Thomas Compworth of the county of Northampton, 'gentilman,' and Roger Lardener of London, 'baker,'—from Easter last for 6 years, at a yearly farm of the 13 marks which the said John Aylesworth and Richard Hypkyns, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Gloucester.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.*Membrane 22—cont.*

William Hastynges and William Kyrkeby,—by mainprise of Edmund Hastynges of the county of York, 'chivaler,' and John Horsley of the county of Northumberland, 'gentilman,'—from Christmas next for 12 years, at a yearly farm of the 111 marks, accounted for hitherto, and an increment of 26s. 8d. ; in the county of York and in the city and suburb of York.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1427.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 21.

Appointment of William Harop and Nicholas Wynston as searchers of ships in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places ; in terms as above [p. 21].

By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Robert Popyngay ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Robert Garthener, Robert Alnewyk and John Hesyll ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1428.

May 3.
Westminster.

Robert Alnewyk and Robert Garthener ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.
Westminster.

Richard Skyres ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 28.
Westminster.

William Rotherham ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

Oct. 9.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Sherp for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Henry Gildeney and Thomas Fisshe as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Order to Nicholas Devenysshe, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wyse of Sydenham,—by mainprise of John Fortescu of London, 'gentilman,' and John Trebele of Exeter, co. Devon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 40 acres of

1427.

Membrane 21—cont.

land in a certain place, called 'Tymbelpark,' in the town of Greyston, together with the office of the bailiwick of the hundred of Estwevelschire, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Oliver Wyse, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Oliver until Michaelmas next, so that in the mean time it may be determined whether the said land and office should pertain of right to the king or to him ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said land and office in the mean time without waste and destruction.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Kyghley, knight, William Kyghley, esquire, and John Baylly,—by mainprise of John Thwaytes of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and Robert Vobe of the county of Berks, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Wragby, and 4 messuages and 8 bovates of land and pasture, in the county of Lincoln, the manor of Asseby, the manor of Panton, 3 messuages and 7 bovates of land in Westbarkworth, a messuage (with 2 cottages) and 3 bovates of land in Skegnes, Burgh and Wynthorp, and 2 messuages and 100 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Mumby and Hoggesthorp, with 2 quarters of salt a year from the lands of John Foterby in Waynflete, late of Thomas Thymolby, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which pertain to the king by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of John the son and heir of the said Thomas ; they rendering for the said keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said moiety, manors and lands ; as the said John Kyghley, William, and John Baylly, to whom the king on 21 July last [*p. 180 above*] by letters patent committed the keeping of the manors of Asseby and Panton and a moiety of the manor of Wragby, late of the said Thomas Thymolby, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the premises should remain in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by reason of the fact that John his son and heir is a natural imbecile, at a farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas then next to come,—have not made agreement with the treasurer, and, to the end that they may have the additional lands, have surrendered the former letters into the Chancery for cancellation.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Botteley of London, 'taillour,'—by mainprise of Thomas Wynchecombe of London, 'salter,' and John Bore of London, 'harpemaker,'—of the keeping of a plot of land, called 'Le Dongehull,' in a place called from of old 'Le Cowemarket,' by the street called 'Seint Jonestrete' without the bars of Westsmethefeld, London,—containing in breadth 24 feet on the south side, from the tenement of the master and brothers of the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Westsmethefeld to the common way which leads towards Clerkenwell, and 54 feet at the north end, from the said tenement to the same common way, and in length 68 feet, along the same common way,—on which plot of land those who dwell around deposit dung, and make of it a dung-hill; to hold the plot, which pertains, as is supposed, to the king, from Michaelmas last for 80 years, rendering for the keeping the 6*d.* a year at which the said plot was extended by an inquisition taken before Robert Charyngworth, late escheator of Henry V in the county of Middlesex, and an increment of 2*d.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally; provided always that the said Richard enclose of the plot only 16 feet on the south side, 46 feet on the north side and 62 feet of the length.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Huntingdon;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that John Palmer on the day of his death held a moiety of a messuage, 43½ acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12*s.* of yearly rent, and rents of 3½ capons, in Brampton, in his demesne as of fee of the king in socage by fealty and by service of rendering 3*s.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all services; and that Margaret the wife of Adam Forster, the daughter of Richard Faron, is the kinswoman and next heir of the said John, and 40 years of age and more; and that the said Richard was seised of the said tenements in his demesne as of fee, and took to wife one Annis; and that the said Richard and Annis had issue two daughters, to wit, the said Margaret, and Isabel late the wife of John Palmer the father of the aforesaid John Palmer; and that the said Richard died so seised, after whose death those tenements, and other lands and tenements whereof the said Richard died seised, descended to the said Margaret and Isabel, as his daughters and heirs; and that a partition was made thereof, with licence from the king, and with the assent of the said Margaret and Isabel; and that the moiety of a messuage, the 43½ acres of land, the meadow and the rents aforesaid were allotted to Isabel as her pourparty of the inheritance of the said Richard her father; and that the said Isabel died seised thereof in her demesne as of fee, after whose death the tenements descended wholly to the said John Palmer the son, as her son and heir; and that the said John son of John

1427.

Membrane 20—cont.

died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee without heir of his body ; and that the said Margaret is the kinswoman and next heir of the said John Palmer the son, in form aforesaid ;—to cause the said Adam and Margaret to have full seisin of the moiety, 43½ acres of land, the meadow and the rents aforesaid, as the king has taken the fealty due from Adam in this behalf.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Philipp, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of James Denys, esquire, and John Potok, esquire, both of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Katharine Cokerell, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, the same being in the king's hands by her death and by reason of the minority of Katharine her kinswoman and heir, the daughter of John Cokerell late the son of the said Katharine Cokerell ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Katharine Cokerell for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hands, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon by the said feast, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 8 February in the present year committed the keeping of the manor called 'Albred Wykes' in Asshefeld, the manor of Wamford by Brandon Fery and other lands late of the said Katharine to the said William and to Thomas Brown, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Burton,—by mainprise of William Olyver vicar of the church of Croydon and Hugh Burton of the same [town],—of the keeping of 2 tofts, with 2 messuages lately built thereon, and 4 acres of land and underwood in the town and parish of Croydon, co. Surrey ; to hold the same, which for certain causes are in the king's hand, from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 6d. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as William Cranlegh, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 2d.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Wilts to William Darell during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John Stourton the younger, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff.

1427.

Membrane 20—cont.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Thomas Stanley ; Warwick and Leicester.
 Christopher Curwen, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.
 Henry Fenwyk ; Northumberland.
 Norman Babyngton ; Nottingham and Derby.
 Henry Ratford ; Lincoln.
 William Lychefeld, knight ; Salop.
 Richard Vernon, knight ; Stafford.
 Robert Wheteney, 'chivaler' ; Hereford.
 Guy Whityngton ; Gloucester.
 William Alyngton ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Humphrey Stafford, esquire ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Gilbert Debenham, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 Thomas Torell ; Essex and Hertford.
 William Warbleton ; Surrey and Sussex.
 Stephen Popham ; Southampton.
 William Carent ; Somerset and Dorset.
 Thomas Beaumont, 'chivaler' ; Devon.
 William Bodrygan, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.
 Thomas Burton, 'chivaler' ; Rutland.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 12.
 Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Essex and Hertford to Robert Darcy during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Edward Tirell, late escheator, to deliver to Robert by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Robert as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

William Walker ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 John Gregory of Bruton ; Somerset and Dorset.
 William Loudesop ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Henry Drury ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 John Blount ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 12.
 Westminster.

Richard Hotoft, the elder ; Warwick and Leicester.

Nov. 26.
 Westminster.

John Wyntreshull ; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 12.
 Westminster.

John May ; Kent and Middlesex.

Thomas de la Hay the elder ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 29.
 Westminster.

John Tretherf ; Devon and Cornwall.

1427.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Nov. 12.
Westminster.John Cokfeld, esquire ; Nottingham and Derby.
Hugh Cresset ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.Nov. 18.
Westminster.Walter Veer, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts.
Thomas Haltoft, esquire ; Lincoln.
Robert Whytegreve ; Stafford.
Thomas Clarell ; York.
Thomas Rothewell ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Barnard ; Northampton and Rutland.
William Louthier ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert Veysy and Hugh You to levy and collect in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Robert Tourgeys and William Warner ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

July 2.
Westminster.

Robert Turgeys and William Warner ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

*MEMBRANE 18.*Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert Veysy and Hugh You to levy and collect in person in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI, to wit, (a) 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their ' coket ' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells shipped by them and perished, taken upon the sea by enemies, or in any wise lost by any other misfortune, they proving the said loss by their oaths or in other reasonable way, according to the form and effect of a bill assented to by the commons and sent up to the king and to the lords, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy for the wools or woolfells so perished, lost or taken,

1427.

Membrane 18—cont.

then they may ship as much as that amounts to that is so perished, lost or taken, without payment of any subsidy for the same, as in the said bill is contained; and (b) 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said third day for three years; and also (c) a subsidy of tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. on every other merchandise to the value of 20s., from the said third day for three years [*Rot. Parl. iv. 275*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Robert Tourgeys and William Warner; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

June 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to cause Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John de Berkele, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said John his father on the day of his death held of the king in his demesne as of fee and by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Elizabeth of the inheritance of Maurice, as the king has taken the fealty of Maurice and for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Worcester.

1427.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Weldon,—by mainprise of Thomas Palmer, 'gentilman,' and Richard Pittes, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands in Bernewell, co. Northampton, late of Richard Laurence, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of John Laurence his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas 5 Henry VI until the full age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the 71s. 4d. at which the lands were extended before Thomas Compeworth, the late escheator, and an increment of 8s. 8d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of

1427.

Membrane 18—cont.

increment for the said keeping, then the said William shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping ; as the said William has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 12 July last, by which the king committed the keeping of the said lands to him from Michaelmas then last past until the full age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints then next to come ; and as the said William has made agreement with the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts ;—pursuant to an order [*p. 177 above*] to the late escheator to take the fealty of John Seymour, the son of Maud one of the daughters of William Sturmy 'chivaler' and the kinsman and one of the heirs of the said William, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said William held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and cause the said John Seymour to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited his homage until a certain day yet to come ; saving to Joan late the wife of William her reasonable dower of the said lands, and retaining the pourparty of Agnes wife of John Holcombe, the other daughter and heir of William, in the king's hand until further order ; with proviso that each of the heirs and parceners should have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant ;—to take the fealty of the said John Holcombe and cause him and Agnes to have full seisin of the pourparty of Agnes thus retained in the king's hand.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert Veysy and Hugh You to levy and collect in person in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Nov. 24.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
Robert Tourgeys and William Warner ; in the port of
Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

July 2.
Westminster.

Robert Turgeys and William Warner ; in the port of Mel-
combe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 27.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert Turgeys and William Warner to levy and collect in person in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which, for the defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael last, payable by merchants denizens ; to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise from the feast of St. Ambrose then next to come to the end of the year following, and 12*d.* of every other merchandise of the value of 20s. passing out of the realm or coming into it, by the same merchants denizens, by way of merchandise, during the said time (excepting wools, woolfells and all manner of woollen cloth, so that no such merchant pay any subsidy or poundage for the same), provided that if any merchant denizen put any merchandise into any ship or vessel to pass out of the realm by way of merchandise, uncustomed, or take any merchandise coming from beyond the sea into the realm by way of merchandise from out of any ship or vessel, uncustomed, then the said merchants shall not forfeit for that cause the said merchandise thus passing out or coming in uncustomed, but shall pay double custom or double subsidy for the merchandise thus uncustomed [*Rot. Parl. iv.* 318]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

William Estfelde and Thomas Walsyngham ; in the port of
London and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Bedforde and Thomas Elyngham ; in the port of
Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

Robert Dyxon and John Hennage ; in the port of Boston
etc.

John Asshfelde and William Soper ; in the port of
Southampton etc.

John Warner and Thomas Coventre ; in the port of Sand-
wich etc.

Thomas Russell and Richard Mayne ; in the port of Bristol
etc.

1428.

Membrane 17—cont.

Robert Brandon and John Hunte; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

William Stapulton and Andrew Totyng; in the port of Lynne etc.

William Chaunceller and William Halywell; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc.

William Heleygh and William Staunton; in the port of Chichester etc.

John Tyndale and John Goddestone; in the port of Ipswich etc.

John Serle and John Cokworthy; in the ports of Plymouth and Fowy etc.

Richard Alet and Robert Deysham; in the port of Bryggewater etc.

Robert Veysy and Hugh You; in the port of Exeter etc.

1427.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that one Peter de Beltoft was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of 10 messuages, 12 tofts, 6 cottages, 16 gardens, 18 bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture and 30s. of rent of assize receivable from divers lands by the hands of divers free tenants, in Azerlegh, co. York, and afterwards gave and granted the said messuages, tofts, cottages, gardens, land, meadow, pasture and rent, by name of certain lands and tenements in Azerlegh, co. York, and by name of the manor of Azerlegh, to Margery (now deceased) late the wife of William Tyll, to hold the same to her and to the heirs of Thomas de Beltoft the son of the said Peter, her first husband, and to the heirs of her body; by virtue of which gift the said Margery was seised in her demesne as of fee tail; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; and that Katharine late the wife of Robert Sheffield is the daughter and next heir of the said Thomas and Margery of the body of Margery, and of full age;—to take the fealty of Katharine and cause her to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Midsummer next.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Knyght,—by mainprise of Walter Pauncefote of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Donster of the city of Winchester, 'draper,'—of the keeping of the manors of Worthymortymer and Hokemortymer, late of Edmund late earl of March; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of divers debts wherein he was bound to the king at the Exchequer, rendering

1427.

Membrane 16—cont.

for the keeping the 17 marks for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 13s. 4d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Bokkyng,—by mainprise of Henry Sturmer of Norwich and John Burgeys of Eweston, co. Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Narburgh, late of William Narburgh, which has come to the king's hands by the death of the said William (who held it by knight service on the day of his death of the manor of Wirmegeye which is in the king's hands by the death of Thomas late duke of Exeter), and by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said William the father; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Randys,—by mainprise of John Radewell of Radewell, co. Bedford, and John Stokes of Brympton, co. Berks, 'gentilmen,'—of the keeping of a messuage and 5 acres of land in the town of Offord Denys, co. Huntingdon, which, by reason of the appropriation thereof made by the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to himself and his church and to the chapel of Hayleweston without the king's licence, came to the hands of Edward III and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 15 years, rendering for the keeping the 2s. 3d. a year at which the said messuage and land were extended before William Otteford, late escheator, and an increment of 3d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John Randys shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Hobbes of London, 'barbour,'—by mainprise of William Viviain of London, 'brewer,' and Richard Luton of London, 'capper,'—of the keeping of a parcel of land (which belongs wholly to the king) at 'Cowerowche' in 'Seint Jone-strete' without the bars of Westsmethefeld, London, co. Middlesex, containing in length 100 feet and in breadth 30 feet

1427.

Membrane 16—cont.

south-west, and 7 feet north-east ; to hold the same from the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin, bishop, last past for 90 years, rendering for the keeping the $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ a year at which the said parcel of land was extended by an inquisition before Robert Cappys late escheator in the said county, and an increment of $4\frac{1}{4}d.$, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Cork and John Mayowe,—by mainprise of John Trewyke and John Pengelly, both of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Bodenan and the bailiwick of the hundred of Triggeshire (excepting a messuage in the said manor, two Cornish acres of land and a tenth part of a knight's fee in Boswydok, and a twentieth of a knight's fee of Mortain in Tregaire), late of John Cheynduyt, who held the said manor and bailiwick (with exceptions as above) on the day of his death of the king, as of his castle of Launceston as of his duchy of Cornwall, by knight service ; to hold the same (with exceptions as above) from the time of the death of the said John Cheynduyt for 6 years, if the said manor and bailiwick, which (with exceptions as above) have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John Cheynduyt, shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John Cork and John Mayowe are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Nevill, knight, James Strangeways, Thomas Banastre and John Symonde,—by mainprise of John Laurence of the county of Southampton, esquire, and John Gargrave of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Ludlowe, the manors of Staunton Lacy and Cleeton, co. Salop, the manors of Dokelyngton and Fynner, cos. Oxford and Berks, and the manors of Whaddon and Stepulclaydon, together with all the lands called 'Bentleys' in Amundesham, co. Buckingham, late of Edmund late earl of March, which were seized into the king's hand, and are still in the king's hand, by the death of the said late earl and by reason of a certain debt which the late earl owed to the king on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1427.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Ralph Bellers late escheator in the said county, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Segrave, the daughter and heir of Anthony Houby, died seised in her demesne as of fee of 13s. 2½*d.*, issuing yearly from divers lands in Modborne and payable by equal portions at the Annunciation and Assumption, and of a fourth part of a view of frankpledge in Modborne ; and that the said rent, together with the said fourth part, is held of the king by service of a fourth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and that John Bellers is the son and next heir of the said Elizabeth and of full age ;—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the said rent and fourth part, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1841.]

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Bussh, esquire,—by mainprise of John Stork of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and William Worcestre of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Bourton, co. Somerset, late of William Grene, esquire, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William Grene until Michaelmas next, answering at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keeping the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

'1428.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Mary late the wife of John Dodyngselles, knight, on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, of the king or of others, but held the manor of Longeychynton of the king in chief by knight service, in dower of the inheritance of Edward Dodyngselles, knight, son and heir of the said John and Mary, of the endowment of the said John sometime her husband, with reversion to the said Edward and his heirs ;—to cause the said Edward to have full seisin of the said manor, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Mary, as his homage and fealty for all the lands which the said John his father held of Henry V in chief was taken by the said late king [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1413-1419, p. 223*].

1427.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hastynges, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, John Bowes and Gerard Maynell,—by mainprise of William Ferrers of Groby, co. Leicester, 'chivaler,' and William Fitz Hugh of the county of York, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of all the manors and lands, in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Southampton and in the city of Lincoln, which Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,'

1427.

Membrane 15—cont.

held in dower after the death of the said Henry (a tenant in chief of Henry V), of the inheritance of John de Bello Monte, Henry's son and heir, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender since the king, on 8 May in the present year, committed the said lands to the said Richard, Bartholomew, John and Gerard, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Poulet,—by mainprise of John Baynton of the county of Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Kyngeston of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Brumpton Regis, co. Somerset, which was seized into the king's hand, and is in the king's hand, by the death of Peter Besils, 'chivaler,' who held the manor of the king in chief on the day of his death, and because the said Peter died without an heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 6 years, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Inyn, knight,—by mainprise of John Giles of the county of Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Henry Champeneys of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Benham, *alias* Benham Lovell, and of 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Holbenham and Westbroke, co. Berks, which Richard Herefeld held for life of the grant of Richard II to him and Isabel late his wife, likewise deceased, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard Herefeld, who survived the said Isabel, for 20 years, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly to the king and his heirs.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender since the king, on 20 February 10 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the manor, messuages, land, meadow and wood aforesaid to John Roger of Benham Valence, esquire, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Pomeray and Richard Culmeland,—by mainprise of William Pekke of Maydenheth and William Ryver of the town of Westminster,—of all the messuages

1427.

Membrane 15—cont.

lands, rents and services in the parish of Hemyok, co. Devon, called Madeford, Madechamell and Gorewill, late of William de Hasthorp, 'chivaler,' which were seized into the hands of Henry IV, as escheat, since the said William de Hasthorp was a bastard and died without heir of his body, and which are still in the king's hand on that account; to hold the same from Christmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause John Gra, knight, and Margaret his wife, the daughter and heir of Roger Swyllington, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which Joan late the wife of the said Roger held on the day of her death in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Margaret, as the king has taken John's fealty.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of York.

The mayor and escheator in the city of York.

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The escheator in the county of Leicester.

1428.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Grant of the keeping of the county of Lincoln to Henry Ratford, —by mainprise of John Pigot, 'gentilman,' and Robert Brawe, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Lincoln,—to hold the same from 7 November last, during pleasure, at a yearly farm 20*l.*; in terms as above [*p.* 58]; the late commitment [*p.* 195 *above*] notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to make inquisition touching the lands and heir of Richard le Scrope of Bolton, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry V in chief, as the late escheator, to whom on 10 October 8 Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413–1422, p.* 333] a writ of *diem clausit extremum* was directed, was removed from his office before he had executed the said writ.

1427.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Worcester;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Aubrey, William Occham and Henry Leycestre, late the king's commissioners in the said county, by virtue of letters patent directed to them and to Edward Bloundell [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p.* 359], showing

1427.

Membrane 14—cont.

that Edmund late earl of March, who died on 18 January 3 Henry VI, on the day of his death held 7 messuages, with lands appurtenant thereto, in Kyngesnorton (called respectively 'Usshesh tenement,' 'Maynardus tenement,' 'Burdones tenement,' 'Clanfeld tenement,' 'Inkeford tenement,' 'Brademedewe tenement,' and 'Hullelond tenement'), in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service; and that the wardship and keeping of these messuages, with the lands appurtenant thereto, pertain to the king during the minority of Richard duke of York, the kinsman and heir of the said late earl (to wit, the son of Anne the sister of the said late earl), a minor in the king's ward, together with all issues and profits forthcoming therefrom since the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of the said duke; and that the said wardship and keeping, together with the lands aforesaid, have been concealed from the king hitherto; and that John Haukeslowe of Kyngesnorton and Ralph atte Halle of Kyngesnorton have taken the issues and profits of the said messuages and lands from the time of the death of the said late earl until the day of the taking of the said inquisition, and still take the same, and are to answer to the king therefor;—to take the said messuages into the king's hand without delay, and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits forthcoming therefrom since the time of the death of the said late earl.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Harewell and Isolda his wife,—by mainprise of Thomas Jenette of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' and Richard Wynnesley of the county of Hereford, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Smaleryce, late of John Salewey of Cannok, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John and by virtue of a certain inquisition taken before Roger Aston, late sheriff of Stafford, Robert Whitegreve and Hugh Stanford, by virtue of certain letters patent directed to them and to others [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 406*]; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the quinzaine of St. Michael next, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the said messuage and land forthcoming in the mean time, if the same shall be adjudged to the king, and keeping the said messuage and land in the mean time without waste and destruction.

Commitment of the keeping of a virgate of land and 20 marks of rent in Cannok, Hatherdon and Heddenesford, late of the said John Salewey, to Richard Harecourt of Shareshull, John Whitmore, clerk, John Wynnesbury of Pylatenhale and William Reynold of Cank, by mainprise of Thomas Jenett of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' and Richard Wynnesley of the county of Hereford, 'gentilman'; in terms as above [*last entry*].

1427.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Alice late the wife of Thomas Halle of Bradford on the day of her death held in her demesne as of fee a messuage, 2 virgates and 9 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Lye and Wroxale, within the lordship of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, and a messuage and a virgate of land in Lye by Le Ford, called 'Eyresplase'; and that the said messuage, land and meadow in Lye and Wroxale are held of the king in socage, and the said messuage and land in Lye by Le Ford of another than the king; and that Thomas Halle is the son and next heir of the said Alice, and 30 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, land and meadow in Lye and Wroxale; removing the king's hand from the messuage and land in Lye by Le Ford, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Alice and for no other cause, and delivering to Thomas any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Alice.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county and castle of York to Robert Hilton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William Ryther, knight, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Robert by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Stonore; Oxford and Berks.

John Knyvet, knight; Northampton.

Thomas Elys; Kent.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of Conan son of Roger Aske and Elizabeth late his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William de Pert and Joan late his wife late the wife of Roger Swylyngton knight, Robert Conyers who has taken to wife Isabel the second daughter and heir of the said William de Pert and Joan, and William Edlyngton who has taken to wife Margaret the third daughter and heir of the said William de Pert and Joan, make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Joan held in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, and cause the said Conan, Robert and Isabel, and William Edlyngton and Margaret, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Conan, Isabel and Margaret respectively, as the king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage of Conan and also the homage due from the said Robert Conyers and William Edlyngton by reason of their having issue by their wives; provided always that each of the heirs and

1427.

Membrane 14—cont.

parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

1428.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Bello Monte and Richard Hastynges, knight,—by mainprise of William Phelip of the county of Suffolk, knight, and John Radclyff of the county of Norfolk, knight,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Barton, together with a third part of the passage of the water there, and of the manors of Lyndewode, Welburne and Edenham, co. Lincoln, late of Katharine late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' which came to the king's hands, and are in the king's hand, by the death of the said Katharine and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' the son of the aforesaid John, and the kinsman and heir of the said Katharine, to wit, son of Henry the son of Katharine ; to hold the same from the Tuesday next before the Purification last past until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; as Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' and the said John, have not made agreement with the treasurer, and have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 14 July last [p. 174 above], by which the king committed the keeping of the said third part of the said manors, with a third part of the passage of the said water, to them to hold the same from the Tuesday next before the Purification then next to come until the full age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas then next to come.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender since the king, on 8 May in the present year, committed the said keeping to the said Richard and to Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, John Bowes and Gerard Maynell, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Broun and William Philip,—by mainprise of James Denys, esquire, and John Potok, esquire, both of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor called 'Albred Wykes' in Asshefeld, the manor of Wamford by Brandon Fery, and 4 messuages, 3 tofts, 156 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh and 16s. of rent in the towns of Orford, Sudborne and Gadgrave, co. Suffolk, and of the manors of

1428.

Membrane 13—cont.

'Boules' and 'Walcotes' in Little Snoryng, co. Norfolk, late of Katharine Cokerell who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death, the same being in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of Katharine her kinswoman and heir, the daughter of John Cokerell late the son of the said Katharine Cokerell; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Katharine Cokerell for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, together with the marriage of the said heir, paying for the said keeping and marriage 100*l.* only, to wit, 50 marks at Easter next, 50 marks at Michaelmas following, and 50 marks at Easter following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; as the said William, to the end that he and the said Thomas may have the keeping and marriage, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 5 November last [*p.* 194 *above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of all the lands late of the said Katharine Cokerell, to hold the same, with the marriage aforesaid, from the time of her death for as long as the lands should remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification then next to come; and as the said William and Thomas have made agreement with the treasurer for the said keeping and marriage.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,—by mainprise of John Seymour and John Byrd, both of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the herbage of the king's hay of Huppyngescombe within the king's forest of Chuyt, co. Wilts; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering yearly, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, the 10*s.* for which answer has been made yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the said county for the time being.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Babthorp,—by mainprise of William Vyncent of the county of York and Simon Harstoft of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a third part of a third part of the manor and lordship of Drax, co. York, which Isabel late the wife of Richard Lely of Drax held in dower after the death of the said Richard, of the assignment of Henry V [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1419–1422, p.* 244], since the said Richard on the day of his death held his land of Henry V by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of Isabel until the full age of Joan daughter and heir of John Lely the son and heir of the said Richard Lely, rendering the five marks a year at which the said third part of a third part is extended, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining houses and buildings.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Geoffrey Louthur,—by mainprise of John Greneford of Lyden, co. Kent, and John Touke of Westclyve, co. Kent,—of the keeping of the rectory of Newynton by Hethe, with the grange of Brensete and lands in Newynton and Promehelle, belonging to the said rectory, and other appurtenances, co. Kent, which Katharine late abbess of Gynes in the county of Artoys beyond the sea held on the day of her death as in right of her said abbey, the same having been taken into the hand of Henry V, and being still in the king's hand, by her death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Geoffrey shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to William Ryman,—by mainprise of John Payn of Cokefeld, co. Sussex, and John Bartlot of Warnham, co. Sussex,—of the keeping of the castle and lordship of Dalilee with the members Tebrighton and Stirchele, co. Salop, which Margaret late the wife of Rowland Lentale, knight, had of the grant of Thomas late earl of Arundell, who granted and demised them to the said Margaret for term of her life with reversion to the said late earl and his heirs male; to hold the said castle and lordship,—which are held of the king in chief by knight service and which came to the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John Arundell, 'chivaler,' the heir male of the said late earl,—from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the 100*s.* for which Hugh Hernage, late escheator of the county, answered to the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Surrey;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Iwardby, late escheator, showing that Pleswa late the wife of William Englysshe, esquire, held a third part of 10*l.* of rent in Suthwerk on the day of her death of the king, in dower of the endowment of the said William sometime her husband, with reversion to Richard Englyssh (son and heir of the said William Englyssh the son and heir of Richard Englyssh to whom Edward III gave and granted the said third part together with the two-thirds of the said 10*l.* of rent, to hold the same in tail male by service of keeping a greyhound of the king at the king's command, for all services); and that the said Richard the son is 30 years of age and more;—to deliver the said

1428.

Membrane 13—cont.

third part to the said Richard without delay, as the king has taken his fealty.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Morley,—by mainprise of John Ansty of the county of Suffolk and John Forde of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Clarette in the town of Asshen, co. Essex, which manor Edmund late earl of March long before his death gave and granted by letters patent to Hugh Fraunceys, his esquire, for life, and it remains in the king's hand by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of Richard duke of York the kinsman and heir of the said late earl; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Hugh until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John Wyntereshull, late escheator of Henry IV, showing that Thomas Jardyn on the day of his death held the manor of Suthamundham and Boghele in his demesne as of fee of the heir of Thomas late earl marshal, then a minor in the ward of Henry IV, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by service of rendering therefor 100s. a year to the said heir; and that John Jardyn, son of the said Thomas, was his next heir and a minor; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the present escheator showing that by the death of the said Thomas Jardyn and by reason of the minority of the said John Jardyn the said manor came to the hands of Henry IV and Henry V and is still in the king's hand; and that the manor is held of John duke of Norfolk by the service aforesaid; and that Beatrice wife of James Knottesford, and Margaret wife of John Sopere, are the sisters and next heirs of the said John Jardyn, and of full age;—to take the fealty of the said James and John Sopere and deliver the said manor to the said James and Beatrice and John Sopere and Margaret, without delay.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hastynges, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, John Bowes and Gerard Maynell,—by mainprise of William Phelipp of the county of Suffolk, knight, and John Radelif of the county of Norfolk, knight,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands, in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Southampton and in the city of Lincoln, which Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' held in dower after the death of the said Henry (a tenant in chief of Henry V),

1428.

Membrane 12—cont.

of the inheritance of John de Bello Monte, Henry's son and heir, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; as the said Richard, Bartholomew, John and Gerard, having made no agreement with the treasurer, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 29 November last [*p. 203 above*], by which the king committed the keeping of the said manors and lands to them from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the full age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification then next to come.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Whereas the king, on 18 March 4 Henry VI, by letters patent granted to John Cornewaille, the king's knight, the castle and manor of Trematon, the manor of Calstok, the manor of Assheburgh, the castle of Rostormell, the manor of Rostormell, the manor of Penlyn, the manor of Penknyth, the boroughs and towns of Lostwithiell and Camelford, the manor of Tewynton, the manor of Moresk and the manor of Tyntagell, to hold all the said castles, manors, boroughs and towns, with all appurtenances, from the day of the death of Elizabeth, late countess of Huntingdon, his late wife, during the king's pleasure, rendering 100 marks therefor yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as in the said letters more fully is contained [*p. 126 above*] ; and whereas the said John has surrendered the said letters into the Chancery for cancellation, to the end that the king may be willing to grant the premises to him anew ; the king, by and with the advice and assent of his council, has granted all the said castles, manors, towns and boroughs, with all appurtenances, specified in the said grant, to the said John, to hold the same from the day of the death of the said Elizabeth, during the king's pleasure, at a yearly farm of 100 marks ; provided always that the said John for the time in which the premises shall be in his hands by force of the king's grant shall take nothing of a certain yearly rent of 400 marks granted by Henry V, while prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, to the said John for term of his life after the death of the said late countess and to be taken from the said castles, manors, boroughs and towns by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the receiver general there for the time being, but that the king shall be wholly quit and discharged thereof for that time, according to the form and effect of the provision specified in the said letters of 18 March.

By p.s. [1858.]

1428.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.*Membrane 12—cont.*

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall to take and resume into the king's hand without delay the castle and manor of Trematon and the manors of Calestoke and Assheburgh, together with the issues taken therefrom since 8 March 4 Henry VI, and to answer at the Exchequer for the said issues ; since the king,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken at Lostwithiell on 17 December, 4 Henry VI, before Thomas Beaumont then escheator, by which it was ascertained (among other things) that Richard II, being seised in his demesne as of fee of the castle and manors aforesaid, gave and granted the same to John de Holand, late earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, by virtue of which gift and grant the said late earl and Elizabeth were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail, and that the said late earl died so seised, and the said Elizabeth survived him and continued her said estate for the whole of her life and died so seised, and that after her death the castle and manors descended to John now earl of Huntingdon, as son and heir male of the bodies of the said late earl and Elizabeth, by the form of the aforesaid gift and grant, and that the said Elizabeth held the said castle and manors on the day of her death of the inheritance of the said John, now earl of Huntingdon, as tenant in fee tail, as aforesaid, and that the said castle and manors are held of the king as of his duchy of Cornwall by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that the said Elizabeth died on the vigil of St. Katharine then last past,—on 8 March following, having respited the homage and fealty of the said now earl (by name of John earl of Huntingdon son and heir of John late earl of Huntingdon and of Elizabeth his wife), gave order that all the lands which the said Elizabeth held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail and in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said now earl should be delivered to him [*p. 127 above*], so that the said now earl thereby had livery, among other things, of the said castle and manors ; but this livery, as touching the castle and manors aforesaid, was insufficient and invalid, since no record is had, or ever was had, of any gift or grant by the said late king of the said castle and manors to the said late earl and Elizabeth and the heirs male of their bodies, as by the inquisition aforesaid is supposed ; and so the king ordered the sheriff of Cornwall to warn the now earl to be before the king in the Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the said castle and manors together with the issues thereof from the said 8 March should not be taken and resumed into the king's hands, and further to do and receive what the king's court should award ; and the sheriff returned that by John Bartha and Stephen Blewet, upright and lawful men of his bailiwick, he warned the said now earl to be before the king in the Chancery at the day aforesaid ; at which day the said now earl, although solemnly called, did not appear, so that, after mature and diligent deliberation had

1428.

Membrane 12—cont.

touching the premises with the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and other learned men of the king's council then being in the Chancery, it was awarded by their advice then and there that the castle and manors aforesaid, together with the issues thereof from the said 8 March, should be taken and resumed into the king's hands.

April 27.
Westminster.

Commitment to John archbishop of York, William Scot, esquire, and Thomas Haseley,—by mainprise of Ralph Bellers of the county of Leicester, esquire, and Christopher Drunsfeld, —of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Wyndesore, esquire, who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard until the full age of Miles his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and they shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping of the said lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 6.
Westminster.

Commission to John West of Stepilmordon, James Russell of Iklyngton, William Bakar of Swavesey, John Kyrkeby of Newemarket, Thomas Person of Ely and Adam Marchall of Wesebeche to levy and collect within the county of Cambridge the subsidies which the commonalties of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael last past, granted to the king with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, for the defence of the realm ;—to wit, 6s. 8d. from moveables from all inhabitants, being householders, of every parish (provided that there be 10 inhabitants householders in it) in the said county of which the church is not assessed or, before the said quinzaine of St. Michael, was assessed below the sum of 10 marks a year, all cities and boroughs, within the said county excepted ; 13s. 4d. from moveables from all inhabitants, being householders, of every parish containing 10 householders (cities and boroughs excepted), of which the church before the said quinzaine of St. Michael was assessed separately at the sum of 10 marks a year ; and so rising proportionately according to the rate of the assessment of each such church previously made ; 2s. from the inhabitants, being householders, of every parish within the cities and boroughs of the said county, which is inhabited in like manner and form and of which the church is of the yearly value of 20s., and so rising according to the rate to the highest and greatest

1428.

Membrane 11—cont.

value of each such church, by due inquisitions thereof to be made (saving always to the said cities and boroughs their franchises and liberties in the taking of such inquisitions); and 6s. 8d. from every person seised of lands and tenements within the said county in his demesne as of freehold, which lands and tenements the said person (or persons) possessed holds (or hold) immediately by a whole knight's fee, and so according to the rate as far as a fourth part of a knight's fee, inclusively, tithable temporal possessions and the possessors of them, for the same possessions, excepted; the subsidy from householders of parishes being due for payment at Pentecost next, and the subsidy on knights' fees at Midsummer next; with proviso that the collectors of the goods and revenues of the said grants be reasonably rewarded for their labours and costs in the levying of the same at the discretion of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer [*Rot. Parl. iv. 318*];—and to answer for the said subsidies at the terms aforesaid at the Exchequer or other appointed place. And order to them to go in person from parish to parish and to other places within the county and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every parish outside the cities and boroughs, and the mayor or bailiffs or reeve and three or two men from every parish of every city and borough, of the most discreet and upright men of the parishes, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by two or three of the most sufficient men of every parish, no one being spared, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made in full to the king by the commissioners for the sums of the said subsidies at the terms aforesaid at the latest; and the commissioners are also, if need be, to make inquisition by oath of upright and lawful men of the county, touching the premises. And order to dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, to be intendant to the commissioners; and to the sheriff of the county to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

Mittitur in extractis.

Commission in like terms to Ralph Mershton of Worcester, 'bakar,' and Richard Baret of Worcester, 'bochour,' to levy and collect within the city and suburbs of Worcester the subsidies granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael last past, for the defence of the realm, to wit, 2s. from the inhabitants, being householders, of every parish, which contains 10 householders and of which the church is of the yearly value of 20s., and so rising according to the rate to the highest and greatest value of the church, by due inquisitions thereof to be made, and 6s. 8d. from every person seised of lands

1428.

Membrane 11—cont.

and tenements within the said city and suburbs in demesne as of freehold, which lands and tenements the said person (or persons) possessed holds (or hold) immediately by a whole knight's fee, and so according to the rate as far as a fourth part of a knight's fee, inclusively, tithable temporal possessions and the possessors of them, for the same possessions, excepted,—the subsidy from householders of parishes being due for payment at Pentecost next, and the subsidy on knights' fees at Midsummer next;—and to answer for the said subsidies at the terms aforesaid at the Exchequer or other appointed place. And order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and three or two of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice; making inquisition, if need be, by oath of upright and lawful men touching the premises. And order to the mayor and bailiffs and whole commonalty of the said city and suburbs to be intendant to the commissioners; and to the mayor and bailiffs to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

The like to the following in the cities and boroughs named :—

Thomas Leverton, Robert Fereby, Henry Rothewell, Roger 'O the' Haye; in the city of York.

William Belle, 'marchant,' John Byker, 'marchaunt'; in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

John Goldsmyth, Nicholas Clement, Thomas Wenlok, John Bromlowe of Shrewsbury, 'corveser'; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Ingham and John Alderford, citizens of Norwich; in the city of Norwich.

Walter Milton the elder, Philip Russell, William White, Edward Foulter; in the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct of the same.

Richard Marum, William Cotom, William Bayous, John Derby, 'cardemaker'; in the city of Lincoln.

John Dekene of the parish of St. Olave, William Godfray of the same parish, Thomas Rasyn of the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, William Orkesley of Suthwerk, Thomas Dewy of the parish of St. Margaret, Giles Parker of the parish of St. George; in the borough of Suthwerk.

John Hertipole, Thomas Bayly, John Bryan, Henry Moore; in the town of Oxford.

Commission in like terms (*last entry*) to Simon Seman, John Perues, Robert Wedyngton, Richard Coventre, Thomas Catworth and Ralph Skynnard to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the said city and

1428.

Membrane 11—cont.

suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice. And order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and whole commonalty of the said city and suburbs to be intendant to the commissioners; and to the mayor, aldermen and sheriffs to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

MEMBRANE 10.

Commission in terms as above [*p.* 214] to Gilbert Quarton of Kyrkeby Thure, John Skafe of Little Asby, William Joneson of Bolton, John Ponderson, John Middelton, John Chambre and Robert Garnet, to levy and collect in the county of Westmoreland a subsidy granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael last past, for the defence of the realm, to wit, 6s. 8d. from every person seised of lands and tenements within the said county in demesne as of freehold, which lands and tenements the said person (or persons) possessed holds (or hold) immediately by a whole knight's fee, and so according to the rate as far as a fourth part of a knight's fee, inclusively, tithable temporal possessions and the possessors of them, for the same possessions, excepted; and to answer for the said subsidy at Midsummer next at the Exchequer or other appointed place; and order to them to go in person from place to place within the said county and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor or bailiffs or reeve and three or two men from every city and borough, of the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, no one being spared, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made to the king for the sums of the said subsidy at the term aforesaid at the latest.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Adam Kyllingworth of Kyllingworth, 'gentylman,' Roger Ussher of Heppescotes, 'gentylman,' William Yong of Throklowe, 'gentilman,' John Parke of Cheryngham, 'gentilman,' Edward Wetwange of Dunstane, 'gentilman,' Thomas Houbourne of Houbourne, 'gentilman'; Northumberland.

John de Brakunthwaythe, Robert de Lathis, Robert de Hemor the elder, Thomas de Senns, Richard Proptour; Cumberland.

1428.

Membrane 10—cont.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the subsidies aforesaid [*p. 214 above*] and to answer therefor, at the Exchequer or other appointed place, at the terms aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next to come of the names of the persons so appointed.

Be it remembered that the undermentioned persons are appointed to levy and collect the subsidies aforesaid in the counties named, in terms as above [*p. 214*]:—

John Muskham of Milverton, William Cloudisham of Tymbe-combe, Thomas Fysshier of Frombranche, 'chapman,' John Warde of Wylmyngdon, Richard Mayn, John Busshell of Cherde, 'chapman,' William Hastyngg of Wolampton, John Speke of Dowlychwake; Somerset.

John Poleyn, John Walton of Walton, Thomas Tanner of Dursley, John Hampton of Mynchenhamton, John Benthams, Richard Holt of Little Dene; Gloucester.

Thomas Chaddere, Robert Salle, John Cokeworthy, Hugh Sampford; Devon.

John Dervisale of Stonton, Thomas Tue of Welton, Simon Horn of Daventre, John Randson of Rawndes, the younger, John Ward of Irtillyngborow, John Papley, esquire, Thomas Power of Walmesford, John Harries of Russhdon, John Pyrye of Northampton, 'baker'; Northampton.

John atte Bergh, Richard Tystede, William Waspayl, Robert Peny, John Haket, Thomas Depedene; Southampton.

Ralph Blakyslowe, Alan Chelescombe, Thomas Fromond of Hadlowe, Thomas Cressell, Walter Fleccher of Tonbrigge, Thomas Elys of Lodyngton, William Blosseme, Richard Knyth, William Lane, Thomas Symond, Geoffrey atte Wode of Ikham, Richard Groffherst of Horsmondenne; Kent.

Thomas Staunton of Staunton 'in ye Vale,' Thomas Mapurley of Notynggham, John Melton of Normanton, John 'of ye Vicars' of Retford 'in ye Clay,' John Outhorp of Outhorp, William Skrimshire of Muskham, John White of Colynggham, Richard Bakar of Alsworth, John Balard of Radclefe, Hugh Garnon of Carlton; Nottingham.

John Boteler of Northyevell, Nicholas Ravenhill of Stacheden, John Potter of Woubourne, John Adam of Ronhale, John Petyver of Luton, Walter Milbroke of Thirlye, John Jakes of Dunstaple, John Hobbes of Luton; Bedford.

John Boughay of Whitmore, Richard Chambre of Falde, Richard Selman of Moreton, John Assheby of Stafford,

1428.

Membrane 10—cont.

William Salford of Hampton, John More of Penkereche, Thomas Bret of Dymmesdale, Robert Congreve of Congreve ; Stafford.

Thomas Marchaunt of Bokehampton, John Smyth of Neubury, John London of Abyndon, Robert York of Abendon, John Barton of Redyng, Thomas Swayn of Redyng, Thomas Mery of Cokeham, John Kybe of Hertley, Thomas Cokerell of Chelrey, Thomas Knoll of Hungerford ; Berks.

Walter Walker of Lemestre, John Brace of Penbrugge, John Corbet of Waketon, William Lanke of Kyngescaple, William Gernon, Richard Leone of Penbrugge ; Hereford.

William Wolriche, Hugh Dier of Berwyk (*alias* Hugh Berwyk), Richard Gery, Nicholas Bowelas, John Benthale of Benthale, John Peion of Brokton, Roger Tayllour of Lydbury, William Sprot of Wyggewyk, William Rugge of Rugge ; Salop, except the borough of Shrewsbury.

John Nicoll of Bodmyn, Peter Eggecombe, John Mayowe, Nicholas Stephyn ; Cornwall.

Ralph Shore of Derby, John Abell of Stapynhill, William Marsshall of Ekynton, William Coke of Holmesfeld, John Staveley of Hope, Adam Hulson of Wormhill, Thomas Maysham of Ayton, Thomas Chapman of Chelaston, Henry Milner of Hatton ; Derby.

John Pyke, William Brokherst, John Barnevyle, Richard Stanes, William Abbot ; Middlesex.

John Ropere, Nicholas Baggele, John Wiltshire, Thomas Capelayn, Ralph Veske, Thomas Gramford, Peter Colyn, Andrew Peke ; Sussex.

Nicholas Multon of Rydelyngton, esquire, Henry Pykeryng of Drystoke, 'gentilman,' James Palmer of Northluffynham, esquire, Robert Sussex of Overton, esquire ; Rutland.

John Brakunthwaythe, Robert de Lathis, Robert de Hemore the elder, Thomas de Senns, Richard Propture ; Cumberland. *Vacated because otherwise above.*

Nicholas Castell, esquire, Edmund Yonghusbond, Henry Cat, esquire, John Lynford, Henry Walpoole, esquire, William Walton, esquire, John Methewold, esquire, Richard Bowre of Walpool, John Clepisby, esquire, Robert Kent of Ormysby ; Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 9.

Thomas de Mallum, Henry de Melton, Laurence de Hamorton of Craven, John Lacy, Richard Feriby of Rednes, Oliver Reignold of Wakefeld, Robert Laghton, John Mondesdere ; West Riding, co. York.

1428.

Membrane 9—cont.

William Sywardby the elder of Sywardby, Thomas Constable of Catfosse, Robert Ledys of Seledmere, Thomas Ntyle of Ryston, John Bucton of Bucton, John Cave of Middilton ; East Riding, co. York.

William Lasselis of Sowreby, William Thwyng, Robert Mownseux of Boynton, Richard Lanmote of Shireborne, William Heslarton of Heslarton, John Sparowe of Northstede ; North Riding, co. York.

Thomas Hethe, esquire, Thomas Geddyng, esquire, Robert Rows, esquire, John Copynger, esquire, Robert Duke, esquire, Thomas Milde, Thomas Asshman, 'frankelein,' Roger Borehede, 'frankelein,' Henry Edward ; Suffolk.

John Shepey of Esbaston, Nicholas Brabason of Estwal, Nicholas Rows of Howes, Robert Tempyll of Sybysdon, John Atwell of Foxton, John Symys of Galby ; Leicester.

John Goldsmyth, Nicholas Clement, Thomas Wenlok, John Bromlowe of Shrewsbury, 'corveser' ; in the town of Shrewsbury. *Vacated because otherwise above.*

William Bocher of Bekenesfeld *alias* William of Colbroke in the said county, 'husbondman,' Thomas Houghton of Chesham, Richard Smyth of Great Mussenden, Richard Hawtreve of Wendovere, Richard Symeon of Ovyng, Nicholas Hobbesson of Mulso, John Rose of Hardmede, Richard Dawvers of Wyngrave ; Buckingham.

Thomas Hayton, John Thorp of Thorp, Thomas Assherst of Dorkyng, Stephen atte Lee, Walter Dene of Carsalton, Roger Chaunce of Reygate, John Chamberlayn, Richard Herteswode ; Surrey, except the borough of Suthwerk.

Thomas Sidenhale of Tonworth, William Shukborough of Shukborough, John Waryn of Nuneton, Richard Bucton of Coventre, 'fisser,' John Boteler of Coventre, John Lichefeld of Henley, Thomas Hatt of Cobynnton, John Blaunfurne of Stretford 'upon' Aven ; Warwick.

Richard Pyppard of Lacheford, John Hore of Dorchester, Thomas Bartelatt of Cleyore, Thomas Denton, Peter Mapelderham of Thame, William Felmersham, Thomas Mason of Bannebury, John Fitz Aleyn of Sybbeford ; Oxford, except the borough of Oxford.

John Helyoun of Fynchyngfeld, Henry Aleyn of Boxstede, Robert Heigham of Goldhangre, Thomas Aldres of Hengham Sibill, Roger Deyncourt of Upmenstir, Thomas Prentys of Chelmesford, Robert Smyth of Waltham, John Smyth of Norton ; Essex.

William Tyso, Edward Hambury, Laurence Kynges, Nicholas Pynk, Robert Wyger, Nicholas Grove, Baldwin 'of the Feeld,' William Wyntour, John Pebwall of Hertulbury, John Purshull, John Chambeleyne of Berewe, John Hayle of Evesham ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

1428.

Membrane 9—cont.

Edmund Ostelere of Barton, Robert Aunsell of Lynwode, Thomas Kysyng of Cadenay and Housom, Robert Greneake of Torkessaye, John Skynner of Bardenay, Thomas Clerke of Mongethorp, William Couper of Burgh 'in le Merssh,' Richard Conyng of Stykesforth; parts of Lyndesay, co. Lincoln.

John Qwykkerell of Boston, Thomas Wranghill of Boston, Hugh Dandyson of Wranghill, Richard Quadryng of Stykenay, Thomas Gybon of Algarkirk, John Spaldyng of Spaldyng; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

John Leke of Grantham, John Browne of Stamford, Robert Wytham of Grantham, Richard Thorneham of Carleby, John Salteby of Gonwardeby, Richard de Casterton of Humby; parts of Kestevenne, co. Lincoln.

William Denston, Roger Louthe; Huntingdon.

John Tye of Barley, William Couper of Royston, Simon Walter of Waltham, Thomas Everard of Walyngton, William Loft of Asshewell, John Atkyn of St. Albans, John Bygge of Hatfeld, John Andrewe of Berkhamstede; Hertford.

John Payne, Robert Erley, John Sturmy of Axeford, John Brid of Marleburgh, Henry Bradeley, John Sturmy of Wachenefeld, John Buye, William Lord of Salisbury, John Mounfort of Lye by Westbury; Wilts.

Nicholas Latemere, William Tybbenham, John Mohun, John Croukehorn of Childhay; Dorset.

June 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland to take the fealty of William de Legh, knight, son and heir of William de Legh knight the elder and Agnes his wife, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William de Legh the father held by the courtesy of England after the death of Agnes of the inheritance of the said William de Legh the son, as the king for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper [has respited] his homage.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Harpur,—by mainprise of Edmund Moris of the county of Hereford and Simon Hadyngton,—of the keeping of the manor of Arneley, *alias* Arley, co. Stafford, which Edward I gave and granted [*cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272–1281, p. 145*] to one Letard de Henyn, his yeoman, and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs, and which is in the king's hands because the said Letard died without heir of his body; to hold the same from Pentecost last for 20 years, rendering yearly for the keeping the 12l. 15s. 10d. at which the said manor was extended before Robert Whitgreve, escheator, and an increment of 10s. 10d., at Michaelmas and Easter equally; maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings,

1428.

Membrane 9—cont.

and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.*

March 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Morley and Richard Aghton,—by mainprise of Gilbert Debenham of Wenham, co. Suffolk, and John Tylney of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk,—of the keeping of (1) the manor and honour of Wirmegey with all lands, rents, services and other appurtenances belonging to the said honour and manor, and (2) the manors of Stowebardolf, North Rungton, *alias* Rungton, and Fareswell in Fyncham, and all the lands, rents and services in Stowebardolf, North Rungton, Fyncham and Tylney, late of Thomas late lord de Bardolf, which came to the hands of Henry IV by the forfeiture of the said Thomas ; to hold the said manors and honour (which were granted by the said late king to Thomas late duke of Exeter and the heirs of his body, and are in the king's hand by the death of the said duke, since he died without heir of his body), from Christmas last for two years, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Philip,—by mainprise of Thomas Denys and John Styward, 'gentilmen,' both of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Norfolk late of William de la Ville, a tenant of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William de la Ville until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping of the said lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Loudesop, esquire, —by mainprise of William Louthor of the county of Bedford and Robert Syreston of the same county,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Thomas Wodhill, knight, late baron

* Two membranes are so numbered.

1428.

Membrane 9—cont.

de Wodhill, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of Thomas the son and heir of the said Thomas Wodhill, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping of the said manors and lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next, paying 100 marks for the marriage, to wit, 50 marks in hand and 50 marks at the feast of All Saints next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon Sydenham, dean of the cathedral church of Salisbury, and Richard Mulbourne,—by mainprise of John Poulet of the county of Wilts, esquire, and Robert Turbervile of the county of Dorset, esquire,—of the keeping of (1) a third part of the manors of Ippelpen, co. Devon, Cotes, co. Bedford, and Crandon, co. Buckingham, as the pourparty of Eleanor Braybroke,—one of the kinswomen and heirs of Amaury de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and Ida sometime his wife,—of all the lands which Eleanor late the wife of the said Amaury held of the king on the day of her death, the same having been taken, among other things, into the king's hands, and being still in the king's hand, by the death of the said Eleanor late the wife of Amaury and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor Braybroke ; and (2) of a moiety of another third part of the said manors, which third part Maud late the wife of John Babyngton, the second of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Amaury and Ida, held as her pourparty of the lands aforesaid, which moiety was likewise taken, among other things, into the king's hands, and is still in the king's hand as the pourparty of the said Eleanor Braybroke, by the death of the said Maud and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor Braybroke, one of the sisters and heirs of Maud ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Eleanor Braybroke, together with her marriage, rendering for the keeping of the said third part and moiety the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next, and paying 200*l.* for the marriage, to wit, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Easter next, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas next, and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Easter following, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said third part and moiety : since Philip Courtenay, the said Simon Sydenham, William Darell and Nicholas Radford have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation, as invalid, the letters patent of 9 July last [*p.* 175 *above*], whereby the king committed the keeping of the premises to them, to hold the said third part from Michaelmas then last past, and the said moiety from the time of the death of Maud,

1428.

Membrane 9—cont.

until the lawful age of the said Eleanor Braybroke, together with her marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas then next to come, and for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Edmund Morys,—by mainprise of John Harpour of the county of Stafford and Robert Whitegreve of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Sifton (excepting a third part of two-thirds of the same manor), late of Roger Hereford, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Roger until the full age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 20 June in the present year Thomas Arundell, 'chivaler,' late sheriff of Cornwall, was amerced at five marks for his insufficient return of a writ directed to him against John now earl of Huntingdon at the suit of the king.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to cause John Luterell, son and heir of Hugh Luterell 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands is his bailiwick which the said Hugh his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1895.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By the same writ.

June 19.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Stalworth,—by mainprise of William Wrothe of Enfeld, co. Essex (*sic*), and Thomas Bateman of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the herbage of the king's park of Cheylesmore, co. Warwick (which park is parcel of the duchy of Cornwall), saving sufficient pasture for the king's deer there ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 7 years, rendering 100s. yearly at the Receipt of the said duchy, at Easter and Michaelmas equally. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 8—cont.

1428.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Verney, clerk, and John Throgmarton, —by mainprise of Nicholas Rody of the county of Warwick and Richard Bedford of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Wolston, co. Warwick, which the prior of Kenelworth purchased from Thomas Stafford, esquire, without licence from the king, and which for that cause came to the hands of Henry V and is still in the king's hand ; to hold the same from Midsummer last for 12 years, if it shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the 12*l.* at which the manor was extended before Ralph Bellers, escheator of the said late king, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John and John are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.

Westminster.

Commitment to William Clopton, esquire, Thomas Walbere, clerk, Robert Clopton, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Benet,—by mainprise of Simon Strete of London, 'grocer,' and Nicholas Tunwell of London, 'grocer,'—of the keeping of a manor called 'Pondehalle' in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, whereof John Belsham of Hadley, co. Suffolk, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the Monday next after the feast of St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian last past, on which day the said John Belsham was outlawed for felony at the suit of Emma late the wife of William Sugge touching the death of the said William, as appears by an inquisition taken before Henry Drury, escheator in the said county, by virtue of his office ; to hold the same from the said Monday until Christmas next, so that in the mean time it may be determined whether the said manor should pertain of right to the king or to them ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if those issues shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.

Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Colswayn,—by mainprise of John Fekenham of London, 'brwer,' and William Seeford of London, 'tymbermonger,'—of the keeping of a messuage, a cottage, a garden and one acre and 3 roods of land in Estgrenewich, co. Kent, which were held of Henry V in chief and came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand because John Sentory, deceased, acquired them and entered without licence from the king ; to hold the same from Pentecost last for 10 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the 6*d.* at which the premises were extended, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas

1428.

Membrane 8—cont.

equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Richard shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping : as William Brampham and Joan his wife,—to whom the king on 28 November 3 Henry VI [*p. 93 above*] committed the keeping of the premises from Michaelmas [then] last past for 10 years at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter then next to come,—have still not come to any agreement with the treasurer touching the said farm. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Cerff,—by mainprise of Peter Swyft, 'gentilman,' and John Holme, 'gentilman,' both of the county of York,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Richard atte Kirke, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of William, son and heir of the said Richard, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the said keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1427.
Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Cerf,—by mainprise of Christopher Boynton and William Brayton, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Langrake, a messuage and 16 acres of land in Bradeley, and another tenement in the same town of Bradeley, called 'Watermannescroft,' co. York, which John Usflete, prior of Drax, acquired for himself and his successors without licence from the king ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering the 11s. 4d. for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 2s., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

1428.
July 9.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Edmund Mareschal held the manor of Wodecote, co. Southampton, on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's gaol of Winchester ; and that Joan the daughter of the said Edmund is his next heir, and of full age ;—to cause John Frampton, who has now taken the said Joan to wife, and the said Joan to have full seisin of the said

1428.

Membrane 8—cont.

manor, as the king has taken John's fealty, and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited until the Purification next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by Joan.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 20.
Westminster.

Association of John Crukern of Warbriteslegh, Thomas Westecote, John Rydon and William Michell of Wynkelegh in the late commission to Thomas Chaddre, Richard (*sic*) Salle, John Cokesworthy and Hugh Sampford [*p. 218 above*], to levy and collect in the county of Devon the subsidies in the said commission mentioned, in the place of the said Hugh, whom the king has thought fit to discharge, since he is retained to set out in the king's service to parts beyond the seas in the company of Thomas earl of Salisbury, there in the said service to abide.

June 7.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall to cause William Bodrugan, knight, son of William the son of Joan late the wife of Robert Hulle the daughter and heir of Otes Bodrugan, and the kinsman and heir of the said Joan, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [1898.]

June 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to take the fealty of John Dynghull, son and heir of Margery Dynghull, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Margery held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Broghton, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Parre of the county of Westmoreland, 'gentilman,' and Ralph Blanerhayset of the county of Suffolk, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 5 messuages, 5 bovates of land and 10 acres of meadow in the town of Skelton, a burgage in the city of Carlisle, and a certain quit rent of 13s. 4d. a year issuing from a burgage in the said city, co. Cumberland, sometime in the tenure of Nicholas de Bakhouse and late of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Denton, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the lawful age of John her son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon

1428.

Membrane 6—cont.

between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated, since the king on 2 March 9 Henry VI committed the keeping of the said messuages, land, meadow and burgage to the said John Broghton at a yearly farm of 26s. 8d. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 6.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Joan late the wife of Robert Hulle, the daughter and heir of Otes Bodrugan, on the day of her death held 2 messuages and 70 acres of land in Fententynyn and Ewyssall in dower of the inheritance of Ralph Trenowyth, sometime her husband, with reversion to John Trenowyth, the kinsman and heir of Ralph, to wit, the son of Ralph the son of John the son of the said Ralph Trenowyth; and that the said John Trenowyth is 23 years of age and more; and that the said messuages and land are held of the king as of his manor of Tybesta as of the duchy of Cornwall in socage by rent of 2*d.* a year for all service;—to take the fealty of the said John Trenowyth and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuages and land, if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said Joan and for no other cause.

Ex' usque huc.

June 10.
Westminster.

Order to the mayor and escheator of Calais to take the fealty of Isabel Danyell, sister and heir of John Danyell, and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Easter next.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hastynges, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, John Bowes and Gerard Maynell,—with the advice of the king's council and by mainprise of William Philip of the county of Suffolk, knight, and John Radclyf, knight,—of the keeping of (1) the manors of Hekyngton, Steueton and Thoreswey, with their members and appurtenances, co. Lincoln, the manors of Beaumaner, Whitewyke and Hokelescote, with their members and appurtenances, co. Leicester, a third part of a messuage, called 'Trenchauntz place,' in Alton, co. Southampton, and a messuage, 4 cottages, 2 gardens and 4*s.* of rent of assize in a street in the city of Lincoln, called from of old 'Hungate,' which Elizabeth late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' held in dower after the death of the said Henry (a tenant in chief of Henry V) of the inheritance of John de Bello Monte, Henry's

1428.

Membrane 6—cont.

son and heir, a minor, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the full age of the said heir ; and (2) the manors of Lyndewode, Welbourne and Edenham, and a third part of the manor of Barton together with a third part of the passage of the water there, co. Lincoln, late of Katharine late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the death of Katharine and by reason of the minority of the said John son and heir of the said Henry the son of the said John, to hold the same from the Tuesday next before the Purification last past until the full age of the said heir ; they rendering for the premises 200*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges : as the said Richard, Bartholomew, John Bowes and Gerard have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation (1) the letters patent of 16 February last [*p. 211 above*], whereby the king committed to them the keeping of all the manors and lands which the said Elizabeth held in dower in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Southampton and in the city of Lincoln, from the time of her death until the full age of the said John son of Henry, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next ; and (2) the letters patent of 17 February last [*p. 208 above*], whereby the king committed the keeping of the manors etc., late of the said Katharine, to John de Bello Monte and the said Richard Hastynges, from the said Tuesday next before the Purification last past until the full age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next. By p.s. [1884.]

Mittitur in extractis.

June 15.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that William Jemmes of Stacheden on the day of his death held the manor of Stacheden, called 'Jemmes manor,' in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and that Joan the wife of Nicholas Ravenhull is the daughter and next heir of the said William, and of full age,—to cause the said Nicholas and Joan to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Nicholas by reason of his having issue by his said wife. By p.s. [1901.]

MEMBRANE 5.

July 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Sidele on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee tail a third part of the manor of Estbedewynde of the king in chief by fealty

1428.

Membrane 5—cont.

only, and 4 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of wood and 8s. 9d. of rent in Estbedewynde of other lords, of the gift of John Lane, chaplain, and Walter Morant, by a fine levied in the king's court with licence from the king, to the said John Sidele and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Margery; and that Margery died without heir of her body by the said John Sidele; and that Christina the wife of Henry Parker is the daughter and next heir of Margery, and 40 years of age and more;—to cause the said Henry and Christina to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken the fealty due from Henry therefor; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said John Sidele and for no other cause, and delivering to the said Henry and Christina any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of John Sidele.

June 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before William Bodrugan, knight, Edward Burneby, John Tresithyny and Otes Tregonan, by virtue of letters patent [p. 169 *above*] directed to them and to one Thomas Pellour, showing that John Cheynduyt on the day of his death held no lands, in demesne or in service, of the king in chief as of the crown, but that Ralph Meyndy, late parson of the church of St. Tudy, John Rescarrekmur and John Tyrell of Barlandu, all deceased, being lately seised of the manor of Bodanan in their demesne as of fee, gave that manor by their charter to William Cheynduyt and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which gift the said William and Elizabeth were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail; and that William and Elizabeth had issue Thomas, Joan and Alice, and died, after whose death the said Thomas, as son and next heir of the said William Cheynduyt and Elizabeth, entered into the said manor and was seised thereof for the whole of his life by the form of the gift, and had issue the said John Cheynduyt; and that after the death of Thomas the said John as his son and next heir entered into the said manor and died so seised thereof without heir of his body, so that the manor descended to Ralph Trenewyth and Thomas Rescarrek, esquires, as the kinsmen and heirs of the said John Cheynduyt, to wit, to Ralph as the son of Joan the daughter of the said Joan one of the sisters of the said Thomas son of William, and to Thomas Rescarrek as the son of Thomas the son of the said Alice the other sister of the said Thomas son of William; and that the said Ralph and Thomas Rescarrek were the kinsmen and next heirs of the said John Cheynduyt, to inherit the said manor; and that 300 acres of arable land, 40 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture, of the said manor, are held of the king as of his duchy of Cornwall by knight service,

1428.

Membrane 5—cont.

a messuage in Tympeythy and 3 ferlings of land in the same town of the king as of his manor of Helston in Triggeshire, as of the said duchy, by service of rendering 15*d.* a year to the king and by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee of Mortain, a twelfth part of a knight's fee of Mortain in Pelleworgan of the king as of his manor of Penmayn by service of rendering 2*s.* a year to the king for all service, an eleventh part of a knight's fee of Mortain in Bodanan, and the bailiwick of the hundred of Trigshire, appurtenant to the said manor of Bodanan, of John son and heir of John Colshull 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, and the rest of the said manor of Bodanan of other lords; and that the said John Cheynduyt likewise held on the day of his death a messuage and a ferling of land in Tympeythy, a messuage and a ferling of land in Boshudek and a messuage and a ferling of land in Pellaworgan of the king by knight service, as of the duchy of Cornwall; and (2) to divers other inquisitions taken before John Tretherf, escheator, showing that by the death of the said John Cheynduyt and by reason of the minority of the said Ralph a moiety of the said manors, messuages and land came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hand; and that John Trenewyth son of the said Ralph is his next heir and of full age; and that Ralph Meyndy, late parson of the church of St. Tudy, John Rescarrekmur and John Tyrell of Barlandu, all deceased, being lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the said messuages and land, gave the said messuages and land to William Cheynduyt and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which gift the said William and Elizabeth were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail; and that William and Elizabeth had issue the said Thomas Cheynduyt and Joan and Alice, and died, after whose death the said Thomas, as son and next heir of William and Elizabeth, entered into the said messuages and land and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail by the form of the gift, and had issue the said John Cheynduyt, and died; and that after his death the said John Cheynduyt entered into the said messuages and land and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, and died seised thereof without heir of his body; after whose death the said messuages and land descended to the said John Trenewyth and Thomas Rescarrek, as kinsmen and heirs of the said John Cheynduyt, by the form of the gift, to wit, to John Trenewyth as son of the said Ralph Trenewyth the son of Joan the daughter of Joan one of the sisters of Thomas the son of the said William and Elizabeth, and to Thomas Rescarrek as son of Thomas the son of Alice the other sister of Thomas son of William and Elizabeth;—to take the fealty of Thomas Rescarrek, make a partition of the said manor, messuages and land into two equal parts, and cause John son of Ralph and Thomas Rescarrek to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king has taken the

1428.

Membrane 5—cont.

homage and fealty of John son of Ralph, and for 10s. paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Thomas Rescarrek until Michaelmas next.
By p.s. [1904.]

July 10.
Westminster.

Order to John Cokfeld, escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas Hunte of Lyndeby on the day of his death held a moiety of the manor of Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by fealty, and by paying a cloak of grey fur of seven bands (*de septem fessis*), of the price of 24s., yearly at Michaelmas, for all services; and that Joan the wife of John Hyklyng, esquire, is the daughter and next heir of the said Thomas, and 30 years of age and more;—to cause the said John and Joan to have full seisin of the said moiety, if it is in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and for no other cause, as the king has taken John's fealty.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Miles Skull,—by mainprise of John Watkyns of Stoke Hamond, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' and Robert Skydbroke of Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Maudeleyn, co. Hertford, and of 6 messuages, a dove-cot, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of wood and 100s. of rent in Chesham, co. Buckingham, late of Thomas Reynes, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and by the death of John Reynes, the son and heir of the said Thomas; to hold the same from the Thursday next after the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr last past for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Etwell and his assigns,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Knyveton of the county of Derby, 'gentilman,' and Roger Hunte of the county of Nottingham, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Bollesovre, co. Derby, with the rents, suits of court, services, mills and all other profits and commodities belonging to the said manor; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 12 years, rendering for the keeping 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor, annuities or fees only excepted; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Henry shall be

1428.

Membrane 4—cont.

bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping : as Henry Bate, John Bate the younger and Thomas Baret, to the end that the said Henry Etwell may have the keeping, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 12 November 7 Henry V [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 308*], whereby the said late king committed the keeping of the said manor (which was then waste and in his hands) to them and their assigns, to hold the same, with the rents etc., from Michaelmas then last past for 20 years at a yearly farm of the 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmers used to render.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.

Westminster.

Grant to John lord de Typtoft,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of John Inglesthorp, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, who held of Henry V in chief on the day of their death, which by the death of John and by the death of Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of Thomas, their son and heir, who died a minor in the late king's ward, came (or should have come) to the said late king's hands, and are (or should be) in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Thomas, the manors of Ingaldesthorp, Reynham and Emneth, co. Norfolk, the manor of Somerton, co. Suffolk, the manors of Burgh and Swafham, co. Cambridge, and a third part of the manor of Swynton, co. York, only excepted ; to hold the same for as long as the said manors and lands shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, together with the marriage of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and shall have sued full livery of the said manors and lands out of the king's hands, and the marriage shall have been effected, paying 500 marks for the said keeping and marriage at the Receipt of the Exchequer, maintaining houses, buildings, woods and enclosures, and supporting all other charges.

By p.s. [1931.]

July 18.

Leicester.

Order to the escheator in the county of Rutland ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that by a fine lately levied in the king's court at Westminster on the morrow of St. Martin 6 Richard II before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, then justices, between William de Burgh and Margery then his wife (both deceased), querents, and Edward Dalyngrigge, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, touching (among other things) the bailiwick of keeping the forest of Roteland, the said Edward and Elizabeth granted and in the same court rendered the said bailiwick to the said William and Margery and the heirs of William, by virtue of which fine Margery died seised of the said bailiwick in her demesne as of free tenement ; and that the said Margery on the day of her death held a third

1428.

Membrane 4—cont.

part of the manor of Braunston in dower of the endowment of the said William, and a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Lye, a messuage, a toft, a bovate and a virgate of land and a certain rent of assize of 6s. from divers freeholders in Rydelyngton and Wardeley, in her demesne as of fee ; and that the said bailiwick is held of the king in chief by rendering 40s. yearly therefor at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, for all services, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ; and that Anne the wife of Robert Chisulden, esquire, is the daughter and next heir of the said William and Margery, and of full age ;—to cause the said Robert and Anne to have full seisin of the said bailiwick, as the king has taken Robert's fealty ; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Margery and for no other cause, and delivering to Robert and Anne any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of the said Margery.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry earl of Northumberland,—by main-prise of John Cartyngton of the county of Northumberland, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Dayrell of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of William Heron, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 18 (sic) September 7 Henry VI committed the keeping and marriage to the said earl and to William Carnaby and Henry Trolhop. And so these letters are cancelled.

7 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 26.

1428.
Oct. 12. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county
Westminster. of Norfolk after the death of John Whitewell of Felmyngham,
esquire, tenant in chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following
persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
- Sept. 20. Reynold Cobham, 'chivaler,' the younger; Kent.
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. William Boynton; York.
Westminster.
- Oct. 14. Elizabeth late the wife of John Morteyn, knight; Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham.
- Oct. 12. Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Ryall; Gloucester and
Westminster. the adjacent march of Wales; Worcester.
- Oct. 22. William Massy, esquire; Kent; Hertford and Essex;
Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
- Oct. 24. Eleanor late the wife of Conan Ask; Northumberland;
Westminster. Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator).
- Oct. 16. Richard Rede; Essex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. Margaret late the wife of William Waldern, late citizen and
Westminster. mercer of London; Essex.
- Oct. 30. William Cromwell, knight; Lincoln; Berks.
Westminster.
- Nov. 1. Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler'; London (Henry Barton,
Westminster. mayor and escheator).
- Nov. 11. Walter Rumsey; Southampton and Wilts; Somerset and
Westminster. Dorset.
- Nov. 12. Robert Pitte, esquire; Devon.
Westminster.
- Nov. 16. John Burley; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Westminster.
- Oct. 30. William Cromwell, knight; Nottingham.
Westminster.
- Nov. 28. John Wiltshire, 'chivaler'; Buckingham.
Westminster. Constance Mortayn; Bedford.
- Dec. 20. John Chaundos, knight; Hereford and the adjacent march
Westminster. of Wales.
- Dec. 5. John Beurley; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Oldecastell; Hereford
and the adjacent march of Wales.

1428.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas late earl of Salisbury ; Oxford and Berks ; Southampton and Wilts ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; York ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon and Cornwall ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford ; Lincoln ; London (the mayor and escheator) ; Calais (the mayor and escheator) ; Buckingham ; Northampton and Rutland ; Gloucester ; Middlesex.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Dec. 28.
Westminster.

John Dynham, knight ; Oxford ; Southampton ; Somerset ; Devon and Cornwall.

1429.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Hamon Bealknap, esquire ; Kent ; Sussex ; Essex.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John Dymmok, esquire, who held by knight service of Thomas son and heir of Hugh Courtenay late earl of Devon, who held of Henry V in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Maldon, esquire ; Essex.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

John Maldon, esquire ; Essex (*vacated because otherwise above*).

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Walter Romeseye, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John Pelham, 'chivaler' ; Sussex.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Thomas Erpynham, knight ; Lincoln.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

John Lysle, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts ; Dorset.

March 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Ponynges de Sancto Johanne ; Sussex ; Southampton ; Kent.

March 13.
Wye.

Thomas Duffeld ; York ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).

Launcelot Lysle, knight ; Dorset.

March 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Ponynges de Sancto Johanne ; Berks.

April 24.
Westminster.

Robert Blyton of Ledenham ; Nottingham ; Lincoln.

April 24.
Westminster.

John Wrofton, esquire ; Wilts.

April 22.
Westminster.

John Wroghton, esquire ; Somerset and Dorset.

April 22.
Westminster.

John Moyn, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

April 22.
Westminster.

Robert Yeveldon, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

1429.

April 26.
Westminster.April 29.
Westminster.May 1.
Westminster.March 14.
Westminster.April 22.
Westminster.May 9.
Westminster.May 8.
Westminster.*Membrane 26—cont.*

John Delves ; Stafford.

Joan late the wife of William Sturmy, 'chivaler' ;
Southampton and Wilts.

Robert Warner ; Cambridge.

Thomas Ponynges de Sancto Johanne ; Cambridge ; Hert-
ford ; Warwick.John Wrofton ; Devon ; Gloucester and the adjacent march
of Wales.Thomas Duffeld ; York (*vacated because above*).Joan late the wife of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler' ; York ;
Southampton ; Berks ; Surrey.*MEMBRANE 25.*June 1.
Westminster.June 1.
Westminster.June 5.
Westminster.June 10.
Westminster.June 11.
Westminster.

John Saltby ; Lincoln.

Joan late the wife of Robert Alyngton ; Suffolk ; Buck-
ingham ; Hertford.John Denebawed, esquire ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon
and Cornwall.

William Pym of Canyngton ; Somerset.

Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Duffeld who held certain
lands, which are held of the king in chief, in dower and
otherwise for life, of the inheritance of Margaret and
Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of the said Thomas and
Elizabeth and minors in the king's ward ; city of York
(Nicholas Blakeburn, the younger, mayor and escheator) ;
York.June 20.
Westminster.June 16.
Westminster.June 20.
Westminster.June 24.
Westminster.June 24.
Westminster.June 22.
Westminster.

Thomas Wenlok, 'chivaler' ; Bedford.

William Molyns, knight ; Oxford and Berks ; Buckingham.

Richard Beaumont ; Hereford and the adjacent march of
Wales.

William Clere ; Norfolk.

George Burneby, esquire ; Northampton ; Leicester.

Richard de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset ;
Kent ; Southampton and Wilts ; Hereford and the
adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent
march of Wales.

Gerard Braybroke ; Essex and Hertford.

William Godmerston ; Essex and Hertford.

Membrane 25—cont.

1429.	
July 6.	Richard atte Kyrke ; Lincoln.
Westminster.	
July 1.	William Harper ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Westminster.	
July 11.	Sibil late the wife of Thomas Giffard of Twyford, knight ; Oxford.
Westminster.	
June 16.	William Molyns, knight ; Wilts.
Westminster.	
July 5.	Joan late the wife of Richard atte Kyrke ; Lincoln ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).
Westminster.	
July 30.	Margaret late the wife of John Skelton, esquire ; Northampton ; Buckingham.
York.	
Aug. 31.	John Pedyt, esquire ; Cornwall.
Westminster.	

MEMBRANE 21.

1428.	
Nov. 7.	Commission during pleasure to Andrew Tutyng and Robert Dyxon to levy and collect in person in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.
Westminster.	

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 8.	Richard Acton and William Stapilton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.
Westminster.	
	By bill of the treasurer.
Dec. 2.	John Horewode and John Serle ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.
Westminster.	
	By bill of the treasurer.
Dec. 8.	Hugh You and John Cokworthy ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
Westminster.	
	By bill of the treasurer.

1429.	
Feb. 16.	Nicholas Clerke, rector of the church of Sprofford, and Thomas Elyngham ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.
Westminster.	
	By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21—cont.

1429.
May 8.
Westminster. Thomas Staunton and Godard Pulham; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

1428.
Nov. 15.
Westminster. Commitment to William Reynold,—by mainprise of John Santon, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Basset of Wytham, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a certain tenement, late of Thomas Moroun of Colchestre, situated in the parish of St. Giles in the said town, which is in the king's hand because John Fuller son of John Fuller of Copford and John Cook of Copford, at Christmas 8 Henry V, by their charter of feoffment granted it to Mathew Sayer and others to the use and profit of the gild of St. Mary of Copford, without licence from the king; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, if it shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 12.
Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Henry Gildeney for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Richard Alisaundre and John Hoke as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Henry as sheriff.

Order to John Sherp, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Henry by indenture.

Nov. 7.
Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Andrew Totyng and Robert Dyxon to levy and collect in person in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which, for the defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael 6 Henry VI, payable by merchants denizens; to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise from the feast of St. Ambrose then next to come to the end of the year following, and 12*d.* of every other merchandise of the value of 20*s.* passing out of the realm or coming into it, by the same merchants denizens, by way of merchandise, during the said time (excepting wools, woolfells and all manner of woollen cloth, so that no such merchant pay any subsidy or poundage for the same), provided that if any merchant denizen put any merchandise into any ship or

1428.

Membrane 20—cont.

vessel to pass out of the realm by way of merchandise, uncustomed, or take any merchandise coming from beyond the sea into the realm by way of merchandise from out of any ship or vessel, uncustomed, then the said merchants shall not forfeit for that cause the said merchandise thus passing out or coming in uncustomed, but shall pay double custom or double subsidy for the merchandise thus uncustomed [*Rot. Parl. iv. 318*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Richard Acton and William Stapilton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

John Horewode and John Serle; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Hugh You and John Cokworthy; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Nicholas Clerke, rector of the church of Sprofford, and Thomas Elyngham; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Andrew Tutyng and Robert Dyxon to levy and collect in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woollfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Richard Acton and William Stapilton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

John Horewode and John Serle; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Hugh You and John Cokworthy; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Chalton and John Norton; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

1429.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Nicholas Clerke, rector of the church of Sprofford, and Thomas Elyngham ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Staunton and Godard Pulham ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Sept. 14.
York.

Commitment to Henry earl of Northumberland, William Carnaby and Henry Trolhop,—by mainprise of Conan de Barton, esquire, and Walter de Calverley, esquire, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of William Heron, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges : as the said earl, to the end that he and the said William Carnaby and Henry Trolhop may have the said keeping and marriage, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 8 July last [*p. 234 above*], whereby the king committed the said keeping to him from the time of the death of the said William Heron until the lawful age of William his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, he rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next, and paying for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon ; and since the said letters are invalid because the name of the heir is recited therein ‘William’ and is in fact ‘John.’

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Eure, knight, and Thomas Tunstall, knight,—by mainprise of John Bertram, knight, and John de Lasynby, esquire,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Fitz Hugh, ‘chivaler,’ who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, it is said ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Elizabeth for as long as the said manors and lands shall remain in the king’s hands, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nov. 1.

Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Fastolf, knight,—by mainprise of John Kyrteylunge of Longestrattton, co. Norfolk, clerk, and Henry Sturmere of Norwich,—of the keeping of the priory of Toftes and manor of Toftes, with their possessions and appurtenances, co. Norfolk, which (among other things) the king lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Erpyngham, knight, now deceased, and to Robert Hay, clerk, and Robert Lymbourne, clerk, who still survive, to the use of the said Thomas, until he should be provided by the king, his heirs or successors, with a sufficient and sure estate for term of his life in other lands in England to the true yearly value of the said priory and manor [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 112*], the said priory and manor, with all appurtenances, having come to the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas, since the king after the making of the aforesaid grant did not provide the said Thomas with any such estate; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next, and maintaining there the divine services and other works of piety customary from of old.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7.

Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Andrew Totyng and Robert Dyxon to levy and collect in person in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI, to wit, (a) 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells shipped by them and perished, taken upon the sea by enemies, or in any wise lost by any other misfortune, they proving the said loss by their oaths or in other reasonable way, according to the form and effect of a bill assented to by the commons and sent up to the king and to the lords, and that if the said English merchants shall have paid their subsidy for the wools or woolfells so perished, lost or taken, then they may ship as much as that amounts to that is so perished, lost or taken, without payment of any subsidy for the same, as in the said bill is contained; and (b) 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said third day for three years; and also (c) a subsidy of tunnage and poundage, from the said aliens, of 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. on every other merchandise to the

1428.

Membrane 19—cont.

value of 20s., from the said third day for three years [*Rot. Parl. iv. 275*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
Richard Acton and William Stapilton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

John Horewode and John Serle; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Hugh You and John Cokworthy; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Feb. 16.
stminster.

Nicholas Clerke, rector of the church of Sprofford, and Thomas Elyngham; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Staunton and Godard Pulham; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Chalton and John Norton to levy and collect the said subsidies on wool and woolfells; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to Robert Longe during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Robert as escheator.

Order to Walter Veer, esquire, late escheator, to deliver to Robert by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Henry Threlkeld, knight; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Richard Melbourne; Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Palmere; Northampton and Rutland.

John Bamfeld; Devon and Cornwall.

Baldwin Bugge; Warwick and Leicester.

1428.

Membrane 18—cont.

Malcolm Walweyn ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Richard Lakoun, knight ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Robert Gilbert ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
 John Harpour ; Stafford.
 William Wolashill ; Worcester.
 William Otteworth ; Surrey and Sussex.
 Nicholas Rikhill ; Kent and Middlesex.
 Thomas Mieres ; Lincoln.
 Edmund Fitz William ; York.
 John Fencotes ; Northumberland.
 John Bowes ; Nottingham and Derby.
 John Hevenyngham, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 Andrew Sperlyng ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Richard Forster ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Edmund Rede ; Oxford and Berks.
 Thomas Stokdale ; Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 4.
 Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Gloucester to Robert Andrewe during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
 Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.
 Order to Guy Whityngton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Thomas Moresby, knight ; Cumberland.
 William Carneby ; Northumberland.
 John Cokayn, knight ; Nottingham and Derby.
 John Harewell ; Warwick and Leicester.
 John Wynnesbury ; Salop.
 Philip Chetwyn ; Stafford.
 Richard de la Mare ; Hereford.
 Walter Pole, knight ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Thomas Wauton ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 Henry Drury ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 John Hotoft ; Essex and Hertford.
 William Brokas ; Southampton.
 John Poulet ; Wilts.
 John Stourton of Stourton ; Somerset and Dorset.
 Robert Hille ; Devon.
 John Nanfan ; Cornwall.
 Robert Dauneys ; Rutland.
 John Wyntershull ; Surrey and Sussex.
 Hamon Sutton ; Lincoln.

1428.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county and castle of York to William Haryngton, knight, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert Hilton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to William by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Wydevyle ; Northampton.

William Scot ; Kent.

Robert James ; Oxford and Berks.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to John Stokes and John Briggess,—by mainprise of John William of London, 'draper,' and William Russell of London, 'draper,'—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Oxford and Berks ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths for sale, rendering the 23*l.* which Roger London and William Faram, the last farmers, rendered, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said farm, then the said John Stokes and John Briggess shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping : and appointment of the said John and John as alnagers and collectors ; in terms as above [*p.* 13].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

The like to the following (but omitting the proviso touching allowance of annuities) :—

Philip Bokelonde and John Pallyng,—by mainprise of Richard Alet of Briggewater and John Salle of Bristol,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 80*l.* ; in the county of Wilts and in the city of Salisbury.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to John archbishop of York,—by mainprise of William Normanton, clerk, and Thomas Weston of London, 'fysshmonger,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard atte Kyrke and Joan his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death ; to hold the keeping of the lands late of Richard from the time of his death, and of the lands late of Joan from the time of her death, until the lawful age of William atte Kyrke the son and heir of the said Richard and Joan, together with the marriage of the said heir, and if he die within age

1429.

Membrane 17—cont.

without heir of his body, his sister Isabel being then within age, then the said archbishop is to have the keeping of the said lands together with the marriage of the said Isabel, rendering yearly for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 12 December 8 Henry VI committed the keeping and marriage to the said archbishop for 100 marks to be paid in hand at the Receipt of the Exchequer [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1429-1436, p. 37], And so these letters are cancelled.

1428.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Darcy,—by mainprise of Thomas Belwode of the county of Lincoln, 'gentilman,' and William Holcote of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the town of Bradewell, late of John de la Doune, which the said John held of the king in chief and of which 30 acres of land belonged sometime to Baldwin Tany; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Robert his son and heir, rendering 42s. 4d., according to the extent made by William Flete, late escheator in the county of Essex, and an increment of 10s., yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Robert shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping; as the said Robert has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 14 July 5 Henry VI [*p. 175 above*],—whereby the king committed to him the keeping of two-thirds of a messuage, called 'Dounhall,' in Bradewell, and the keeping of two-thirds of 30 acres of land in the said town of Bradewell, which the said John de la Doune held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and which belonged sometime to the said Baldwin Tany, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of the said Robert his son and heir, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints then next to come;—and as the said Robert Darcy has made no agreement with the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Nevill, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Lancaster, knight, and Richard Thorp, esquire,—of the

1428.

Membrane 16—cont.

keeping of the pasture of oxen by Brademedewe, the pasture of Leyes by Swyft, the pasture of Leyrepittes, the pasture in the willows by Middelholme, the pasture by the fishery, the pasture of Senesike, 'Lez tetheryngges' in Le Brademedewe, the pasture in the willows without Kenyholme by Ricardeby, the pasture in the willows by Le Swyft, and the king's fishery in the water of Eden by the bridge of Eden, which pastures and fishery are parcels of the king's demesne lands pertaining to the castle of Carlisle; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said pastures, 'tetherynges' and fishery.
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Burton, knight,—by mainprise of Robert Chisylden, 'gentilman,' and William Swafeld, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of the said county of Rutland with all farms and profits pertaining to the county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering at the Exchequer, for the farms and profits of the said county for the year aforesaid, 40 marks by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance for his fee.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Bromley on the day of his death held a third part of the manor of Assheley together with the advowson of the church of Assheley belonging to the said third part, to wit, every third presentation to the said church, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and that Margaret the wife of William Hexstall is the sister and next heir of the said John, and of full age;—to cause the said William and Margaret to have full seisin of the said third part and advowson, as the king has taken the fealty due from William in this behalf.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Phelip, knight,—by mainprise of Andrew Butler of the county of Suffolk, 'chivaler,' and Richard Gegge of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Horstede, co. Norfolk, which is parcel of the possessions of the alien house or priory (*sic*) of Caen in Normandy and which (among other things) the king lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Erpyngham, knight, now deceased, and to Robert Haye, clerk, and Robert Lymbourne, clerk, who still survive, to the use of the said Thomas, until he should be provided by the king, his heirs or successors with a sufficient and sure estate for term of his life in other lands in England to the true yearly value of the said manor [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422-1429, p. 112*], the said

1428.

Membrane 16—cont.

manor having come to the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas, since the king after the making of the aforesaid grant did not provide the said Thomas with any such estate ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas for 10 years, rendering 20*l.* yearly for the keeping, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding there the divine services and other works of piety customary from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 14 February 15 Henry VI committed the said keeping to the said William to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Commitment to William Philip, knight,—by mainprise of Andrew Butler of the county of Suffolk, 'chivaler,' and Richard Gegge of the county of Norfolk, esquire,—of the keeping of a tenement called 'Le Newe Inne' in the parish of St. Benet in Tamistrete in the city of London, late of John Beauchamp, knight, deceased, and afterwards of John Mountagu, late earl of Salisbury, which came to the hands of Henry IV by the forfeiture of the said late earl, and which Thomas Erpyngham, knight, lately held for term of his life of the grant of the said late king without rendering anything therefor ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for 10 years, rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John Jaybien, John Hody the younger, Nicholas Asshton and Thomas Treutgaus,—by mainprise of Robert Squybbe of the county of Dorset, 'gentilman,' and Simon Yerll of Launceston, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping (1) of all the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas Pomeray, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Joan and by reason of the minority of Joan the wife of Otes Bodrugan, and Margaret the wife of Reynold Tretherf, daughters of John Seyntaubyn the son of the said Joan wife of Thomas, and kinswomen and heirs of the said Joan wife of Thomas ; and (2) of all the lands which the said Thomas Pomeray held on the day of his death for term of his life of the inheritance of the said Joan wife of Otes and Margaret, and which are in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of the said heirs ; to hold the same from the feast of All Saints last until the full age of the said heirs, rendering yearly for the said keeping

1428.

Membrane 16—cont.

the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Grant to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of William lord Fitz Hugh and John Gray of Ruthyn, knight,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, late of Edmund late earl of March, touching which inquisitions have been taken by writs of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said late earl, (excepting the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises and other possessions which the said late earl had in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, the manors of Mersshewode and Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, the castle, town and lordship of Narverth in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayn and a third part of the town of Seintclere within the county of Kermerdyn, late of the said late earl, excepting the castles, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions assigned in dower to Anne countess of March, and excepting also knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, and great sessions, with the jurisdictions of the same, of and in the lordships and other possessions aforesaid); to hold the said keeping, with exceptions as above, from Michaelmas 4 Henry VI during the minority of Richard duke of York, the kinsman and heir of the said late earl, rendering 1764*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly for the said keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, over and above the 361*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* allowed to him yearly for the fees and wages of divers officers; and maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings; provided always that if any castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties or other possessions, late of the said late earl, other than those which are specified in the inquisitions aforesaid, have come or shall hereafter come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of the said Richard, then answer shall be made to the king therefor; and that if the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises, and possessions aforesaid, or any parcel thereof, be recovered or removed from the king's hands, or be destroyed, laid waste or damaged by rebels or the king's enemies in war, before the lawful age of the said heir, then proportional allowance shall be made to the duke of Gloucester, his executors and assigns, in respect of losses on that account sustained, by the advice and at the discretion of the king and his council: as the duke of Gloucester has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 23 June 3 Henry VI

1428.

Membrane 15—cont.

(*p.* 103 *above*), whereby the king committed the keeping of all the castles etc., in England and Wales, and in the march of Wales, late of the said late earl, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, (the castles etc. in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, the manors of Merreshewode and Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, the castle, town and lordship of Narverth in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayn and a third part of the town of Seintclere within the county of Kermerdyn, only excepted), to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of the said heir at a yearly farm of the true value of the premises.

By p.s. [1954.]

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Stokdale,—by mainprise of William Baron of Redyng and Thomas Wytham of Grantham,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Essex late of Richard Rede, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard until the full age of John his son and heir, rendering for the said keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Grant of the keeping of the county of Lincoln to Hamon Sutton,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of Robert Walssh of Lincoln and John Denton of the county of Lincoln,—to hold the same from 4 November last, during pleasure, at a yearly farm of 20*l.* ; in terms as above [*p.* 58] ; the late commitment of 4 November last [*p.* 244 *above*] ; notwithstanding.

By p.s. [1960.]

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Barton, late escheator of Henry V, showing that John Stavelay died seised in his demesne as of fee of a capital messuage, 2 cottages, 9 bovates and 4 acres of land in North Gevildale, and a bovat and a third part of a bovat of land in Est Gevildale ; that the messuage, cottages and land are held of the king in chief by knight service ; and that Agnes the wife of James Buk of Meltynby, the daughter of John the son of the said John Stavlay, is the kinswoman and heir of the said John Stavelay, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of James and cause him and Agnes to have full seisin of the premises which, by the death of the said John Stavelay, were taken into the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand.

Membrane 14—cont.

1428.
Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before William Croft, late escheator, showing that John Wonton on the day of his death held a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Wonton, of Henry V, as of his manor of Almaly, in socage ; and that Thomas Wonton was the son and next heir of the said John ; and that the said messuage, land, meadow and pasture remained in the late king's hand by virtue of an inquisition taken by virtue of his office before John Russell, late escheator of Henry V, since the said Thomas had been an imbecile and idiot from birth ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before Thomas de la Hay, late escheator, showing that the said Thomas Wonton on the day of his death held the said messuage, land, meadow and pasture in his demesne as of fee of the said late king, as of his said manor, in socage ; and that the said manor was in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of John Oldecastell, knight ; and that the said Thomas Wonton was an idiot and imbecile from birth, so that the premises were seized into the late king's hands by virtue of the said inquisition taken before the said John Russell, and are still in the king's hand on that account ; and that Margaret the wife of Walter Graunt and Agnes the wife of John Snowe are the sisters and next heirs of the said Thomas Wonton, the said Margaret being 40 years of age and more, and Agnes 30 years of age and more ; and (3) to another inquisition taken before the said Thomas de la Hay showing that the said John Wonton on the day of his death held the premises in his demesne as of fee, as of the king's manor aforesaid ;—to take the fealty of the said Walter and John Snowe, and cause the said Walter and Margaret, and John Snowe and Agnes, to have full seisin of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of the said Thomas Wonton and for no other cause.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk to cause Thomas Whitewell, son and heir of John Whitewell of Felmyngham esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty ; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said John her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [1961.]

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Loudesop, esquire,—by mainprise of John Radewelle, esquire, and Robert Syreston, both of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Langeford, co. Bedford, late of Thomas Wodhill, knight, late baron de Wodhill, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, the said two-thirds being in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son

1428.

Membrane 14—cont.

and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with his marriage, rendering 10*l.* yearly for the keeping, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and making no further payment for the marriage ; as the said William has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 16 May last [*p. 222 above*],—whereby the king committed to him the keeping of all the manors and lands late of the said Thomas the father from Michaelmas then next to come until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, at a yearly farm of the extent of the said manors and lands, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas then next to come, and on payment of 100 marks for the marriage, to wit, 50 marks in hand and 50 marks at the feast of All Saints then next to come,—and has agreed with the treasurer that he shall have the keeping of the said two-thirds of the manor of Langeford and the said marriage, and has paid in full 100 marks at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the marriage ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges ; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Whereas the king ;—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken before the late escheator in the county of Bedford showing that Eleanor late the wife of Amaury de Sancto Amando on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king in chief, or of others, but held the manor of Cotes, co. Bedford, for life of the gift and grant of Thomas Dauteseye and Henry Ingepenne to the said Amaury and Eleanor and the heirs of the body of Amaury, by virtue of which gift all tenants of the said manor attorned to Amaury and Eleanor ; and that the said Amaury and Eleanor, being seised by virtue of the said gift and grant, to wit, Amaury as of fee tail and Eleanor as of free tenement, continued their said estate for the whole of the life of Amaury until his death ; and that after his death Eleanor continued her said estate, and died so seised ; and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee ; and (2) another inquisition taken before the said late escheator, in the county of Buckingham, showing that William Stok, clerk, and William atte Wode of Newebury, being lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Grendon, 2 carucates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Grendon and Alhecote, and the advowson of the church of

1428.

Membrane 13—cont.

Alhecote, co. Buckingham, in the time of Edward III, gave the same to Amaury de Sancto Amando and Ida his wife and the heirs of his body; and that the said Amaury and Ida, being seised by virtue of the said gift, had issue one Eleanor; and that afterwards Ida died, after whose death Amaury took to wife the aforesaid Eleanor wife of Amaury; and that afterwards the aforesaid Henry, being seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor of Grendon and of the land, meadow and advowson aforesaid, gave the same to the said Amaury and Eleanor and the heirs of the body of Amaury; and that Amaury and Eleanor, being seised of the said manor, land, meadow and advowson by virtue of the said gift and grant, to wit, Amaury as of fee tail and Eleanor as of free tenement, continued their said estate for the whole of the life of Amaury until his death; and that after his death Eleanor continued her said estate, and died so seised; and that the said manor, land, meadow and advowson are held of others than the king; and that Elizabeth the wife of William Beauchamp and Maud the wife of John Babyngton, each of full age, and Eleanor Braybrook, then a minor, were the kinswomen and next heirs of the bodies of the said Amaury and Ida, to wit, the daughters of Gerard Braybrook the son of the said Eleanor the daughter of the said Amaury and Ida;—having taken the fealty due from the said John in this behalf and for the manor of Ipelpenne, co. Devon, ordered his said late escheator to take the fealty likewise due from the said William Beauchamp, make a partition into three equal parts of the said manors, land, meadow and advowson in his bailiwick (the same having been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Eleanor wife of Amaury and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor Braybrook), and cause the said William Beauchamp and Elizabeth, and John Babyngton and Maud, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Maud respectively, retaining the pourparty of Eleanor Braybrook in the king's hand until further order [*p. 133 above*]; and afterwards, having taken the fealty due from the said William Beauchamp for the pourparty of the said Elizabeth (one of the sisters and heirs of the said Maud) of the lands which the said Maud held of the king in chief on the day of her death, ordered his then escheator in the said counties of Bedford and Buckingham to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which had been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Maud and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor Braybrook (Maud's other sister and heir), and cause the said William Beauchamp and Elizabeth to have full seisin of Elizabeth's pourparty, retaining the pourparty of Eleanor Braybrook in the king's hand until further order [*p. 143 above*]; now,—since it has been ascertained by divers inquisitions taken before William Loudsop, late escheator in the said counties of Bedford and Buckingham, that a third part of the said manors of

1428.

Membrane 13—cont.

Cotes and Grendon and of the land, meadow and advowson aforesaid is in the king's hand by the death of the said Eleanor wife of Amaury, and a moiety of a third part of the premises by the death of the said Maud, and by reason of the minority of the said Eleanor Braybrok, now deceased, and that the said Elizabeth is the next heir of the said Eleanor Braybrok and of full age,—the king, having taken the fealty due from the said William Beauchamp in this behalf, orders the escheator in the said counties of Bedford and Buckingham to cause the said William and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the pourparties which have been thus retained in the king's hand.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon (pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Trethirffe, late escheator), touching a third part and a moiety of a third part of the manor of Ipelpenne, which manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, to wit, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and in the time of Edward III was given by William Stok, clerk, and William atte Wode of Newebury to Amaury de Sancto Amando and Ida his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and was afterwards given by Henry Ingpenne to the said Amaury and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of the body of Amaury.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 4. Appointment of Robert Kyngeston as searcher of ships in the
Westminster. port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places ;
in terms as above [*p.* 21]. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—[*Blank*].

Dec. 2. Order to John Skipton, clerk of the king's works at Berewyk
Westminster. and at the other castles (*fortalicia*) in the march there, to whom the king with the assent of his council has given full power and authority to receive 2500 marks to the king's use from the king of the Scots, or from his deputies, in part payment of his ransom (*financie*), as in the letters patent in this behalf made more fully appears [*Rotuli Scotiae (Record Commission), ii. 264*],—on receipt from the king's soldiers of the town of Berewic-upon-Tweed of a certain tally for 2000 marks which was levied lately at the Receipt of the Exchequer, delivered to the earl of Northumberland, keeper of the town and castle of Berewyk and of the Estmarch towards Scotland, for his wages and for the wages of the soldiers sojourning there for the safe-keeping of the said town, castle and march, and delivered by the said earl to the said soldiers in part payment of the arrears

1428.

Membrane 12—cont.

of their wages,—to pay to the said soldiers, or to their deputies in this behalf, the sum of 2000 marks from the aforesaid sum of 2500 marks, and to apply the remaining 500 marks at his discretion to the necessary repairing and restoration of the walls of the said town and castle, and of the king's castle of Rokesburgh; and to bring the said tally, thus received by him, to the Receipt of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of Easter next, there to be cancelled, together with the foil thereof, in discharge of the king and of himself; and to render due and faithful account at the Exchequer of the said 500 marks, as applied by him.

By p.s. [1975.]

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Order to J. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable at the Purification next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their convocation celebrated in the chapter-house of the cathedral church of York on 7 August last granted to the king, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, of all their ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities and spiritualities, and of temporalities annexed to spiritualities, assessed according to the new assessment, with the following exceptions, to wit, the priories and monasteries of Drax, Madersay, Fellay, Feriby, Watton, Egleston, Ellerton and Selby, benefices of nuns on account of their notorious poverty, the community of the cathedral church aforesaid, the churches of Misterton, Topcliffe and Broddesworth appropriated to the said cathedral church for the speedy construction and completion of the same, the prebend of Langtoft in the said cathedral church on account of its excessive assessment, the lands and possessions (as at other times) of the abbot and convent of Meaux which have been destroyed by sea and rivers, all priories, monasteries and benefices in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Coup-land with the temporalities and spiritualities annexed thereto, and all ecclesiastical benefices, dignities, prebends, hospitals, portions, pensions, temporalities, spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities assessed according to the new assessment at 10 marks and under, being wholly excepted, and the lands and possessions (as at other times) of the abbots and convents of the monasteries and priories of Whitby, Roche, Kirkstall, Pontefract, Shelford, Rugheford, Hawtenprise, Blyth, Rievall, Thorneton-upon-Humber, Thurgreton, and Cokirsand, and the church of Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richemond, which are in many ways burdened by debt or almost destroyed by the sea, being excepted up to a fourth part of a tenth. And answer is to be made for the said moiety at the feast aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer

1428.

Membrane 12—cont.

by the octave of Hilary next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.
The like to W. bishop of Carlisle.

1429.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Giles Seyntlowe,—by mainprise of Roger Assent, esquire, and Thomas Thornton of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of (1) a messuage with 'Le Alderker,' a water-mill called 'Le Skerehunger,' and 9 acres of arable land in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which Edmund atte Fen, late of Wyghton, who was hanged for felony on the Friday next before Pentecost 5 Henry VI, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his hanging; (2) a messuage, built anew, in Wyghton, and certain lands in Warham and Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which Thomas Coo, late of Wyghton, who was convicted for felony, held in his demesne as of fee on the day aforesaid; and (3) a messuage, with a croft adjacent, and 2 acres of free land in Warham, co. Norfolk, which Bartholomew Jacob of Warham on Palm Sunday 5 Henry VI held in his demesne as of fee, who fled for a felony, for which he was convicted; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Pentecost next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

Dec. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Clopton, esquire, Thomas Walbere, clerk, Robert Clopton, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Benet,—by mainprise of Abel Lyvermere of the county of Suffolk, 'gentilman,' and John Clopton of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of a manor called 'Pondehale' in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, whereof John Belsham of Hadley, co. Suffolk, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the Monday next after the feast of St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian last past, on which day the said John Belsham was outlawed for felony at the suit of Emma late the wife of William Sugge touching the death of the said William, as appears by an inquisition taken before Henry Drury, late escheator in the said county, by virtue of his office; to hold the same from the said Monday until Michaelmas next, so that in the mean time it may be determined whether the said manor should pertain of right to the king or to them; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time, if those issues shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Broun and William Burgh,—by mainprise of Thomas Wyes of Sydenham, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Burton of Bristol, 'marchant,'—of the keeping of the manor of Crokeseston, co. Southampton, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which came to the hands of Henry IV by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert, was granted (among other things) by the said late king to Thomas late duke of Exeter, by name of Thomas Beauford, his heirs and assigns [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1399–1401, pp. 176, 549*], and is now in the king's hand because the said late duke without licence from the king by his charter enfeofed Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, Nicholas Burton, clerk, Richard Barbour and Thomas Dirham of the said manor, which is held of the king in chief; to hold the same from 4 January last past for 7 years, rendering the 10 marks at which the said manor was extended before Robert Longe, escheator in the said county, and an increment of 5 marks, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said Thomas Broun and William shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Warner,—by mainprise of William Hervy of London, 'gentilman,' and William Abram of London, 'vynter,'—of the keeping of the manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Mordyngham and Hevile, with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays and other profits belonging to the said manor, both within and without the park, saving sufficient pasture for the deer and excepting the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1430 for 10 years, together with sufficient 'housbote,' 'haibote' and 'firebote' in the wood without the said park during the said term, rendering 44*l.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, as Robert Myryfen rendered, and an increment of 53*s.* 4*d.*, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor of Brandon and to the other houses for husbandry.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Stokdale and Christopher Boynton,—by mainprise of Walter Tayllard of the county of Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' and William Dales of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Snayth with the soke thereof and other appurtenances, co. York; to hold the said manor and soke, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand by reason of the alienation made thereof to Thomas

1429.

Membrane 11—cont.

Swynford and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs in fee without licence from the king [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 455*], for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph Boteler, knight, John Moungomery, knight, and Joan late the wife of Hamon Belknap, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Ellerbek of the county of Hertford, 'gentilman,' and John Kneseworth of the county of Cambridge, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Hamon who held of the king as of the honour of Peverell by service of half a knight's fee; to hold the same from the time of the death of Hamon until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next, and paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to John bishop of Bath and Wells and Robert Hillarie,—by mainprise of John Faryngdon of the county of Lancaster, 'gentilman,' and John Battecombe of the county of Dorset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, which belonged to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, who made insurrection contrary to his allegiance against Henry IV, and which by reason of such rebellion came to the said late king's hands, and is still in the king's hand; to hold the same for 7 years from Michaelmas 6 Henry VI, if the said manor shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Midsummer next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to cause John Dynham, esquire, son and heir of John Dynham, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said John the father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of John the son and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the feast of St. Peter in *Cathedra* next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.
The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Oxford.

The escheator in the county of Southampton.

1429.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of William lord Fitz Hugh and John Gray of Ruthyn, knight,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, late of Edmund late earl of March on the day of his death, in England and Wales and in the march of Wales, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of Richard duke of York his kinsman and heir, and touching which inquisitions have been taken by writs of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said late earl, (excepting the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises and other possessions which the said late earl had in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, the manors of Mersshewode and Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, the castle, town and lordship of Narberth in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayne and a third part of the town of Seint-clere within the county of Kermerdyn, late of the said late earl, excepting the castles, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions assigned in dower to Anne countess of March, and excepting also knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, and great sessions, with the jurisdictions of the same, of and in the lordships, lands and other possessions aforesaid); to hold the said keeping, with exceptions as above, from Michaelmas 4 Henry VI during the minority of the said heir rendering 176*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.* yearly for the said keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, over and above the 361*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* allowed to him yearly for the fees and wages of divers officers; and maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings; provided always that if any castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties or other possessions, late of the said late earl, other than those which are specified in the inquisitions aforesaid, have come or shall hereafter come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of the said duke of York, then answer shall be made to the king therefor; and that if the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises and possessions aforesaid, or any parcel thereof, be recovered or removed from the king's hands, or be destroyed, laid waste or damaged by rebels or the king's enemies in war, before the lawful age of the said heir, then proportionall allowance shall be made to the duke of Gloucester, his executors and assigns, in respect of losses on that account sustained, by the advice and at the discretion of the king and his council; and further that the said duke of Gloucester, his executors and assigns, shall have yearly during the minority of the said heir allowances in the payment of their farm in respect of all the annuities specified below, and shall be discharged

1429.

Membrane 10—cont.

thereof : as the said duke of Gloucester, to whom the king by letters patent granted the said keeping on 4 November last [*p. 249 above*], has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation, since it is not specified in the said letters that the said duke of Gloucester, his executors and assigns, should have yearly during the minority of the said duke of York allowances in the payment of the farm, in respect of 50 marks a year granted by the king to Joan countess of Westmoreland from the lordships and lands within the county of Dorset, parcel of the keeping aforesaid, for the maintenance of the said duke of York during his minority, 100 marks a year granted by the king to Maud countess of Cambridge from the fee farm of Dertwych, co. Worcester, and from the manor of Ryall, co. Rutland, during the minority of the said duke of York [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 341*], 40 marks a year likewise granted by the king to Rowland Lentale, during pleasure, from the issues and revenues of the honour of Wyggemore [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422–1429, pp. 380, 450*], and all other annuities, charges or yearly rents granted or confirmed by the king from the time of the death of the said late earl ; as was agreed on the said 4 November between the king and his council and the said duke of Gloucester.

By p.s. [2003.]

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Walter Veer, late escheator, showing that Richard Rok on the day of his death held a third part of the manor of Estbedewynde, co. Wilts, by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice Braybroke, sometime his wife, of the inheritance of Anne, daughter and heir of the said Richard and Alice, whom Richard Axsmyth has taken to wife ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by fealty only ;—to cause the said Richard Axsmyth and Alice (*sic*) to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken the fealty due from the said Richard Axsmyth in this behalf.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of Worcester after the death of Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Ryall, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, as the late escheator, to whom a like writ was directed on 12 October last [*p. 235 above*] was removed from his office before he had executed the writ.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to Richard duke of York, William Alnewyk, bishop of Norwich, and Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and by mainprise of John Typtoft, knight, Ralph Crumwell, knight, and John Radclyf,

1429.

Membrane 9—cont.

knight,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, late of Edmund late earl of March on the day of his death, in England and Wales and in the march of Wales, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of the said duke of York, his kinsman and heir, and touching which inquisitions have been taken by writs of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said late earl, (excepting the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises and other possessions which the said late earl had in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, the manors of Mersshewode and Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, the castle, town and lordship of Narverth in Wales, and a third part of the commote of Trayne and a third part of the town of Seintclere within the county of Kermerdyn, late of the said late earl, excepting the castles, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions assigned in dower to Anne countess of March, and excepting also knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, and great sessions, with the jurisdictions of the same, of and in the lordships and other possessions aforesaid); to hold the said keeping, with exceptions as above, from Michaelmas last during the minority of the said duke of York, the kinsman and heir of the said late earl, rendering 1764*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly for the said keeping, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying yearly to the divers officers there, for their wages and fees the 361*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* allowed to the duke of Gloucester therefor; and maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings; provided always that if any castles, lordships, cantreds, commotes, hundreds, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties or other possessions, late of the said late earl, other than those which are specified in the inquisitions aforesaid, have come or shall hereafter come to the king's hands by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of the said duke of York, then answer shall be made to the king therefor; and that if the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, liberties, franchises and possessions aforesaid, or any parcel thereof, be recovered or removed from the king's hands, or be destroyed, laid waste or damaged by rebels or the king's enemies in war, before the lawful age of the said heir, then due and proportional allowance shall be made to the said duke of York, bishop and earl, their executors and assigns, in respect of losses on that account sustained, by the advice and at the discretion of the king and his council; and further that the said duke of York, bishop and earl, their executors and assigns, shall have yearly during the minority of the said duke of York allowances in the payment of their farm in respect of the 50 marks a year granted by the king to Joan countess of Westmoreland from all lands within the county of Dorset, parcel of the

1429.

Membrane 9—cont.

keeping aforesaid, for the maintenance of the said duke of York during his minority, of the 100 marks a year granted by the king to Maud countess of Cambridge from the fee farm of Dertwich, co. Worcester, and from the manor of Ryall, co. Rutland, during the said minority, of the 40 marks a year likewise granted by the king to Rowland Lentale, during pleasure, from the issues and revenues of the honour of Wygmore, and of all other annuities, charges or yearly rents granted or confirmed by the king from the time of the death of the said late earl : as the said duke of Gloucester, to whom the king by letters patent granted the said keeping on 15 February last [*last entry but two*], has surrendered the estate which he had in the said keeping to the end that the said duke of York, bishop and earl may have the keeping, and has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation.

By p.s. [2012.]

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford to cause Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas late earl of Salisbury and Eleanor late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said late earl held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body, and also by the courtesy of England after the death of Eleanor of the inheritance of Alice ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Richard by reason of his having issue by Alice.

By p.s. [2024.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

The escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The escheator in the county of York.

The escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Henry Barton, mayor and escheator of London.

The mayor and escheator of Calais.

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Berks to take the fealty of Richard de Monte Acuto, knight, brother of John the father of Thomas late earl of Salisbury, and kinsman and heir male of

1429.

Membrane 8—cont.

the said late earl, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said late earl held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, or whereof he was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body ; as the king for 40s. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The escheator in the county of Dorset.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

April 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Gilbert Kent,—by mainprise of Adam Stoure of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,' and Robert Hereward of the same county, 'fuller,'—of the keeping (1) of a third part of a tenement, called 'Batailles,' in the town of Bradwell, co. Essex, which third part John Smyth, son and heir of Edmund Smyth of Bradwell, held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of the king by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and (2) of a cottage at Manitre, co. Essex, late of Robert Hardekyn of Manitre, which pertains to the king on account of the outlawry promulgated against the said Robert at the suit of Richard Sutton, knight, in a plea of debt ; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering the 21s. 9d. for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 4s. 11d., yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said Gilbert shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 19.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Dyxon, clerk, John Fray and Thomas Stokdale,—by mainprise of William Darell of the county of Wilts, esquire, and John Brigge of the county of Salop, esquire,—of the keeping of a messuage, 30½ acres of land and an acre of meadow in Staundon, which Margaret late the wife of William Waldern held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death of Richard duke of York, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and which should pertain to the king by the death of the said Margaret and by reason of the minority of Richard her son and heir ; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, together with his marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Christmas

1429.

Membrane 8—cont.

next, and paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that Joan late the wife of William Esturmy, knight, on the day of her death held in dower of the endowment of the said William, sometime her husband, 40s. a year in Lys Sturmy, co. Southampton, payable at Easter and Michaelmas equally by the hands of the freeholders there, a third part of the manor of Fysshelden, 6s. 8d. a year of rent-seck in the city of Salisbury, 3½ acres of land and 13½ acres of wood in Coulesfeld Spilman and Testewodes, 10s. of rent in Colefeld Spilman and Testewodes payable yearly by the hands of divers freeholders there by equal portions at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas, a third part of a wood called ' Philepeshate,' a third part of a croft called ' Wodehousecrofte,' a third part of a croft called ' Ywodescrofte,' and a third part of a virgate of land in Wotton Reverses, of the inheritance of Agnes the wife of John Holcombe, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William, and John Seymour, the kinsman and other heir of the said William, to wit, the son of Maud, William's other daughter, both Agnes and John Seymour being of full age ; and that the said Joan on the day of her death held the manor of Tydecombeuse and 20 acres and 2 virgates of land in Tydecombe Huse, called ' Olyvereslonde,' for term of her life, of the gift and grant of Henry Sturmy knight and others to the said William and Joan and the heirs of William, with reversion to the said Agnes and John Seymour ; and that the said third part of the manor aforesaid is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ;—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts and cause the said John Seymour, and John Holcombe and Agnes, to have full seisin of the pourparties of John Seymour and Agnes respectively, as the king has taken on another occasion the homage and fealty due from John Seymour, and the fealty due from John Holcombe, in respect of the lands which the said William held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the said third part of the manor which is held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

July 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Robert Hatefeld, late escheator, showing that Thomas late duke of Exeter, long before his death, granted the whole of the estate and possession which he, the said late duke, had in the manors of Great Farneley, Little Farneley, Okenschawe, Clakeheton, Scoles, Collyng, Conyngley, Gairgrave, Poterton, [Bryniston], Kirkeby-upon-Wharf, Northmylford and

1429.

Membrane 8—cont.

Hoton Longvyllers, co. York, to William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' and his heirs for ever, by virtue of which grant the said William was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement; and that the said late duke before the said grant held the said manors for term of his life by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret late his wife (the daughter and heir of Thomas son of Robert Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler'), of the inheritance of Margaret the wife of the aforesaid William and of one John Langton, 'chivaler,' the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Margaret late the wife of the said late duke, to wit, of Margaret wife of William as a sister of the said Thomas son of Robert, and of John as the son of Joan a sister of the said Thomas son of Robert; and that the manors of Great Farneley, Little Farneley, Okenshawe, Clakeheton, Scoles, Collyng, Conyngeley, Gargrave, Poterton, Bryniston, Kyrkeby-upon-Wharf and Northmylford are held of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster of the honour of Pontefract, and the said manor of Hoton Longevillers of others than the king; and (2) to another inquisition taken before Henry Morley, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, showing that the said late duke on the day of his death held the manor of Appilby, co. Lincoln, of the king in chief for term of his life, by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Margaret late his wife of the inheritance of the said John and Margaret wife of William, with reversion to the said John, and William Haryngton and Margaret his wife (in right of the said Margaret), and their heirs;—to cause the said manors of Great Farneley, Little Farneley, Okenshawe, Clakeheton, Scoles, Collyng, Conyngeley, Gargrave, Poterton, Bryniston, Kyrkeby-upon-Wharf, Northmylford and Hoton Longvyllers to be taken into the king's hands, and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said late duke.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph Cromwell, knight,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council and for the sum of 40*l.* to be paid in hand at the Exchequer,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Cromwell, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of William until the full age of Robert his son and heir, together with the wardship and marriage of the said Robert, rendering the said 40*l.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer, finding fit maintenance for the said heir, and maintaining houses and enclosures.

By p.s. [1998.]

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Whereas on 7 January, 1 Henry VI [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1422–1429, p. 13*], the king assigned in dower to Margaret late the wife of Thomas late duke of Clarence (of all the castles,

1429.

Membrane 7—cont.

manors, lordships and lands late of the said late duke, who held of Henry V in chief), among other castles, manors and lands, a third part of the castle, manor and lordship of Somerton, co. Lincoln, and by his writ under the great seal ordered the then escheator in the said county to deliver the same to her, whereupon the said late escheator delivered to her a moiety of the manor of Carleton, co. Lincoln, parcel of the said manor and lordship of Somerton, for a third part of the whole of the castle, manor and lordship aforesaid; and whereas on 22 November, 2 Henry VI [*p. 63 above*], the king by letters patent committed to Ralph lord de Cromwell the keeping of the said castle, manor and lordship, by name of the keeping of the king's castle and manor of Somerton, and a moiety of the manor of Carleton, with all members and appurtenances, to hold the same from Michaelmas next before the date of the said letters patent for 10 years at a yearly farm of 23*l.*, without taking any fee for the said keeping; and whereas, the premises notwithstanding, the said Ralph by the said letters patent is charged with the whole farm and yearly value of the said castle, manor and lordship, and payment of the farm has been made at the Exchequer up to Michaelmas next; the king, —at the instance of Ralph, and in consideration of the premises, and since at the time of the making of the letters patent the king was not informed of the endowment nor that the said Margaret by virtue of that endowment was then seised as of free tenement of the tenements thus assigned to her in dower, and on surrender by Ralph of the said letters into the Chancery for cancellation,—has granted to the said Ralph,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—the keeping of two-thirds of the castle, manor and lordship aforesaid; to hold the same from Easter next for 10 years at a yearly farm of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the said Ralph, his heirs, executors and assigns, to be discharged as regards the king and his heirs of the maintenance and repairing of the said two-thirds of the castle aforesaid during the said term.

By p.s. [2017.]

May 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Ayssh, John Fortescu, William Elyot and Henry Beare,—by mainprise of John Selman of Plymton Comitis, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Douryssh, of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping (1) of the manors of Bury Pomeray and Stoklegh Pomeray, of a moiety of the manors of Brixham and Hurberton, co. Devon, and of the manor of Tregony, co. Cornwall, late of Joan late the wife of Thomas Pomeray, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of Joan the wife of Otes Bodrugan, and Margaret the wife of Reynold Tretherf, daughters of John Seyntaubyn the son of the said Joan late the wife of Thomas and kinswomen and heirs of the said Joan late the wife of Thomas; and (2) of all the lands which the said Thomas Pomeray held in the said manors and

1429.

Membrane 7—cont.

moieties on the day of his death for term of his life of the inheritance of the said Joan wife of Otes and Margaret, and which are in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of the said heirs ; to hold the same from the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude last past until the full age of the said heirs, rendering for the keeping the 129 marks and 12*d.* at which the said manors and moieties were extended, and an increment of 71 marks, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1428.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Conan Aske,—by mainprise of Richard Pykeryng and Ives de Etton,—of the keeping of the manor of Northfanbrigge, late of Edmund late earl of March, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Edmund and by reason of divers debts in which he was bound to the king at the Exchequer on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas 5 Henry VI for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 20*l.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Conan shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping ; as the said Conan has agreed with the treasurer touching the farm and has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 16 December 5 Henry VI [*p.* 158 *above*], whereby the king committed the keeping of the said manor to him from Michaelmas then last past for as long as the manor should remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification then next to come. By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

April 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to cause John Warner, the younger, the son of Joan the sister of John Maldon esquire, and the kinsman and heir of the said John Maldon, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Maldon held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [2032.]

*MEMBRANE 6.*May 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to the abbot of Beaulieu Regis, co. Southampton, —by mainprise of William Soper of Suthampton and John Pafford of Beaulieu, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor called the manor of Esthamelord, in the Isle of Wight, which

1429.

Membrane 6—cont.

has been taken into the king's hands by virtue of an inquisition taken, by virtue of his office, before Walter Veer, late escheator, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, which the king has caused to come before him in the Chancery ; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand, until Easter next, so that it may be determined in the mean time whether the said manor should pertain of right to the king or to the abbot ; provided that the abbot answer at the Exchequer for the said issues, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

May 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Stopyndon, clerk, and John Gybbes,—by mainprise of Roger Clyderowe, esquire, and John Pirye of Canterbury, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping (1) of a messuage, a dove-cot with a garden attached, 66 acres and 1 rood of arable land, and 3 roods of meadow in Preston by Wyngham, co. Kent, and a salt-pit and 3 acres of pasture in Stouermouthe, sometime of William Cukkowe, which have been taken into the king's hands for certain causes, and (2) of 2 messuages, with gardens attached, in Ikham, and a toft in Lytelbourne, which Michael Potter of Ikham, a Fleming, purchased for himself and his heirs without licence from the king ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hands, rendering the 26s. 8d. at which the premises were extended, and an increment of 20d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said John Stopyndon and John Gybbes shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to the abbot of Beaulieu Regis, co. Southampton,—by mainprise of William Soper of Southampton and John Pafford of Beaulieu, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor called the manor of Esthamelord, in the Isle of Wight ; in terms as above [*last entry but one*].

Vacated because otherwise above.

May 7.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to cause John Lysle, son and heir of John Lysle esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which John the father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty of John the son.

By p.s. [2044.]

1429.

Membrane 6—cont.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

June 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Melborn and Thomas Broun, esquires, —by mainprise of Richard Bedford, 'gentilman,' and John Broun, 'gentilman,' both of Warwick, co. Warwick,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Walter Romsey, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of Walter the son and heir of the said Walter, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas [next], and paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of Robert Blyton of Caunton, son and heir of Robert Blyton of Ledenham, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which Robert the father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Robert the son until Christmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

June 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Newedyke of the city of Worcester,—by mainprise of Thomas Harford of London, 'gentilman,' and Hugh Warde of London, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a garden without 'Le Forzate' of the city of Worcester, which is in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of John Beauchamp of Holt; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the garden shall remain in the king's hand for this cause, rendering yearly the 6d. for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 2d., at Michaelmas and Easter equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Henry shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 1.
Westminster.

Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable at Martinmas next, to wit, 1429, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, (which was begun on 5 July last, and prorogued

1429.

Membrane 5—cont.

and continued, and still for certain causes remains unfinished), granted to the king, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, of the ecclesiastical benefices, goods and possessions of the province that are assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth;—excepting from such grant and payment benefices, goods and possessions of poor nuns and poor hospitals of the said province; excepting also the benefices, goods and possessions of the abbot and convent of Thornton in the diocese of Lincoln, and of all religious and other ecclesiastics within the province which have been destroyed or much impoverished or excessively diminished by floods, fires or other accidents, and poor benefices which on account of their poverty are unofficed; excepting also those unappropriated ecclesiastical benefices with cure of souls, assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, whereof the true yearly value in modern times is under the sum of 12 marks, or is extended at 12 marks a year and no more, wherein the rectors or vicars have resided, and do reside, continuously in person, or, if absent from the same, effectively pursue the study of letters in some one of the universities of the realm, having been sufficiently licensed therefor; and excepting also from the grant, payment and levying of the said subsidy ecclesiastical benefices of the diocese of Norwich, to wit, those only which shall of right and in fact be void from Easter then next up to the term of payment, and of which, being void, the bishop of Norwich is to receive the first fruits of that year, and of which the provents that remain after the deduction of the first fruits do not exceed in their true yearly value the sum of 12 marks, and in which the rectors and vicars of the same have resided or, if absent, pursue the study of letters, as above, being sufficiently licensed therefor; touching all which possessions, goods and benefices aforesaid the bishops for their several dioceses shall have certified the king in the Exchequer, whose certificates shall be wholly accepted, even if no cause be expressed therein, so that neither the ordinaries themselves, nor such excepted places or the persons occupying the same, nor the collectors of the said moiety, be vexed or grieved by the king's writs, or in any other manner; and excepting also from the said grant and payment the goods, benefices and possessions of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, and all ecclesiastical benefices, goods and possessions of the house of Jesus of Bethlem of Shene of the Carthusian order, in the diocese of Winchester, and the goods, benefices and possessions of all other religious houses of the same order in England, and of all other houses of the province to which Henry V of divine memory granted freedom from all aids, tallages, contributions, tenths or other grants made by the clergy or commonalty of England;—provided that if any collector appointed to levy the said moiety shall certify the king in the Exchequer on his

1429.

Membrane 5—cont.

faith and oath that he is unable to levy, or has been prevented by any reasonable impediment from levying, the said moiety from the alien priories or other ecclesiastical possessions, goods and benefices of the province, not excepted above, in whosoever hands (of whatsoever estate, sex or condition) they may be, and even if in the king's hands, then such collector shall be wholly discharged from the collection of the moiety from such goods, benefices and possessions, and shall be quit in the Exchequer, and such levying shall pertain thereafter to the king and his ministers, and such collectors shall be no further vexed on account of the non-collection or non-payment of the premises; provided also that the king shall satisfy the said collectors for the temporalities of cathedral churches which shall be in his hands at the time of the grant or of the payment of the same, or otherwise discharge and acquit them therefor in the Exchequer, without delay; and that no collector of the said moiety may in any wise be excused from the collection of the same by obtaining any immunity or privilege from the king in this behalf; and that the said prelates and clergy of the province shall not be grieved in the mean time with any other contribution. And answer is to be made to the king for the said moiety of a tenth at the said term; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Michaelmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.

The like to the following :—

P. bishop of Ely.

R. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

B. bishop of St. Davids.

[blank] bishop of Rochester.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester,
the see being void.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

[blank] bishop of Bangor.

[blank] bishop of Llandaff.

E. bishop of Exeter.

W. bishop of Norwich.

W. [recte Th.] bishop of Hereford.

W. bishop of London.

[blank] bishop of St. Asaph.

P. [recte Th.] bishop of Worcester.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

1429.

*Membrane 5—cont.*July 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause John Saltby son and heir of John Saltby to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Pidmyll, citizen and mercer of London,—by mainprise of William Kettriche of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,' and John Aleyn of London, 'mercier,'—of the keeping of the manor of Maudeleyn, co. Hertford, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Reynes; to hold the same until Midsummer next, so that it may be determined in the mean time whether the manor should of right pertain to the king or to him; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if the same shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

June 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Cromwell, knight,—by mainprise of John Byron of Colwyk in the county of Nottingham, knight, and Richard Bukland of London, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Bollesovre, co. Derby, with the rents, suits of court, services, mills and all other profits and commodities belonging to the said manor; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor, annuities or fees only excepted; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said Ralph is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping; as Henry Etwell has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 6 July last [*p.* 232 *above*], whereby the king committed the keeping of the said manor to him and his assigns from Michaelmas then next to come for 12 years, at a yearly farm of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 4.*June 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Nevile, earl of Salisbury,—by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,' and Robert Constable of the county of York, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Dyghton by Northalverton, co. York, which William Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held for life of the grant of Henry IV, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs, and which is in the king's hand by the death of the said William; to hold the same from Easter next for 3 years if the said manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand,

1429.

Membrane 4—cont.

rendering 24 marks yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said earl is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.
Westminster.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of Kent after the death of Richard de Monte Acuto, knight, tenant in chief of the king, as the king is informed that a like writ lately addressed to the said escheator [*p. 237 above*] was not delivered to him for execution.

July 10.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to cause William Alyngton, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, the sister and heir of Joan late the wife of Robert Alyngton, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Joan held of the king in chief, or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

By p.s. [2093.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hertford.
By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Buckingham.

July 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to master John Lyndefeld, archdeacon of Chichester, master Henry Penwortham, Roger Henyton and William Burys,—by mainprise of Robert Whatton of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Danyell of the county of Middlesex, 'gentilman,'—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester which pertain to the king by the death of John the last pastor of that place ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand ; provided always that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys and profits forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 1 April 8 Henry VI committed the guardianship of the said temporalities to the said John, Henry, Roger and William, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to John archbishop of York,—by mainprise of William Normanton, clerk, and Thomas Weston of London, 'fysshemonger,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard atte Kyrke and Joan his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death ; to hold the keeping of the lands late of Richard from the time of his death, and of the lands late of Joan

1429.

Membrane 4—cont.

from the time of her death, until the lawful age of William atte Kyrke the son and heir of the said Richard and Joan, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

Aug. 30.
Southwell.

Order to Thomas Palmer, escheator in the county of Northampton, to take the fealty of Humphrey Stafford, esquire, who has taken to wife Eleanor one of the sisters and heirs of John son and heir of Thomas Aylesbury, knight, and one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas, for Eleanor's pourparty of all the lands which Margaret sometime the wife of the said John and late the wife of John de Skelton, esquire, held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail and in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Eleanor and of Isabel, whom Thomas Chaworth, knight, has taken to wife, the other sister and heir of John son of Thomas and the other daughter and heir of Thomas, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick held by the said Margaret as aforesaid, and cause the said Thomas Chaworth and Isabel, and Humphrey and Eleanor, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Isabel and Eleanor respectively; as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas Chaworth and for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from Thomas Chaworth and Humphrey by reason of their having issue by their wives; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Andrew Sperlyng, escheator in the county of Buckingham, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

8 HENRY VI.

[Letters etc. on and after 5 May in this year are tested by Humphrey duke of Gloucester, guardian of England.]

MEMBRANE 35.

1429.
Sept. 2. Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the counties
Westminster. of Bedford and Buckingham, after the death of Thomas Pever, esquire, tenant in chief of the king.
- Writs of *diem clausit extremum*, after the death of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—
The same Thomas ; Oxford and Berks ; Devon and Cornwall ; Hertford ; Norfolk ; Somerset.
- Oct. 9. Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight ; Kent ; Norfolk
Westminster. and Suffolk ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby ; York ; Leicester ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).
Thomas Thornore ; York.
- Oct. 10. Thomas Thornore ; York.
Westminster.
- Oct. 18. Roger Maynston ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Westminster.
- Nov. 2. John Moygne, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton and Wilts.
Westminster. Robert Kyngesham ; Southampton and Wilts.
- Nov. 4. John Gregory of Bruton ; Somerset and Dorset.
Westminster. Robert Pokeswell ; Somerset and Dorset.
- Nov. 15. Ranulph Rye, who held by knight service of the heirs of
Westminster. Philip late lord de Darcy, minors in the king's ward ; Derby.
- Nov. 29. John Sybill of Horsete, whose lands, by reason of an out-
Westminster. lawry promulgated against him in the county of Essex, came to the hands of Richard II and are still in the king's hand ; Cambridge.
- Dec. 5. John Bromford ; Cornwall.
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. Agnes late the wife of William Payn, who held for term of
Westminster. her life of the inheritance of Walter the son and heir of William Payn, a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Dorset.
- Dec. 13. Margaret late the wife of John Elwyk, who held in dower
Westminster. or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas the son and heir of the said John and Margaret, a minor in the king's ward, certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Northumberland.

1430.

*Membrane 35—cont.*Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Roger Thornton ; Northumberland ; York ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator) ; London (William Estfeld, mayor and escheator).

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Gervase Frecheville ; Derby.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.Isabel late the wife of Thomas Walwayn, who (*que*) held by knight service of the sometime alien priory (*sic*) of Cormeilles, the same being for certain causes in the king's hand ; Gloucester.Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John Birt of Up Wymborn, an imbecile and idiot, whose lands by reason of his imbecility have come to the king's hands ; Dorset ; Wilts.

April 14.
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of John Cawod of Cawod ; York.

April 20.
Westminster.

Robert Louthier, knight ; Cumberland.

May 18.
Westminster.

Ellen late the wife of William Pereson ; York.

Thomas Hothe ; Somerset and Dorset.

May 20.
Westminster.

Isabel late the wife of William Swan ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator) ; Northumberland.

May 24.
Westminster.

John Clement of Pennarth ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 28.
Westminster.

Walter Beauchamp, knight ; Wilts.

June 16.
Westminster.

Edmund Cheyne, knight ; Hertford ; Cambridge ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon.

June 18.
Westminster.

Richard Bamfeld ; Devon.

William Iwe ; Devon.

William Wykes, knight ; Lincoln.

June 16.
Westminster.

Edmund Cheyne, knight ; Wilts ; Lincoln.

May 28.
Westminster.

Walter Beauchamp, knight ; Oxford ; Gloucester.

July 10.
Westminster.

William Bydyk, esquire ; Dorset.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

John Lutterell, knight ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon ; Suffolk.

Aug. 25.
Southwell.

Hugh Burgh, esquire ; who held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth late his wife certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 9.
York.

Robert Thornour ; York.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Joan Clyveden ; Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 31.

1429.
Sept. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Typtoft, knight,—by mainprise of Thomas Dale of Berkford, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' and Ralph Steucle of Little Steucle, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Lokynton, co. Wilts, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Walter de la Pole, knight; to hold the same from the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last past for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 27.
Westminster.

Order to John Bamfeld, escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Pedyt, esquire, on the day of his death held (1) the manor of Predamekwartha in his demesne as of fee tail of the gift of John Pedyt late lord de Trenerth, knight, to Michael Pedyt and Amice his wife (the father and mother of the said John Pedyt, esquire, whose heir he was), and the heirs of their bodies; and (2) the manors of Trelanmeur, Trelewyth, Trenerth and Eglosros, in his demesne as of fee; and that John Pedyt is the son and next heir of the said John Pedyt, esquire, and 30 years of age and more; and that 4 messuages, a water-mill, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 200 acres of furze and heath, parcel of the said manor of Predamekwortha, are held of the king as of his castle of Launceston, as of the duchy of Cornwall, by service of 10s. a year of rent, called 'molett', and 20 messuages, a water-mill, 15 Cornish acres of land, and 300 acres of furze and heath, (belonging to the said manor), and the said manors of Trelanmeur, Trelewyth, Trenerth and Eglosros, of others than the king;—to take the fealty of the said John Pedyt the son and cause him to have full seisin of the premises which are held of the king; removing the king's hand from the premises which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said John Pedyt the father and for no other cause, and delivering to John Pedyt the son any issues taken therefrom since the time of his father's death.

Oct. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Shipward for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Thomas Fisshe and Clement Bagot as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Order to Henry Gildeney, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

1429.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Latton and John Estmonde the elder, —by mainprise of Edmund Cheyny and Robert Longe, esquires, both of the county of Wilts,—of the marriage of William son and heir of William Ryngebourne, who held of Henry V in chief, a minor in the king's ward, paying for the marriage 60*l.* only, to wit, 20*l.* at the feast of All Saints next, 20*l.* at Michaelmas following, and 20*l.* at Easter then following.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Carent,—by mainprise of John Stourton and John Welle, both of Preston, co. Somerset, esquires, —of the keeping of the manors of Charleton and Henxtrigge, co. Somerset, late of Richard Montagu, 'chivaler,' who held the said manors on the day of his death of the king in chief in tail male with reversion to the king and his heirs; to hold the said manors, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the fact that he died without heir male of his body, from the time of the death of Richard for 3 years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Cromwell, knight,—by mainprise of Leo de Welles, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Rocheford, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the lordship and soke of Horne Castell, co. Lincoln, which are in the king's hand by the death of William the last bishop of Carlisle; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop for as long as the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Broune,—by mainprise of Richard Hotoft of the county of Leicester, 'gentilman,' and William Fallan of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a ruinous messuage in Prestwold, co. Leicester, a cottage and a close in Prestwold, and all the other lands and meadows in the said county of Leicester which belonged to Robert Nevill, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Robert until the full age of John his son and heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Membrane 31—cont.

Be it remembered that on 22 October in the present year Walter Pole, sheriff of Huntingdonshire, was amerced at 10 marks for that he did not have Thomas Charwalton of Huntynghdon before the king in the Chancery in the quinzaine of St. Michael last past, although by virtue of a writ of the king he took the said Thomas and should have had his body before the king in the Chancery at the day aforesaid, as he himself has returned.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Order to Andrew Sperlyng, escheator in the county of Bedford ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William Oyldeboef died seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage in Bereford (adjoining the messuage of Stephen Le Creuquer and the prior of Bissemede on the one side, and the land of John de Harwedon on the other side), and 15 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford ; and that the messuage, land and meadow aforesaid are held of the king in socage by service of rendering 6*d.* a year, at four terms of the year, to the king and his heirs, by the hands of the sheriff of the said county for the time being, for all services ; and that Christina Oyldeboef, who is 50 years of age, and Margaret the wife of Richard Hukelegh, who is 40 years of age, are the daughters and next heirs of the said William ;—to take the fealty of the said Christina and Richard, and cause the said Christina, and Richard and Margaret, to have full seisin of the premises, if they are still in the king's hand by the death of the said William and for no other cause.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to cause John Everard and Isabel his wife, the daughter and heir of Robert Boteler of Hertwell, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert held of Henry IV in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail as on the day of his death, as the king has taken the fealty of the said John and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Pentecost next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Walsyngham and John Olney to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which was granted to the king, especially for the defence of the realm, in the Parliament held at Westminster on 30 April 3 Henry VI, from alien merchants from the third day after Martinmas 1426 for three years, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine and 12*d.* on every other merchandise to the value of 20*s.* [*Rot. Parl. iv.* 276] ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to William bishop of London and John Scrop, knight,—by mainprise of John Byron, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Fitz William, esquire,—of the keeping of the manors of Boney, Gonaldeston and Wydmerpole, co. Nottingham, and of the manors of Tybshelf, Wynfeld and Cruch, co. Derby, late of Margaret late the wife of John Graa, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hands by her death, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Nevill, earl of Salisbury,—by mainprise of Thomas Strykland of the county of Westmoreland, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Stokdale of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,'—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland; to hold the same from the time of the death of William the last bishop, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands by his death, rendering yearly the true value of the said temporalities, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John bishop of Bath and Wells,—by mainprise of Richard Spage of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,' and Robert Hillary of the county of Dorset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Byflete, co. Surrey, which is in the king's hand as of his duchy of Cornwall; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering yearly therefor as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh Burgh, esquire,—by mainprise of William Lychefeld of Estham, co. Worcester, 'chivaler,' and Roger Corbet of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands which Isabel late the wife of Fulk Mouthe held in dower, in the county of Salop and in the adjacent march of Wales, of the endowment of the said Hugh and Elizabeth late his wife, the sister and heir of the said Fulk, and which by the death of Isabel and by reason of the minority of John son of the said Elizabeth sister of Fulk, the kinsman and heir of the said Fulk, have come to the king's hands, since Fulk held the lands on the day of his death of Henry V in chief; to hold the same during the minority of the said John, rendering yearly for

1429.

Membrane 30—cont.

the said keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Philip, knight,—by mainprise of James Denys, esquire, and John Barnard, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Blyburgh, Wyset, Wyset Roos, Yoxford, Brentfen and Muryelx, co. Suffolk, late of Margaret late the wife of John Graa, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hands by her death, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Writ of *diem clausit extremum* to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales after the death of Richard Beaumont, tenant in chief of the king; as a like writ lately addressed to the said escheator [*p. 237 above*] was not delivered to him for execution.

MEMBRANE 29.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Whereas the king, on 20 November 8 Henry V,—by mainprise of Reynold Erneys of the county of Bedford and Richard Leversege of the county of Chester,—committed to John Cokayn of Buryhatley and Henry Longeley, esquire, by letters patent, the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Philip Botiller, 'chivaler,' who held of the said king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, to hold the same from the time of Philip's death until the lawful age of Edward his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age and they should have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1413-1422, p. 360*]; by virtue of which letters the said John and Henry, on the vigil of St. Barnabas in the Trinity term, 9 Henry V, agreed with William Kynwolmerssh, then treasurer, to pay 60*l.* a year for the keeping of the said manors and lands, from the time of Philip's death until the full age of his heir or heirs, and 300 marks for the marriage, to wit, 100 marks in hand, 50 marks at the Purification then next to come, 50 marks at Midsummer then next to come, 50 marks at the Purification following and

1429.

Membrane 29—cont.

50 marks at Midsummer following, and to find fit maintenance for the heir, which sum of 300 marks was paid in accordance with the form and effect of the said agreement, as appears from the record in the Exchequer; and whereas afterwards, to wit, on 5 December 4 Henry VI, the king,—since the said John and Henry had not then effected the marriage, and had surrendered the aforesaid letters patent into the Chancery for cancellation,—committed the keeping of the said manors and lands to the said John, by mainprise of Reynold Cokayn of Hatley, co. Bedford, and Henry Cokayn of Clopham, co. Bedford, to hold the same from Michaelmas 4 Henry VI until the lawful age of the heir of the said Edward, deceased, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age and the said John should have duly effected the marriage, rendering yearly for the keeping of the said manors and lands the said sum of 60*l.*, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors and lands, without any further payment for the marriage [*p. 115 above*]; now,—since William Babyngton, knight, Reynold Cokayn, Laurence Cheyne, John Chichele, clerk, and Thomas Cokayn, clerk, the executors of the will of the said John Cokayn, have surrendered his letters patent into the Chancery for cancellation to the end that Hugh Wylughby, ‘chivaler,’ may have the keeping of the said manors and lands together with the marriage aforesaid,—the king has committed the said keeping to the said Hugh, by mainprise of Gervase Clyfton, knight, and David Preston, esquire, both of the county of Nottingham; to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the said Hugh shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering 60*l.* for the keeping, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors and lands, without any further payment for the marriage.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Order to Nicholas Rykhull, escheator in the county of Kent;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Edward I by letters patent gave and granted, among other things, a certain yearly rent of 44*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.* issuing from the manor and town of Dertford, co. Kent, to William de Graunson and Sibil his wife and the heirs of their bodies, they rendering for the said rent and for the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 1*d.* a year, to the said late king and his heirs, for all service, by virtue of which gift and grant the said William and Sibil were seised, and from them the right of the said rent descended to one Otes, as their

1429.

Membrane 29—cont.

son and heir, and from Otes to one Thomas, as his son and heir, who died seised of the said rent in his demesne as of fee tail without heir of his body ; and that after the death of Thomas the said rent, together with other manors, lands and tenements, descended to Roger Beauchamp, Thomas Faconberge, Alice the wife of Thomas Wake, Katharine late the wife of Robert Tadenham, knight, John de Northwode of Kent, knight, and William de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury, as the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas, to wit, to Roger as son of Roger the son of Sibil the eldest daughter of Mabel one of the sisters of Otes the father of Thomas, to Thomas Faconberge as son of Maud the second daughter of the said Mabel, to Alice and to Katharine as the third and fourth daughters of the said Mabel, to John de Northwode as son of Roger the son of Agnes the second sister of the said Otes, and to William the late earl as son of Katharine the third sister of the said Otes ; and that the said Roger, Thomas Faconberge, Alice, Katharine, John de Northwode and William the earl were seised of the said rent in their demesne as of fee tail by the form of the gift aforesaid ; and that afterwards 22 marks 4s. 9½d. of the said rent payable yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and Midsummer, were allotted, among other lands and tenements, to the pourparty of the said William late earl, by a partition of the said rent and of the other manors, lands and tenements made between him and the said Roger, Thomas Faconberge, Alice, Katharine and John de Northwode, for other lands and tenements allotted to the pourparty of the said Roger, Thomas, Alice, Katharine and John ; and that the said William the earl, being seised of the said rent of 22 marks 4s. 9½d., allotted to his pourparty, gave the same, among other things, by name of all his lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in Dertford, co. Kent, by a certain charter and by name of William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury and lord of Man, to Richard de Monte Acuto, knight, now deceased, and the heirs of his body with reversion reserved to the said late earl and his heirs, by virtue of which gift the said Richard was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail ; and that afterwards the said William late earl died without heir of his body, after whose death the right of the said rent by the form of the gift made by Edward I descended to Alice the wife of Richard Neville now earl of Salisbury as the kinswoman and heir of the said William late earl, to wit, as the daughter of Thomas the son of John the son of John the brother of the said William ; and that the said Richard de Monte Acuto died seised of the said rent in his demesne as of fee tail, by virtue of the said gift made to him, without heir of his body ; and that the said Alice is the kinswoman and next heir of the said Richard de Monte Acuto, to wit, the daughter of Thomas the son of John the brother of the said Richard de Monte Acuto, and 25 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of the

1429.

Membrane 29—cont.

said now earl of Salisbury and cause him and Alice to have full seisin of the said rent of 22 marks 4s. 9½d., which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Richard de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 28.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Grant and demise to John Bosworth,—by mainprise of William Rede of London, 'bocher,' and William Chace of Brygstoke, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,'—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Northampton and Rutland; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1431 for 12 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths for sale, rendering the 4l. 6s. 8d. which the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 13s. 8d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture: and appointment of the said John as alnager and collector; in terms as above [p. 13], but omitting the proviso touching allowance of annuities.
By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following (with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the farm, then the farmers shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the farm) :—

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Richard Acton,—by mainprise of Robert Shamele of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Rycolf of the same county, 'gentilman,'—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 23s. 4d. which he has rendered, and an increment of 6s. 8d.; in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Nicholas Wynston and William Harop,—by mainprise of John Cerf of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and John Holme of the same county, 'gentilman,'—from Easter next for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 46s. 8d. which Walter Chanderler, the last farmer, rendered, and an increment of 2s.; in the county of Northumberland and in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

William Beauford,—by mainprise of John Watkyns of the county of Buckingham and John Brencley of the county of Kent,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 40s. which the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 3s. 4d.; in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 1.
Westminster.

Edward Palling,—by mainprise of John Gyles of the county of Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Walter Sergeant of the county of Kent, and on surrender by Philip Buklande and John

1430.

Membrane 27—cont.

Paling, to the end that the said Edward may have the farm, of the letters patent of 15 November 7 Henry VI [*p.* 245 *above*],—from Midsummer last for 7 years, rendering the 80*l.* for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in the county of Wilts and in the city of Salisbury. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.
Westminster.

Richard Babye,—by mainprise of Edmund Morys of the county of Hereford, 'gentilman,' and Robert Duddeston of Pencombe, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,'—from Michaelmas next for 20 years, at a yearly farm of the 5 marks which the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 33*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Hereford. By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Appointment of Walter Nesham as searcher of ships in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places ; in terms as above [*p.* 21]. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Richard Goward ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

John Wagharn and John Salle ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 1.
Westminster.

John Culham ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.
Westminster.

Stephen Huchons and John Huchons ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Vyse, monk, and Walter Sergeant,—by mainprise of John Beynton and John Langton, both of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stokecursy with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Martinmas last for 30 years, rendering the 25*l.* which Thomas Brasyngton, monk, lately rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings ; as the said Thomas is dead, to whom the king, on 18 October 3 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said priory from Michaelmas then last past for 20 years at a yearly farm of the 25*l.* which the then last farmer used to render, with proviso that

1429.

Membrane 26—cont.

the keeping should remain immediately to the king, his heirs and successors, if the said Thomas should die within the said term [*p. 96 above*].
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, John Typtoft, knight, Maurice Bruyn, knight, John Symond and John Gargrave,—by mainprise of Henry Perpoynt of Holme, co. Nottingham, knight, and William Scargyll of Thorp, co. York, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other possessions, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, late of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of Richard the kinsman and heir of the said late earl, at a yearly farm of the true value of the premises; as William Philip, knight, Thomas Walker, clerk, William Morley, Richard Acton and John Bertram, the executors of the will of Thomas late duke of Exeter, to the end that the said Henry, John Typtoft, Maurice, John Symond and John Gargrave may have the said keeping, have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 1 May 3 Henry VI, whereby the king committed the said keeping to the said late duke from the time of the death of the said late earl until the lawful age of the said heir at a yearly farm of the true value of the premises after deduction of the charges maintainable by advice of the king's council [*p. 85 above*].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Maltby,—by mainprise of John Horseley, 'gentilman,' and John Holme, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of 13 acres of land and meadow in Strayt by Baumburgh which John Gray, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Henry V, by homage and fealty and by service of grand serjeanty, and which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Gray and by reason of the minority of Henry Gray his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering the 6s. 8d. for which answer has been made to the king, and an increment of 20d., yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said land and meadow; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Bonevyle, esquire,—by mainprise of John Deneham of the county of Devon, esquire, and John Poulet of the county of Somerset, esquire,—of the keeping of a third part of all the lands late of Thomas Ponynges de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, the said third part being in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John Bonevile, the kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Thomas Ponynges; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to William bishop of London,—by mainprise of Richard Stanhope of the county of Nottingham, knight, and William Clerk of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Kyrkby upon Wrethk, co. Leicester, with all its appurtenances in the hundred of Framland and in the towns of Leycestre, Somerby, Gauteby, Abketilby, Melton Moubray, Grymeston, Thorp Sechvill, Dalby, Holwell, Ibstock, Stoke and Dadlyngton, co. Leicester, and of all other lands in the towns of Stretton Magna and Stratton Parva, and of a wood called Shelton within the chace of Leycestre, co. Leicester, and also of all other lands in the town of Ufton, co. Derby, and in the towns of Sutton by Bonyngton, Little Leyke and Great Leyke, Cortlyngstoke, Staunton upon 'le Wold,' Hyklyng and Notynggham, co. Nottingham, late of Margaret late the wife of John Graa, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by her death, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors and lands, the fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manors and lands excepted. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Margery late the wife of William Molyns, the father of William Molyns, and to Anne late the wife of the said William the son,—by mainprise of Thomas Chaucer of the county of Oxford, esquire, and John Hotoft of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the manors, lands, rents and services late of the said William the son, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William the son until the full age of Eleanor his daughter and heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between the said

1429.

Membrane 25—cont.

Margery and Annis (*sic*) by the Purification next ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 7 November 10 Henry VI, with the assent of the said Margery, committed the keeping of the said two-thirds to Thomas Chaucer, esquire, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Walter Portman and William Gascoygne,—by mainprise of John Lanoy of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and William Note of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Orcherlegh, co. Somerset, late of Walter Romsey, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Walter until the full age of Walter his son and heir, rendering for the keeping of the said moiety the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next ; as Richard Melborne, esquire, and Thomas Broun, esquire,—to whom the king, on 5 June last, committed the keeping of all the lands late of the said Walter Romsey, deceased, to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, they rendering for the keeping the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas last, and paying for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon [*p. 269 above*],—have not yet made an agreement with the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Ogle, knight,—by mainprise of William Eryngton of the county of Northumberland, esquire, and John Tomson of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Bradford, which Margaret late the wife of John Wetewode held on the day of her death of the king in chief by knight service in dower after the death of the said John of the inheritance of Thomas, a minor, son and heir of the said John and Margaret ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Margaret until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Forster, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, to take the fealty of Richard Drewe son of Margaret the daughter of Robert Wassyngley and Joan late his wife, the kinsman and heir of the said Robert and Joan, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan held of the king

1429.

Membrane 25—cont.

in chief, or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail, on the day of her death, as the king for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

MEMBRANE 24.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Colles, clerk, and Ralph Crues,—by mainprise of John Bamfeld of Poltmore, co. Devon, esquire, and Thomas Wyse of Sydenham, co. Devon, esquire,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. James and of all its possessions and rights, the same being for certain causes in the king's hand; to hold the same from the feast of All Saints last past for 10 years, rendering 24 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining there the divine services and other works of piety used from of old, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said priory and possessions; with proviso that the said Walter and Ralph have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or assignments granted out of the said priory, and that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Walter and Ralph shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford to cause John Broughton son of Mary the daughter of Thomas Pever esquire and Margaret late his wife, the kinsman and heir of the said Thomas and Margaret, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Thomas on the day of his death held of the king in chief, and was seised of in his demesne as of fee and fee tail, and held by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret of the inheritance of the said John, whose homage and fealty the king has taken.

By p.s. [2160.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Wydevyll, esquire, and William Tresham,—by mainprise of Richard Bam of London, esquire, and Richard Wyllughby of the county of Northampton, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping (1) of two-thirds of the manors of Gothurst and Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham, late of Joan late the wife of Robert Nevill, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of John Nevill her son and heir; and (2) of a third part of the said manors which is in the king's hand after the death of Alice late the wife of John Nowers, knight, who held it in dower after the death of the said John Nowers of the inheritance of the said John Nevill the son

1429.

Membrane 24—cont.

and heir of the said Joan (late the wife of Robert Nevill knight) the daughter of the said John Nowers, and by reason of the minority of the said John son and heir of Joan; to hold the said two-thirds from the time of the death of Joan, and the said third part from the time of the death of Alice, until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the said two-thirds, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the said third part, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, paying 80 marks for the marriage, to wit, in the octave of Hilary next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges; and proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas and William are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Carrent,—by mainprise of John Stourton, the elder, 'gentilman,' and John Welle, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Seyntandrewe, co. Dorset, late of William Payn and Agnes his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death; to hold the same from 20 November last until the full age of Walter son and heir of the said William and Agnes, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 3 November 9 Henry VI, committed to the said William Carrent the keeping of a messuage, 100 acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, 40 acres of mountain land in Lolleworth, co. Dorset, which comprise the said manor, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Leventhorp and William Aleyn,—by mainprise of Robert Suthwell and John Prestfen,—of the keeping of the pannage of the king's chaces of Gaueleghe, Alrewas, Chestelyn, Hopwas and Bentley, co. Stafford; to hold the said keeping with all profits and commodities belonging thereto from Michaelmas last for 10 years at a yearly farm of 13*s.* 4*d.*; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William and William are bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Stodeley of Kydermynstre, 'goldesmyth,' John Stapull of Marteley, Richard Knotte of Bredon, Richard Felde of Kyngesnorton, Laurence Kynges of Arley, Robert Webbe of Evesham, William Sollay of Hyndelep and William

1429.

Membrane 24—cont.

Meryhust of Duddeley to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the two whole fifteenths and tenths, payable one fifteenth and one tenth on the morrow of Hilary next and the other fifteenth and tenth at Christmas following, which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his present Parliament, especially for the defence of the realm [*Rot. Parl. iv. 336, 337*], to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenths and tenths at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the said terms; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place within the said county, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made to the king for the whole sum at the terms aforesaid, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed for failure of payment through their default. And order to dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of the cities, boroughs and towns, and to the sheriff of the county, to be intendant to the commissioners; and to the sheriff to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

MEMBRANE 23.

John Stodeley of Kydermynstre, 'goldsmyth,' John Stapull of Marteley, Richard Knotte of Bredon, Richard Felde of Kyngesnorton, Laurence Kynges of Arley, Robert Webbe

1429.

Membrane 23—cont.

of Evesham, William Sollay of Hyndelep, William Meryhurst of Duddeley ; Worcester.

Vacated because otherwise above.

John Foxlegh, John Chepman of Honyton, Thomas Topclyf, Richard Upton, Robert Wode of Wyke St. Pancras, Thomas Kyngeslond, William Colyn of Colmestoke, William Hertescote ; Devon.

Thomas Hardewyn of Leicester, John Bradgate of Bradgate, William Somerville of Cosyngton, Edward Wymondham of Claxton, John Pakeman of Quenyburgh, William Weston of Carleton, William Seynpere of Welham, William atte Well of Drayton ; Leicester.

Reynold Barentyn, Nicholas atte Helde of Chynnore, John Myton of Henle, John Hore of Dorchestre, Thomas Welyngton of Fyfyhyde by Bensyngton, William Brampton of Burford, ' wolman,' Thomas Yerman, Thomas Maior of Witteney, John Hood of Wittenay, ' wolman ' ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Richard Hay of Hemlamstede, John Vessy of St. Albans, John Baker of Berkweye, John Noreys of Stevenache, Thomas ' of ' Ware of Ware ; Hertford.

William Downe of Battle, John Aubedene, Thomas Podey, Thomas Copyn of Waldern, John Markewyk, Richard Sraas of Wogham, William Merwe, Robert Julian, Edward Meryngden, Richard Grene, Robert Seman of Cicestre, Thomas Westlond of Mydhurst ; Sussex.

Robert Assheleygh, Thomas Inge, John Justyce, William Forde of Bromham, Thomas Hancock, Richard Harden, Walter Vyde, Robert Bacham ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

Robert Stonham, Henry Hethe, William Wauton, John Morice, John Dunheed, Richard Basyngham ; Huntingdon.

Thomas Balle, Richard Hambroke, Thomas de Ocle of Erlyngham, John Messenger of Moreton Henmersh, William Weley of Campeden, Richard Mayllard, Robert Briddok, the elder, John Sewall ; Gloucester.

John Horwode of Compton, John Ruggeley of Shenston, Thomas Madeley of Denston, Thomas Peshale of Little Onne, John Beresford of Beresford, Henry Jekes of Tamworth, Ralph Virares [*recte* Vicares] of Careswalle, John Procotour of Draycote ; Stafford.

Thomas Staunton of Staunton, John Kelme of Kelme, Richard Wakefeld of Newark, William Cressy of Markam, Robert Whityngton of Teresholt, William Somervill of Keworth, John Aubreyson of Blythe, Ralph Stuffyn of Maunsfeld Wodehous ; Nottingham.

Thomas Burghope, esquire, John Mortymer, esquire, John Broune, esquire, Henry Comyn, esquire, John Salysbury of

1429.

Membrane 23—cont.

Leomynstre, Walter Walker of Leomynstre, John Corbet, John Walcrofte, William Tomkyns of Topysley, Thomas Verbom *alias* Verbon of Hereford, John Lagharn of Hereford, Robert Asshe of Yrchenfeld ; Hereford.

MEMBRANE 22.

John Esthope of Presthope, John Borewey of Ludlowe, Edmund Suggedon of Herthale, William Humfreston of Humfreston, Walter Codur of Ludlowe, William Coton of Coton, John Dodyton of Dodyton, Philip Yonge of Newport, Richard Peny of Caynton, William Kynnesley of Asteleyhome, William Hereward of Pris 'parysshe,' John Austyn of Byssheton, William Richardson of Pulleley ; Salop.

John Gilden of Tyntenhill, Thomas Walsh of Catangre, John Wode of Donford, Roger Pym, John Thomas of Wedmore, John Gonne of Briggewater, Ellis Gysby of Bekynton, John Persons of Bradeford, Thomas Wanderer of Axbrigge, Thomas Craas of Frome ; Somerset, except the city of Bath.

John Estney, John Perot of Asshe, John Haynowe, Richard Punchardon, William Payn of Andevere, John Silver of Alresford, William Blower, the younger, Robert Taverner ; Southampton.

William Wale of Wyboldestone, Ralph Falwolle of Eyton, John Spencer of Forthe, Walter Kyrton of Bedenham, John Coton of Turveye, Richard Lincoln of Harlyngdon, John Marham of Leghton Busard, Henry Mauntell of Dunstaple ; Bedford.

John Palmer of Bray, Ralph Chippis of New Wyndesore, John London of Abyngdon, John Otur of Wantynche, Thomas Marchaunt of Bokehamton, Thomas Barfot of Syndelesham, William Mason of Redyng, Thomas Pert of Abyngdon, John Woderove of Whitham, Robert Bocher of Wantynche ; Berks.

William Sywardby of Sywardby, William Twyer of Gaunstede, Robert Ledes of Sledmere, Robert Santon of Cave, John Nalton of Grymston, Thomas Nutill of Ryston ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Hugh de Kyghley of Kyghley, John Caterall of Flasby, John Banaster of Newehall, Thomas Redman of Thorneton, Thomas Lyndeley of Lyndeley, Richard Oxspryng of Cudworth, Thomas Symkynson of Wakefeld, Thomas Russell of Wyghall, Robert Dryffeld of Tadcastre ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Thomas Seton of Worsall, John Shippeley of Thymbilby, Thomas Laton of Saxhowe, Thomas de la Ryver of

1429.

Membrane 22—cont.

Brandesby, Thomas Bolton of Huby, Robert Bruys of Pykeryng, Richard Cotume of Esyngton ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Peyntour of Bodmyn, Simon Kelygrewe, Thomas Tregorra, John Mayhowe, Laurence Pata, Ralph Bleyn of Treru, John Broun of Blyslond, Reynold Toker of Leskeryd ; Cornwall.

Richard Porter of Evershyt, John Scot of Sturmynster Marchall, Edward Hurdyng of Wynterburne Stepilton, William Hornesbowe of Childeokeforde, William Russell of Mapoudre, Baldwin Thornhulle of Stalbrigge, Robert Bryce of Blakebere, John Latymere of Dontyssh ; Dorset.

William Chapman of Lydyngton, Robert Chapman of Lydyngton, John Rome of Ryall, Richard Knot of Tynwell ; Rutland.

Thomas Osberne of Asshebylegger, Hugh Catesby of Arthyngworth, Thomas Josep of Toucester, John Frebarne of Eston, Thomas Knyghtley of Norhampton, John Buckeby of Hyghamferres, John Spryte of Raundes, John Scotte of Caldecote, John Smyth of Staverton, William Carvell of Pokebrook ; Northampton.

William Galion, James Andrewes, Robert Codon, Robert Rous, John Holgate, Roger Barneston, John Motte of Dunstall, John Swage of Mildenhale, Robert Marchaunt ; Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 21.

Thomas Sapurton of Aston by Sudbury, Richard Toures of Litulchestre, Thomas Cook of Trusseley, Nicholas Broun of Bowedon, John de Hill of Folowe, Robert Bailly of Chestrefeld, Thomas Baret of Chestrefeld, Adam Player of Sandiacre ; Derby.

William Midelmore of Egebaston, John Ward of Bromwych, John Cotes of Honynggham, Thomas atte Wode, William Reynold of Attilburgh, Thomas Marchall *alias* Thomas Bury of Barton, John Duston of Stretton, John Chattok of Castelbromwyche, William Waldyve of Ulthorp, Thomas Hatte of Cobynton ; Warwick.

John Erihith of Plomsted, Henry Hikkes of Rouchestre, John Chepsted of Chepsted, Thomas Cressell, Richard Ildirgate, Simon Plukke of Stourmouth, William Sednore, Robert Symnell of Smeth, Peter Knyght, Richard atte Sole, John Brenchele, 'dier,' Richard Propchaunt of Maydeston, William Slyham of Brenchele, Simon Fitz Rauf of Tunbregge, Thomas Sprynget of Sythyngborne ; Kent.

William Seincler of St. Osyth, John Hawe, John Waldyff, Thomas Hardekyn, Robert Seburgh of Bradewell, William

1429.

Membrane 21—cont.

- Higham of Walden, William atte Chirche, Richard Copsheff of Coggeshale ; Essex.
- Nicholas Appilyerd, esquire, Henry Catte, esquire, John Swayn of Tonstede, John Stanawe, Thomas Arnold, Richard Stonham of Hardwyk, John Fox of Castelakre, Stephen Gebon of Oldlynne, John Bailly of Helyngton, Richard Bowere ; Norfolk, except the city of Norwich.
- William Inkepenne of Farnham, William Carneley * of Carneley, * Nicholas Fitz John of Certeseye, Walter Woderove of Kyngeston, William Scarburgh of Wandesworth, Thomas Soundre of Charlewode, William atte Broke of Bysseley, Richard Baker of Pekham ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John Ettemede of Stanes, John Longe of Woxbrigge, William Brokherst of Iselden, John Mordemore of Enefeld ; Middlesex.
- William Neuport of Fulburne, Richard Stotevyle of Steche-worth, John Ansty of Stowe Quye, the elder, Edmund Seyntlowe of Malton, William Pynk of Wendy, John Hobard of Stowe Quye, Thomas Persons of Ely, John Everard of Leveryington, William Cance of Wysbeche ; Cambridge.
- Edmund Osteler of Barton, John Hall of Gaynesburgh, William Hall of Boryngham, Geoffrey Croxton of Appelby, Richard Quadrynge of Stykeney, John Leweryke of Erby, Henry Botheby of Louth, Robert Feriby of Frothyngham, William Smyth of Scotre, John Assheton of Kesby ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Hugh Dandison of Wrangle, John Herberd of Weston, Richard Whitbred of Gosberkirke, Thomas Gebon of Soterton, Robert Freman of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- John Medburn of Grantham, Robert Hardy of Corby, Ellis Warde of Fulbeek, John Warner of Burne, William Gelews of Depyng, John Blewet of Somerby ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- William Foulter of Weston Turvyle, William Clerk of Culverdon, John Lucy of Hadenham, John Lambard of Bledlowe, Thomas Dirdant of Denham, Richard Smyth of Missenden, John Salcok of Masseworth, John Smyth of Wendovere, John Chapman of Mentemore, the elder, William Edy of Stonystratford ; Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 20.

Commission in like terms to William Boghton, John Sharp, Richard Bykerstath and Richard Baret to levy and collect the

* Craneley [*Exchequer, Lay Subsidies*, 184/77.]

1429.

Membrane 20—cont.

same in the city and suburbs of Worcester; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by substitute, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

John Redyng, Richard Wynter, John Maykyn, John Salford; in the town of Suthwerk.

Nicholas Clement, 'brewer,' John Neubold, 'irenemonger,' John Knyght, 'wolleman,' Thomas Wenlok, 'irenemonger'; in the town of Shrewsbury.

John Cambrigge, Robert Chapeleyn, John Coppyng, William Grey, all of Norwich; in the city of Norwich.

Stephen Braywell, John Shakell, William Havyle, William Wynter; in the town of Oxford.

William Brownyng, Richard Couper, Richard Balfote, William Charlynge; in the city of Salisbury.

Commission in like terms to Ralph Barton, alderman, Robert Large, alderman, John Bitterden and Richard Osebarn to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission in like terms to William Worcestre, 'whittawer,' William England, 'draper,' John Ford, 'dyere,' Thomas Morys, 'dyere,' Nicholas Caunterbury, Thomas Mede, 'marchaunt,' William Pytte, 'marchaunt,' and John Monke, 'draper,' to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Liverton of Walmgate, William Barton, 'skynner,' Richard Hudson, 'wolman,' Thomas Syke, 'wever'; in the city of York.

Gilbert Reede, William Bayous, William Holtham, William Muskham, Robert Stretton, John Cadeby; in the city of Lincoln.

William Hoggekyns, John Hereford; in the city of Bath.

Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect

1429.

Membrane 20—cont.

the said fifteenths and tenths and to answer therefor at the terms aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by [*blank*] next of the names of the persons so appointed.

1430.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Cumberland to Thomas de la More during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Moresby, knight, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas de la More by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

John Whetheryngton, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

John Cokfeld; Nottingham and Derby.

William Rither, knight; Lincoln.

Nicholas Ruggeley; Warwick and Leicester.

Hugh Burgh; Salop.

Thomas Griffith; Stafford.

John Merbury; Hereford.

Giles Brigge; Gloucester.

Laurence Cheyne; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas Hoo; Bedford and Buckingham.

Henry Gray; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nicholas Rykhill; Essex and Hertford.

[William] Uvedale, the younger; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Tame; Southampton.

John Beynton; Wilts.

John Warre; Somerset and Dorset.

James Chidleygh; Devon.

Thomas Carmynowe; Cornwall.

John Colpepir, knight; Rutland.

Thomas Hopton of Rokhull; Salop.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

1429.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Nicholas Clerk and Thomas Elyngham to levy and collect in person in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, (1) the subsidies which were granted to the king in the Parliament held at Leycestre on 18 February 4 Henry VI, especially for the defence of the realm,—to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woollfells shipped by the said merchants from the morrow of St. Martin 1429 for two years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every

1429.

Membrane 19—cont.

240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said morrow for two years, and tunnage and poundage, from the said alien merchants, of 3s. on every tun of wine and 12d. on every other merchandise to the value of 20s., wools and woolfells during the said two years excepted, to be paid at such days and terms as may be agreed upon between the king's council for the time being and the said alien merchants,—which grants of subsidies were made on condition that no part thereof should be put to any other use but only in and for the defence of the realm; provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells and other merchandise shipped by them and perished, [lost], or taken by enemies upon the sea, during the said terms, and be admitted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer reasonably to make their proof thereof, and that if the said English merchants hereafter pay their subsidies on the wools, woolfells or other merchandise so perished, lost or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of any subsidy for the same [*Rot. Parl. iv. 302*]; and (2) the subsidy of tunnage and poundage granted to the king in the present Parliament (for the defence of the realm and especially for the safe-keeping of the sea), to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise from the feast of St. Nicholas last past until the next Parliament, and 12d. on every other merchandise passing out of the realm or coming into the same, by merchants denizens, by way of merchandise, during the same time, of the value of 20s., wools, hides and woolfells, wheat and flour of wheat excepted, provided that if any merchandise of any merchant denizen, passing out of the realm, whereon the said subsidy has been paid or agreed, shall by misfortune of the sea be perished, lost or taken by enemies, and this be duly proved before the treasurer or chief baron of the Exchequer, then the said merchants denizens, when they shall please, may ship as much merchandise (in the same port as that in which the aforesaid merchandise was shipped) as was so perished, lost, or taken, without payment of any subsidy therefrom [*Rot. Parl. iv. 337*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Richard Acton and John Stapilton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

John Tyndale and John Goddestone; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

Robert Dyxon and Andrew Totyng; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places.

William Chaunceller and William Halywell; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

1429.

Membrane 19—cont.

William Warner and Robert Turgeys ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.
 John Hunte and William Brandon ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
 Hugh You and John Cokworthy ; in the port of Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
 Thomas Staunton and Godard Pulham ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.
 Thomas Russell and Richard Mayn ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.
 William Soper and John Asshefeld ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places.
 William Warner and Thomas Coventre ; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places.
 John Serle and John Horwode ; in the port of Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
 Richard Alet and Robert Deysham ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 14.
 Westminster.

Appointment of William Darell, Thomas Broun and Thomas Morestede as searchers of all the merchandise in two galleys of Venice now in the port of London ; and to do all things that pertain to the office of searcher, on this occasion only.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.
 Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of William Lokton and Robert Haytefeld of the county of York, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Fitz William of the county of Lincoln, 'gentilman,' and John Aglyon of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands which William Lokton, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, held by the courtesy of England after the death of Mary late his wife of the inheritance of William son of the said William and Mary, the same being in the king's hand by the death of William the father and by reason of the minority of Elizabeth daughter and heir of William the son and kinswoman and heir of William the father and Mary ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next, finding fit maintenance for the heir, paying for the marriage 80 marks in hand, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands ; as John Aske,—to whom the king, on 24 May 4 Henry VI [*p. 125 above*], committed the keeping of the said lands, to hold the same from the time of the death of

1429.

Membrane 18—cont.

the said William the father until the full age of the said heir together with her marriage, he rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints then next to come, and for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon,—made no agreement with the treasurer for the said farm and marriage.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of Thomas Ponynges de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler,'—in the presence of John Poulet (who has taken to wife Constance one of the daughters of Hugh the son of the said Thomas and one of the kinsfolk and heirs of Thomas), John Orell (who has taken to wife Alice the second daughter of the said Hugh and the second of the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas), and of Thomas Bonevyle, esquire, the guardian of the pourparty of John Bonevyle (son of Joan the third daughter of the said Hugh), the third of the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas, and a minor,—and cause the said John Poulet and Constance, and John Orell and Alice, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Constance and Alice respectively, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Poulet and John Orell by reason of their having issue by their said wives; retaining the pourparty of the said John Bonevyle in the king's hand until further order; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.
By p.s. [2153.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Kent.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The escheator in the county of Hertford.

The escheator in the county of Berks.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Tonbrygge, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Selby of the county of York, clerk, and William Shamele of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Kyngesdoun by Frennyngham, co. Kent, late of Edmund late earl of March, which is in the king's hand after the death of the said late earl by reason of divers debts wherein the said Edmund was bound to the king at the Exchequer; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Hampton, esquire,—by mainprise of Boyce Hampton of Kynfa, co. Stafford, and Guy Hyde of London, 'draper,'—of the keeping of 2 acres of meadow and 8 acres of arable land in the town of Drayton, late of Roger Maynston, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Roger until the full age of Robert Maynston his son and heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Trinity next, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said land and meadow.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 3 November 9 Henry VI, committed to the said John the keeping of the said land and meadow and of 2s. of yearly rent in Borghton, 18d. of rent in Cantilope and 3s. 4d. of yearly rent in Stuche, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Aglyon and John Holme,—by mainprise of William Odyerne of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' and Gerard de la Hay of the county of York, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a messuage, 15 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford, co. Bedford, late of William Oyldeboef who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said William and because his heirs have not yet sued livery thereof out of the king's hands; to hold the same from the Purification last past for 8 years, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said messuage, land and meadow.

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

*MEMBRANE 17.*Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Walsyngham and John Olney to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy of tunnage and poundage which, for the defence of the realm and especially for the safe-keeping of the sea, was granted to the king in the present Parliament, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine coming into the realm by way of merchandise from the feast of St. Nicholas last past until the next Parliament, and 12d. on every other merchandise passing out of the realm or coming into the same, by merchants denizens, by way of merchandise, during the same time, of the value of 20s., wools, hides and woollfells, wheat and flour of wheat excepted; provided that if any merchandise of any merchant denizen, passing out of the realm, whereon the said subsidy has been paid or agreed, shall by misfortune of the sea be perished, lost, or taken by

1429.

Membrane 17—cont.

enemies, and this be duly proved before the treasurer or chief baron of the Exchequer, then the said merchants denizens, when they shall please, may ship as much merchandise (in the same port as that in which the aforesaid merchandise was shipped) as was so perished, lost, or taken, without payment of any subsidy therefrom [*Rot. Parl. iv. 337*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports. By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Skydmore, knight, and Geoffrey Don, esquire,—by mainprise of John Styward of the county of Hereford, 'chivaler,' and John Brygge of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Cardigan in South Wales, late of John Clement, who held of the king in chief as of his principality of Wales; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Clement until the full age of Philip his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Trinity next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 31 October 9 Henry VI, committed the keeping of all the said lands in the said county of Cardigan, and in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, to the said John Skidmore and Geoffrey, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Jan. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to Brian Sandford of Thorpsalvyn, co. York, esquire, and Nicholas Keneton,—by mainprise of Thomas Danyell of Besewyk, co. York, 'gentilman,' and Robert Dunham of Derlyngton, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures and mills in Whitwell, Belgh, Barleburgh and Cressewell, co. Derby, which Ranulph Rye held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the heirs of Philip late lord de Darcy, a tenant of Henry V in chief by knight service, minors in the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of Ranulph for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands by his death and by reason of the minority of the said heirs, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Trinity next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 28 November 9 Henry VI, committed the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures and mills aforesaid to Katharine Rye and John Vyncent. And so these letters are cancelled.

1430.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Petvyll,—by mainprise of John Kyrkeby of Hadham, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' and William Rokesburgh of Stanstede, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a tenement, with a small garden, situated in Grubstrete in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate in the suburbs of London (containing in length, from Grubstrete westwards, 115 feet, and in breadth 20 feet and 9 inches at the east end and 21 feet at the west end), which Edward III granted by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1370–1374, p. 289*] to one John Stekyn, of late one of the yeomen of his chamber, for life, rent-free, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs, and which is in the king's hand by the death of the said John Stekyn; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 70 years at a yearly farm of 8s. 8d., in accordance with an extent made by John Gedney, late mayor and escheator of London; provided always that the said William Petvyll shall sufficiently build anew a house there, towards the king's way, 21 feet in length from Grubstrete westwards, and 20 feet and 9 inches in breadth at the east end, and shall maintain the said house, when it has been sufficiently repaired, during the said term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Porteman and William Gascoygne,—by mainprise of John Heyward of the town of Gloucester, 'gentilman,' and Henry Champneys of Frome, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Orcherlegh, co. Somerset, late of Walter Romsey, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands by the death of the said Walter and by reason of the minority of Walter his son and heir, and is still in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan the kinswoman and heir of the said Walter the son; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Walter the son until the full age of the said Joan, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the month of Easter next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said moiety; as the said Walter Porteman and William, by reason of the death of the said Walter the son, have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 1 December last, whereby the king committed the keeping of the said moiety to them from the time of the death of Walter the father until the full age of Walter the son at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next [*p. 288, above*].

By bill of the treasurer.

1429.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Thomas Colettus

1429.

Membrane 17—cont.

on the day of his death held a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land, and an acre of meadow, in Overpenne, in his demesne as of fee of the heir of John Sutton, knight, of late a minor in the ward of Henry V, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and that Juliana, who is now dead, was then the daughter and next heir of the said Thomas, and within age; and that one John Colettes, chaplain, is the kinsman and next heir of the said Juliana, to wit, the brother of the said Thomas father of Juliana, and 40 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of the said John Colettes and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, land and meadow, which by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Juliana were taken into the hands of Henry V and are still in the king's hand.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Chalton and John Norton to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidies which were granted to the king in the Parliament held at Leycestre on 18 February 4 Henry VI, especially for the defence of the realm, to wit, 33s. 4d. from English merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped by the said merchants from the morrow of St. Martin 1429 for two years, payable a moiety at the end of six months after the date of their 'coket' and the other moiety at the end of the six months following, and 43s. 4d. from alien merchants on each sack weight of wool and on every 240 woolfells shipped in their name from the said morrow for two years; provided always that the said English merchants be discharged of the subsidy in respect of any wools or woolfells and other merchandise shipped by them and perished, [lost], or taken by enemies upon the sea, during the said terms, and be admitted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer reasonably to make their proof thereof, and that if the said English merchants hereafter pay their subsidies on the wools, woolfells or other merchandise so perished, lost or taken, then they may ship as much therefor without payment of any subsidy for the same [*Rot. Parl. iv. 302*]. And the collectors are to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports. By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to William Poulet during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to William as escheator.

Order to Richard Melbourne, late escheator, to deliver to

1430.

Membrane 16—cont.

William by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

John Wyse of Sydenham, the elder ; Devon and Cornwall.

Thomas Hore ; Warwick and Leicester.

William Croft ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Thomas Hoptoun ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Ede ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Richard Lone ; Stafford.

Thomas Lygon ; Worcester.

John Gaynesford ; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Horden ; Kent and Middlesex.

Gerard Sotyll ; Lincoln.

Robert Catesby ; Northampton and Rutland.

Robert Mauleverer ; York.

William Lambeton ; Northumberland.

Thomas Par ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

William Nevyle ; Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas Mylde ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

William Whaplode ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Nicholas Caltecote ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

William Fynderne ; Oxford and Berks.

Laurence Gaweyn ; Southampton and Wilts.

John Kyrkeby ; Essex and Hertford.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county and castle of York to John Clerevaux, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William Haryngton, knight, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to John by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

George Longeville ; Northampton.

John Pecche, knight ; Kent.

Philip Englefeld ; Oxford and Berks.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause John Pygot, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Belesby (who lately died a minor in the king's ward) the son and heir of Thomas Belesby, knight, and Hawise late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas Belesby, knight, held in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail and of those which the said Hawise held for life after the death of Thomas the father of the inheritance of Thomas the son, on the days of

1430.

Membrane 16—cont.

their death, the same having come to the hands of Henry V by the death of Thomas the father and Hawise and by reason of the minority of Thomas the son, and being still in the king's hands ; as the king has taken the fealty due from John for the lands held of the king in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Ryman, esquire,—by mainprise of John Ardern of the county of Surrey and William Proctour of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Oldshorham, co. Sussex, which Henry V gave and granted to Elizabeth late the wife of the said William with reversion to the king and his heirs, and which is in the king's hand after the death of the said Elizabeth ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the month of Easter next, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the grants which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation, begun in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 5 July 1428 and continued from day to day until 20 December last, made to the king, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, to wit : (1) a tenth and a moiety of a tenth, payable a tenth at the feast of St. Philip and St. James next and a moiety of a tenth at the feast of St. Philip and St. James then following, of the ecclesiastical goods, benefices and possessions of the province that are assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth ;—excepting from such grant and payment all benefices, goods and possessions of poor religious, of nuns, and of poor hospitals and other pious places of the said province, and the goods, benefices and possessions of all religious, and other ecclesiastics within the province, whose monasteries, priories, places, goods, possessions or benefices have been destroyed, much impoverished or excessively diminished by floods, fires or other accidents ; excepting also all ecclesiastical benefices which on account of their poverty are unofficed, and those unappropriated ecclesiastical benefices with cure of souls, assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, whereof the true yearly value in modern times is under the sum of 12 marks, or is extended at 12 marks a year and no more, wherein the rectors or vicars have resided, and do reside, in person, or, if absent from the same, effectively pursue the study of letters

1430.

Membrane 15—cont.

in some one of the universities of the realm, having been sufficiently licensed therefor; touching all which benefices, goods and possessions aforesaid the bishops for their several dioceses shall have certified the king in the Exchequer, whose certificates shall be wholly accepted, so that neither the ordinaries themselves nor such excepted places, goods, possessions or benefices, or the persons occupying the same, nor the collectors of the said tenth and moiety, be vexed or grieved by the king's writs or in any other manner contrary to the form of such certificates; and excepting also from the said grant and payment all goods, benefices and possessions of the house of Jesus of Bethlem of Shene of the Carthusian order, in the diocese of Winchester, and the goods, benefices and possessions of all other houses of religious of the same order in the said province, to which Henry V or any of the king's ancestors, granted freedom from all aids, tallages, contributions or tenths or other grants made by the clergy or commonalty of England; and excepting also ecclesiastical benefices of the diocese of Norwich, to wit, those only which shall of right and in fact be void from Christmas last up to the terms of payment, and of which, being void, the bishop of Norwich is to receive the first-fruits, and of which the provents that remain after the deduction of the first-fruits do not exceed, in each case, in their true yearly value the sum of 12 marks, and in which the rectors and vicars of the same have resided or, if absent, pursue the study of letters, as above, being sufficiently licensed therefor; and excepting moreover, in addition to the exceptions recited above, the benefices, goods and possessions of all rectors, vicars and others beneficed who, after and up to Easter last, have been indicted for rape or any other felony, and of those who hereafter up to the term of the last payment shall be so indicted, on condition nevertheless that, if the diocesan bishops of such indicted parties, by testimonials freely (*gratis*) granted, shall have certified the king in the Exchequer, and the collectors of the said tenth and moiety, before any of the terms limited for levying and payment, of the honest conversation and good report of any such indicted person (especially as touching the article upon which indictment has been made), then their certificates shall be wholly accepted and nothing shall be levied or demanded, by virtue of the present grant, from the indicted parties who have thus been certified;—provided that if any collector shall certify the king in the Exchequer on his faith and oath that he is unable to levy, or has been prevented in any way from levying, the said tenth and moiety, or any part thereof, from the alien priories or other ecclesiastical possessions, goods and benefices of the province, not excepted above, in whosoever hands (of whatsoever estate, sex or condition) they may be, and even if in the king's hands, then such collector shall be wholly discharged from the collection of the said tenth and moiety from

1430.

Membrane 15—cont.

such goods, benefices and possessions, and shall be quit in the Exchequer, and such levying shall pertain thereafter to the king and his ministers, and such collectors shall be no further vexed on account of the non-collection or non-payment of the premises; provided also that the king shall satisfy the said collectors for the temporalities of cathedral churches and of others, conventual, regular or secular, which shall be in his hands at the time of the grant or of the payment of the same, or otherwise discharge and acquit them therefor in the Exchequer, without delay; and that no collector may in any wise be excused from collection by obtaining any immunity or privilege from the king in this behalf; and further, that help may be given more abundantly to the king's needs, (2) 6s. 8d., payable at the feast of St. Philip and St. James next to come, from all priests of the province, celebrants of anniversaries, and stipendiaries, who are in receipt of a salary of 100s. a year (or its equivalent); (3) 13s. 4d., payable at the said feast, from all parochial chaplains and other stipendiaries, not members of a college, who are in receipt of a salary of 9 marks a year or more in money (or its equivalent), but less than 12 marks; (4) 20s., payable at the said feast, from all parochial priests and other stipendiaries in receipt of a yearly salary of 12 marks, or its equivalent; (5) 13s. 4d. from all priests having chantries which are not assessed or accustomed to pay to a tenth or fifteenth and of which the yearly provents in common years are extended at 10 marks or more but less than 10l., and (6) 20s. from priests having such chantries the provents of which are of the yearly value of 10l., payable at the said feast; excepting from payment of these subsidies all chaplains, from whom otherwise the subsidies would be levied, who after and up to Easter last have been indicted for rape or other felony, or who hereafter up to the term of the levying of the said subsidies shall be so indicted, provided, however, that the diocesan bishops of such indicted priests, by testimonials freely granted, shall certify the king in the Exchequer, and the collectors of the said subsidies, by the said feast of St. Philip and St. James of the honest conversation and laudable life and good report of the said priests (especially as touching the article upon which indictment has been made), whose certificates shall be wholly accepted, so that nothing shall be levied or demanded, by virtue of the present grant, from the indicted priests who have thus been certified; and with proviso also that every bishop shall certify the king and the collectors by the said feast of St. Philip and St. James next of the names and surnames of all the priests of his diocese who are liable to contribute to the said subsidies, and the amount of the contributions, so that the certificates may be accepted and nothing be demanded from the other priests whose names and surnames are not contained in the said certificates. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenth and moiety and subsidies at the terms aforesaid; and the archbishop

1430.

Membrane 15—cont.

is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the Annunciation next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.

The like to the following :—

P. bishop of Ely.

R. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

B. bishop of St. Davids.

[*blank*] bishop of Rochester.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being void.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

[*blank*] bishop of Bangor.

[*blank*] bishop of Llandaff.

E. bishop of Exeter.

W. bishop of Norwich.

W. [*recte* Th.] bishop of Hereford.

W. bishop of London.

[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.

Th. bishop of Worcester.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Walter Veer, late escheator, showing that John Sidele on the day of his death held a third part of the manor of Estbedewynde, and 4 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of wood and 8s. 9d. of rent in Estbedewynde, in his demesne as of fee tail of the gift of John Lane, chaplain, and Walter Morant, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to the said John Sidele and Margery [his wife] and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Margery ; and that Margery was espoused to one John Shoorte, who had issue by her, one Christina whom Henry Parker has taken to wife ; and that Margery died without heir of her body by John Sidele ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by fealty, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ; and that the said Christina is the daughter and next heir of Margery, before the espousal of Margery and John Sidele, and of full age ;—to cause the said Henry and Christina to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken the fealty due from Henry in this behalf ; removing the king's hands from the rest of the premises, which are held of others

1430.

Membrane 15—cont.

than the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of John Sidele and for no other cause, and delivering to Henry and Christina any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of John Sidele.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before John Bowes, late escheator, showing that by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of St. Michael, 9 Richard II, before Robert Bealknap, William de Skypwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, John Holt and William de Burgh, then justices, between Ralph de Forthyngton, clerk, and William Caudray, querents, and Robert de Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, deforciant, touching, among other things, the manors of Wydmerpole and Gonaldeston, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors, co. Nottingham, and touching the manors of Wynfeld and Tybesshelf, co. Derby, the said Robert and Margaret acknowledged the said manors and advowsons to be the right of Ralph, as those which Ralph and William then had of the gift of Robert and Margaret, and for that acknowledgment, fine and concord Ralph and William granted the said manors and advowsons to Robert and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret; by virtue of which fine the said Robert de Swillyngton and Margaret were seised of the said manors and advowsons in their demesne as of fee tail; and that afterwards Robert died in the lifetime of Margaret, and Margaret afterwards died seised of such estate in the said manors and advowsons; and that after the death of Margaret the manors and advowsons descended to one Robert de Swillyngton son of Roger de Swillyngton, as kinsman and heir of the said Robert de Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, to wit, as son of Roger the son of the said Robert and Margaret; and that Robert the son was seised of the said manors and advowsons in his demesne as of fee tail, by virtue of the gift and fine aforesaid, and died so seised without heir of his body, so that after his death the said manors and advowsons descended to Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, as his [half-] sister and heir; and that Margaret late the wife of John was seised of the manors and advowsons aforesaid in her demesne as of fee tail, by virtue of the fine and gift aforesaid, and died so seised without heir of her body, so that after her death the said manors and advowsons should remain, by virtue of the said fine, to one Ralph Cromwell, knight, lord Cromwell and de Tateshall, who is of full age, as kinsman and heir of Margaret wife of Robert, to wit, son of Ralph the son of Ralph the son of Avice the sister of Roger the father of the said Margaret late the wife of Robert, since the said Robert de Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' and Margaret late his wife, and the

1430.

Membrane 14—cont.

said Margaret late the wife of John are dead without heirs of their bodies ; and that the manors of Wydmerpole, Gonaldeston and Tybesshelf, and the advowsons aforesaid, are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell, and the manor of Wynfeld of another than the king ;—to cause the said Ralph Cromwell to have full seisin of the said manors and advowsons, as the king has taken the fealty due from Ralph in this behalf and for other lands and tenements in the county of Leicester, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Baldwin Bug, late escheator, showing that by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 18 Edward II, between Roger Beler and Alice his wife, querents, and the warden of the chapel of St. Peter of Kirkeby upon Wrethk, deforciant, touching the manor of Kirkeby upon Wrethk, the said Roger acknowledged the said manor to be the right of the said warden as that which he had of the gift of Roger, and for that acknowledgement, fine and concord the said warden granted the manor to the said Roger and Alice, to hold the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said warden and his successors quit of the other heirs of the said Roger and Alice, by the services pertaining to the said manor ; by virtue of which gift, fine and grant the said Roger and Alice were seised of the said manor in their demesne as of fee tail, in form aforesaid, and had issue, one Roger and one Avice, and afterwards died so seised ; and that after the death of the said Roger the father and Alice the said manor descended to the said Roger the son as their son and heir, by virtue of the said fine, gift and grant ; and that Roger son of Roger was seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee tail, and had issue Margaret and Thomasia, and died seised of such estate in the said manor and of other lands in his demesne as of fee ; after whose death the said Margaret and Thomasia were seised of such estate in the said manor and in the other lands aforesaid, as the daughters and heirs of the said Roger son of Roger ; and that afterwards a partition was made of the said manor and of the other lands between the said Margaret and Thomasia, whereby the said manor and certain other lands, (except 2 acres of land upon Le Ladywonge, one acre 2½ roods of meadow in Paddokescroft, in the town of Kyrkeby upon Wrethk, and 6 virgates of arable land and 13s. 4d. of rent in the town of Somerby, parcels of the said manor), were allotted to the pourparty of Thomasia in full allowance of the other manors and lands which, with the land, meadow and rent excepted above, were allotted to the pourparty of Margaret ; and that Thomasia afterwards died seised of such estate in the said manor

1430.

Membrane 14—cont.

with exceptions as above, by virtue of the fine, gift and grant aforesaid, without heir of her body, after whose death the said manor with exceptions as above descended to the said Margaret as her sister and heir, since Thomasia died without heir of her body; and that Margaret was seised of the said manor with exceptions as above in her demesne as of fee tail, as sister and heir of Thomasia, by virtue of the fine, gift and grant aforesaid, and was also seised of the said land, meadow and rent excepted above, as parcel of her own pourparty, in her demesne as of fee tail by virtue of the fine, gift and grant aforesaid, and so was seised of the said manor wholly in her demesne as of fee tail, in form aforesaid, and had issue one Roger, who, by one Joan late his wife, had issue John and Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight; and that afterwards Joan died, after whose death the said Roger son of Margaret took to wife lady Joan Pert, late his wife, and by her had issue one Robert, and afterwards died; and that John the son died without heir of his body; and that afterwards Margaret daughter of Roger the son of Roger died so seised of the said manor, after whose death the said Robert was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, as her kinsman and heir, to wit, as son of Roger the son of the said Margaret, and died so seised without heir of his body; and that after his death the said Margaret late the wife of John Gra was seised of the said manor in her demesne as of fee tail, in form aforesaid, as [half-]sister and heir of the said Robert, by virtue of the fine, gift and grant aforesaid, since Robert died without heir of his body; and that afterwards the said Margaret late the wife of John Gra died so seised of the said manor without heir of her body, after whose death the said manor should descend to Ralph Cromwell, knight, who now survives and is of full age, as the kinsman and heir of the said Margaret daughter of Roger the son of Margaret, by virtue of the fine, gift and grant aforesaid, to wit as son of Ralph the son of Ralph the son of the aforesaid Avice the sister of the aforesaid Roger (son of Roger) the father of Margaret, the mother of Roger (son of Margaret) the father of the said Margaret late the wife of John Gra; and that a messuage and 2 shops in the town of Leycestre are held of the king as of the honour of Leycestre, and a rent called 'Palfray-silver' and a rent called 'Shirrestoth,' in the hundred of Framlond, are held of the king at fee farm, the same being parcels of the manor aforesaid, and the rest of the manor of others than the king;—to cause the said Ralph Cromwell, whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby (*sic*), to have full seisin of the said manor, which has been taken into the king's hands by the death of the said Margaret late the wife of John Gra, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited Ralph's homage for certain manors in the counties of Nottingham and Derby until a day yet to come.

1430.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, held the manor of Blitheburgh on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail, of which manor William Ferebrigg, clerk, John Quynt, chaplain, and Henry Gandre, chaplain, were seised in their demesne as of fee, and being so seised, granted, by name of William Ferebrigg, clerk, Henry Gandir and John Quynt, chaplains, the said manor by name of their manor of Blithburgh, with all apputenances, with licence from the king, to Roger Swyllngton, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, by name of Roger de Swyllngton, knight, and Joan his wife, for life, with remainders successively to John son of the said Roger and the heirs male of his body, to Robert brother of the said John son of Roger and the heirs male of his body, to the heirs female of the body of John son of Roger and the heirs of their bodies, to the heirs female of the body of Robert and the heirs of their bodies, to the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, by name of Margaret daughter of the said Roger and wife of John Gra, and to Thomas Hopton and the heirs male of his body ; by virtue of which grant and licence the said Roger and Joan were seised of the said manor in their demesne as of free tenement ; and that afterwards Roger died, after whose death the said John son of Roger and Robert died each without heir of his body ; and that afterwards Joan died ; and that after their deaths the said Margaret and John Gra then her husband entered into the said manor as in their remainder by virtue of the grant and licence aforesaid, and were seised thereof, as in right of Margaret, in demesne as of fee tail by the form of the grant and licence ; and that Margaret died so seised without heir of her body ; and that the said Thomas Hopton died in the lifetime of Margaret ; and that the said Margaret held the manors of Joxford, Stikelond, Middelton, Brendefen and Meriell on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail, of which manors Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Ravenswath, Thomas Derham and Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, were seised long after the death of Roger de Swillyngton, knight, in their demesne as of fee of the gift and feoffment of the said Roger, and being so seised demised and delivered the said manors, by name of their manors of Joxford, Stikelond, Middelton, Brendefen and Meriell, with all appurtenances, without any withholding, and with all lands, rents, reversions, services, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, marshes, fisheries, turbaries, suits of courts, views of frankpledge, homages, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats, which they had in the towns of Joxford, Stikelond, Middelton, Brendefen and Meriell, to the said Joan, by name of the lady Joan late the wife of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight, for life, with remainder, among other things, to the heirs of the body of the said Roger, (by name of the heirs of the

1430.

Membrane 13—cont.

body of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight), and to the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over, in default of any heir of the body of Roger, to the said Thomas Hopton, by name of Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which demise and livery the said Joan was seised of the said manors in her demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised; and that the said Roger in his lifetime had issue the said Margaret; and that the said Margaret, as daughter and heir of the said Roger, and the said John Gra then her husband, after the death of the said Joan, entered into the said manors by virtue of the said remainder and were seised thereof, as in right of Margaret, in demesne as of fee tail; and that Margaret died so seised without heir of her body; and that the said Roger is likewise dead without heir of his body; and that the said Margaret likewise held the manors of Wyssete and Roos in Wyssete on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail, of the conveyance, without the king's licence, of the said William and of William Smyth of Beccles to her and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which conveyance the said Margaret and John were seised of the said manors of Wyssete and Roos, as in right of Margaret, in demesne as of fee tail; and that Margaret died so seised of the said manors without heir of her body; and that the said manors of Blitheburgh, Wyssete and Roos in Wyssete are held of the king in chief, and the said manors of Joxford, Stikelond, Middleton, Brendefen and Meriell of others than the king; and that John Hopton is the son and heir of the said Thomas Hopton and of full age;—to cause the said John Hopton to have full seisin of all the said manors, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and for no other cause, as the king, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf made [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1429–1436, p. 48*], and has taken the homage and fealty due from John Hopton for the said manors of Blitheburgh, Wyssete and Roos in Wyssete.

By p.s. [2188.]

Order to the escheator in the county of York;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, held the manor of Swillyngton called 'Oldhalle,' the manor of Swillyngton called 'Newhalle,' the advowson of the church of Swillyngton, and the manor of Preston, in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death; and that Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Raveneswath, John Hevenyngham, knight, Richard Danyell, clerk, and Thomas Thornour, being seised in their demesne as of fee of the said manors and advowson, by their charter demised and delivered the same, by name of their manors of Swillynton, as well 'Le Oldhalle' as 'Le Newehalle,' with the advowson of the church, and their manor of

1430.

Membrane 13—cont.

Preston, with all appurtenances, co. York, and also all the lands, rents, reversions and services of tenants which they had in the towns, hamlets and territories of Swillyngton, Great Preston, Little Preston, Garford and Allerton by the Water, without any withholding, to the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, by name of Margaret wife of John Gra, knight, the daughter and heir of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight, with remainder to Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body ; by virtue of which demise and livery the said Margaret and John Gra were seised of the said manors and advowson, as in right of Margaret, in demesne as of fee tail, and Margaret died so seised thereof without heir of her body ; and that the said Margaret held the manors of Cuthworth and Rodes and 8*l.* of rent, in the towns and hamlets of Cuthworth, Rodes, Wybsey, Biryll, Okenshagh, Shaconstall, Derfeld, Wombewell, Erdesley, Ederesthorp, Kyrkeby, Hyndeley, Thorp Audelyn, Akethorp, Southelmeshall, Northelmeshall, Thong, Southkirkeby, Upton, Akworth, Wrangbroke, Burghwaleys and Mensthorp, payable yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death ; and that Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Ravenswath, Thomas Derham and Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, were seised in their demesne as of fee of the said manors of Cuthworth and Rodes and of the said 8*l.* of rent, and being so seised, long after the death of Roger de Swillyngton, knight, demised and delivered the same, among other things, by name of the manors of Cuthworth and Rodes, with all the lands, rents, reversions, services, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, marshes, fisheries, turbaries, suits of court, views of frankpledge, homages, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats, which they had in the towns and hamlets of Cuthworth, Rodes, Wybsey, Birill, Okenshagh, Shaconstall, Derfeld, Wombewell, Erdesley, Ederesthorp, Kyrkeby, Hyndeley, Thorp Audelyn, Akethorp, Southelmeshall, Northelmeshall, Thong, Southkirkeby, Upton, Akworth, Wrangbroke, Burghwaleys and Mensthorp, to Joan late the wife of the said Roger, by name of the lady Joan late the wife of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight, for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Roger, (by name of the heirs of the body of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight), and to the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over, in default of any heir of the body of Roger, to the said Thomas, by name of Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body ; by virtue of which demise and livery the said Joan was seised of the said manors and rent in her demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised ; and that the said Roger in his lifetime had issue the said Margaret ; and that the said Margaret and John Gra after the death of the said Joan entered into the said manors and rent, as in their remainder, and were seised thereof, as in right of Margaret, in

1430.

Membrane 13—cont.

demesne as of fee tail ; and that Margaret died so seised without heir of her body ; and that the said Roger has likewise died without heir of his body ; and that the said Thomas Hopton died in the lifetime of Margaret ; and that John Hopton is the son and next heir of Thomas and of full age ; and that the manors of Swillyngton called ' Oldhalle ' and ' Newhalle,' the manors of Preston, Cuthworth and Rodes, and the rent and advowson aforesaid are not held of the king ;—to cause the said John Hopton to have full seisin of the said manors, rent and advowson, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Margaret and for no other cause, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Hopton for the manors of Blitheburgh, Wyssete and Ros in Wyssete, co. Suffolk, which were held by the said Margaret in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death of the inheritance of the said John Hopton.

MEMBRANE 12.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Derby ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that one Thomas Hopton, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of free tenement to wit, for term of his life, of a messuage and 4 virgates of land in Upton (*sic*), of the gift and grant of Robert de Wilughby, lord de Eresby, Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Raveneswath, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Glemham, Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, and John Wynfeld, parson of the church of Wrentham, with reversion to the said grantors and their heirs ; and that the said Robert, Henry, John, John, Richard and John demised and delivered the said messuage and land in Ufton, by name of the reversion of all the lands in the towns of Ufton, co. Derby, after the death of Thomas Hopton, esquire, to Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, (by name of Margaret wife of John Gra, knight, the daughter and heir of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight), and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the said Thomas, by name of Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body ; by virtue of which demise and livery the said Thomas Hopton attorned to the said John Gra and Margaret ; and that Thomas Hopton afterwards died, after whose death the said John Gra and Margaret, as in right of Margaret, were seised of the said messuage and land in demesne as of fee tail ; and that Margaret died so seised without heir of her body, after whose death the said messuage and land should remain to John Hopton, esquire, son and heir of the said Thomas, and of full age ; and that the said messuage and land are held of others than the king.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret

1430.

Membrane 12—cont.

late the wife of John Gra, knight, held a wood in Haidore, called 'Haidoresouthwode,' and 13s. 4d. a year of rent in Haidore, from the manor of Haidore, in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death; and that Robert Willughby, lord de Eresby, Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Raveneswath, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Glemham, Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, and John Wynfeld, parson of the church of Wrentham, being seised of the said wood and rent in their demesne as of fee, demised and delivered the same, among other things, by name of a wood in the town of Haidore called 'Haidoresouthwode' and 13s. 4d. a year of rent from the manor of the said town of Haidore, co. Lincoln, to the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, by name of Margaret wife of John Gra, knight, the daughter and heir of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight, with remainder to Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which demise and livery the said Margaret and John Gra were seised of the said wood and rent, as in right of Margaret, in demesne as of fee tail; and that Margaret died so seised without heir of her body; and that Thomas died in the lifetime of Margaret, and that John Hopton is his son and next heir and of full age; and that the wood and rent are not held of the king.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Leicester;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Wilughby, lord de Eresby, Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Raveneswath, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Glemham, Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, and John Wynfeld, parson of the church of Wrentham, were seised in their demesne as of fee of 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Ibestoke, 2 messuages and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Stoke, and 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Dadlyngton, of a manor called Stretton Magna and Stretton Parva, together with the advowson of a moiety of a chantry there, and of a toft and 40 acres of land in Hawton; and that one William Heynsman was seised in his demesne as of free tenement, to wit, for term of his life, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Lubbesthorp, of the gift and grant of the said Robert, Henry, John, John, Richard and John, with reversion to the said grantors and their heirs; and that the said Robert, Henry, John, John, Richard and John demised and delivered, among other things, the said 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Ibestoke, by name of a moiety of the manor of Ibestoke, the said 2 messuages and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Stoke, the 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Dadlyngton, and the said manor of Stretton Magna and Stretton Parva, together with the advowson aforesaid, by name of all the lands, rents and services in the towns of Stoke, Dadlyngton, Stretton Magna and Stretton Parva and the advowson of a moiety of the chantry of the said town of Stretton, the said toft and 40 acres of land in

1430.

Membrane 12—cont.

Hawton, by name of all the lands in the town of Hawton which Thomas Wydmerpole lately held for life, and the reversion of the said messuage and land in Lubbesthorp, by name of the reversion of all the lands in the town of Lubbesthorp after the death of William Heynsman, to Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, (by name of Margaret wife of John Gra, knight, the daughter and heir of sir Roger de Swillyngton, knight), and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which demise and livery the said John Gra and Margaret, as in right of Margaret, were seised of the said manor of Stretton Magna and Stretton Parva, with the advowson aforesaid, of the 4 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Ibestoke, the 2 messuages and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Stoke, the 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Dadlyngton, and the toft and 40 acres of land in Hawton in demesne as of fee tail, and the said William Heynsman attorned to them for the messuage and land in Lubbesthorp; and that afterwards the said Thomas Hopton and William Heynsman died; and that the said John and Margaret were then seised of the said messuage and land in Lubbesthorp in demesne as of fee tail; and that Margaret died so seised of all the premises without heir of her body; after whose death the premises should remain to John Hopton, son and heir of the said Thomas Hopton, who is of full age; and that the manor of Stretton Magna and Stretton Parva is held of the king in chief as of the duchy of Lancaster of the honour of Leycestre, and the rest of the premises of others than the king.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Robert Wilughby, lord de Eresby, Henry Fitz Hugh, lord de Raveneswath, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Glemham, Richard Danyell, parson of the church of Swillyngton, and John Wynfeld, parson of the church of Wrentham, were seised in their demesne as of fee of a messuage, 3 tofts, 4 virgates and a bovaté of land and 12 acres of meadow in Stanton upon 'Le Wolde,' together with the advowson of the church of the said town, and of 3 cottages, 2 virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Hikelyng; and that one William Caudray and Elizabeth his wife were lately seised in their demesne as of free tenement, to wit, for term of their lives, of a cottage, 3 tofts and 4 virgates of land in Sutton and Bonyngton, of 2 virgates of land in Great Leek, and of a cottage and a garden in Little Lek, of the demise of the said Robert, Henry, John, John, Richard and John, with reversion to the said grantors; and that the said Robert, Henry, John, John, Richard and John afterwards demised, among other things, the said lands and advowson in the towns of Stanton and Hikelyng, by name of all the lands, rents and services in the towns of Stanton upon

1430.

Membrane 12—cont.

'Le Wolde' and Hikelyng, with the advowson of the church of the town of Stanton, and the reversion of the said lands in Sutton, Bonyngton, Great Lek and Little Lek, by name of all the lands in the towns of Sutton and Bonyngton, Great Lek and Little Lek, after the death of the said William and Elizabeth, to Margaret late the wife of John Gra, knight, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Thomas Hopton, esquire, and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which demise and livery the said John Gra and Margaret, as in right of Margaret, were seised of the said lands and advowson in Stanton and Hikelyng in demesne as of fee tail, and the said William and Elizabeth afterwards attorned to the said John Gra and Margaret for the said lands in Sutton, Bonyngton, Great Lek and Little Lek; and that afterwards the said William and Elizabeth and the said

MEMBRANE 11.

Thomas Hopton died; and that the said John Gra and Margaret were then seised of the said lands in Sutton, Bonyngton, Great Lek and Little Lek in demesne as of fee tail; and that Margaret died so seised of all the premises, without heir of her body; after whose death the premises should remain to John Hopton, son and heir of the said Thomas Hopton, who is of full age; and that the messuage, cottages, tofts, land, meadow, garden and advowson aforesaid are not held of the king.

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Walter, William Hill and John Wynter,—by mainprise of Roger Wynter of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' and Robert Tailoure of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the mill of 'Cokmylle' in the town of New Kermerdyn; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1433 for 12 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the 6s. 8d. which the said Thomas (who has built the said mill at his own costs upon a void place in the said town) as yet renders as farmer of the mill, and an increment of 33s. 4d.; provided always that if any other person shall be willing to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Thomas, William and John shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

March 10.
Westminster.

Whereas the king;—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before a late escheator in the county of Devon showing that Otes Champernon, esquire, died seised in his demesne as of fee tail of a messuage, 3 ferlings of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 7s. of rent, and of a moiety of a dove-cot, an acre of garden, a water-mill and a stank, and of a fourth part of a pound of pepper, in Compton and Legh Peverel, and of a fifth part of a third part of the manor of Legh Peverel, and of the advowson

1430.

Membrane 11—cont.

of a fifth part of the church of Legh Peverel, of the gift and grant of Robert Tantefer, parson of the church of Legh Peverel, and of Ralph Tregotz, both deceased, to John Dodescombe and Cecily his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John ; by virtue of which gift and grant the said John and Cecily were seised thereof in form aforesaid and died seised of such estate ; after whose death the said tenements, and other things, descended to Alice, Emma, Agnes, Cecily and Elizabeth, the daughters and heirs of the bodies of the said John and Cecily his wife ; and that the said messuage, land, meadow, wood, rent, moiety, fourth part, fifth part and advowson were allotted to the said Agnes as her pourparty of the lands and tenements from which allotments were made besides for the pourparties of the said Alice, Emma, Cecily and Elizabeth, her co-heirs ; and that Agnes took to husband one Adam Bramscombe and had issue by him, Ibote ; and that Adam died ; and that afterwards Agnes took to husband Richard Champernon, and had issue the said Otes, and died seised of the tenements allotted to her as above ; after whose death the same descended to the said Otes, as her son and heir, who died seised thereof without heir of his body ; after whose death the said tenements allotted to Agnes descended to Margaret wife of Thomas Wyse and Elizabeth wife of John Fortescu the younger, the kinswomen and heirs of Agnes, to wit, the daughters of Robert the son of Ibote the daughter of Agnes, Margaret being of full age and Elizabeth a minor ; and that the said tenements in Legh Peverel are held by knight service of Thomas earl of Devon, a minor in the king's ward, and the rest of the tenements of others than the king ;—having taken the fealty of the said Thomas Wyse for Margaret's pourparty of the said tenements in Legh Peverell, ordered the said late escheator to make a partition into two equal parts of the said tenements in Legh Peverell, cause Thomas and Margaret to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty, and retain the pourparty of Elizabeth wife of John Fortescu in the king's hand until further order, removing the king's hand from the said tenements in Compton, which are held of others than the king, if they were in the king's hand by the death of Otes and for no other cause, and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Otes to those to whom they belonged [*p. 42 above*] ; the king now ;—in pursuance of another inquisition taken before John Banfeld, late escheator in the said county, showing that a moiety of a messuage, and of a fifth part of a third part of the manor aforesaid, and the advowson of a moiety of a fifth part of the church aforesaid, are in the king's hands by the death of the said Otes and by reason of the minority of the said Elizabeth (wife of John) now deceased ; and that the said tenements and advowson are held of the said earl by service of a moiety of a fifth part of half a knight's fee ; and that the said Margaret is the sister and next heir of Elizabeth

1430.

Membrane 11—cont.

and of full age ;—orders the escheator in the said county to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him and Margaret to have full seisin of the said moiety and advowson if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said Otes and by reason of the minority of the said Elizabeth wife of John, and for no other cause.

March 1.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to John Norys, the king's serjeant, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber,—by and with the advice and assent of the king's council,—of the keeping of 200 acres of wood in the parish of Hurste, co. Wilts [*recte* Berks], and of the hundred of Assherugge with all the rents, services, profits and commodities and other appurtenances belonging to the said hundred, which Richard Mountagu, knight, held on the day of his death of the king in chief, in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs male of his body, as parcel of the manor of Ambresbury, co. Wilts ; to hold the keeping of the wood and the hundred aforesaid from 25 November last during the king's pleasure, at a yearly farm of 6s. 8d. [See *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1429–1436*, p. 37.]

By p.s. [2210.]

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 29 June, 15 Henry VI, granted the said keeping to the said John for life [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1436–1441, p. 66]. *And so these letters are cancelled.*

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Spenser and Walter Sergeant,—by mainprise of Thomas Bonham of the county of Berks, 'gentilman,' and John Kexby of the same county, 'yoman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Othe, in the county of Dorset ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Othe, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the feast of All Saints next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Aleyn,—by mainprise of John Symond of the county of Essex, 'gentilman,' and William Lovell of the county of Suffolk, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Boxstede in Boxstede and Alfhampton, co. Essex, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Boxstede, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until Easter next, according to the form of the statute published in the last Parliament ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for

1430.

Membrane 11—cont.

the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Payne,—by mainprise of Richard Marchall of Shene, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Lyrbek of Chelrey, co. Buckingham [*recte* Berks], 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 5 messuages, a carucate of land and 100 acres of pasture in Westfyrneham, co. Southampton, two-thirds of the manor of Ocle, and two-thirds of a third part of the manor of Modeford Terry, co. Somerset, late of Walter Romsey, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands by the death of the said Walter and by reason of the minority of Walter his son and heir, likewise deceased, and which are still in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan the kinswoman and heir of Walter the son; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Michaelmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Burgh, esquire, now sheriff of Salop William Boerley of Bromcrofte, Thomas Straunge, knight, and William Forster of Shrewsbury,—by mainprise of Richard Bentley, 'gentilman,' and Richard Blyke, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the manor or grange of Monkemeole within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury, 2 carucates of land in Monke and within the said liberty, 8 tenements within the said town, and 10*s.* of yearly rent there (payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas), which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by the death of Reynold Mitton of Shrewsbury, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of Reynold until Christmas next, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the premises in the mean time without waste and destruction.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry earl of Northumberland, William Darell, esquire, and Alexander Nevile,—by mainprise of Thomas Blythe of the county of Nottingham and John Presfen of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Duffeld on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Duffeld until the full age

1430.

Membrane 10—cont.

of Margaret and Elizabeth the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wife, together with the marriage of the said heirs, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the month of Easter next, and paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon by the feast aforesaid; maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands; as William Darell, esquire, has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 22 June last, whereby the king committed to him the keeping of all the lands late of the said Thomas Duffeld and Elizabeth late his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth the wife until the full age of the said heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, he rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Michaelmas then next to come, and paying for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon; and as the said William has not made any agreement therefor with the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Whittey and Robert Maudesley, esquires,—by mainprise of William Anderby of Westtwyford, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' and John Flemmyng of Neweton Ferrers, co. Devon, esquire,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Methe, which are in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric and by the death of the lord Edward Dauntesey, the last bishop; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly for the guardianship the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 1.
Canterbury.

Commitment (with like clause) to master John Lyndefeld, arch-deacon of Chichester, [master] Henry Penwortham, Roger Henyton and William Burys,—by mainprise of John Cichele, grocer, of London, and Thomas Danyell of the county of Middlesex, esquire,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, with all appurtenances, which are in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric by the death of John the last bishop; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said bishop for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, at a yearly farm of 650 marks, provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment, then the said

1430.

Membrane 10—cont.

farmers shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if they will have the guardianship; as the said farmers have agreed with the treasurer to render the sum of 650 marks a year for the guardianship of the said temporalities, and have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 15 July last [*p. 273 above*], whereby the king committed to them the guardianship of the said temporalities from the time of the death of the said John, the last pastor, for as long as the same should remain in the king's hand, provided that they answered at the Exchequer for the moneys and profits forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealty of Robert Sheffield son and heir of Katharine late the wife of Robert Sheffield and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Katharine held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee, and in fee tail, on the day of her death; as the king for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the king's return to England.

May 18.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of York;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Ellen late the wife of William Pereson died seised in her demesne as of fee of a moiety of a waste plot and of a messuage, 6½ bovates of land, in Northgevelde, and a moiety of 1½ bovates of land in Estgevelde; and that the moieties and land are held of the king in chief in socage, to wit, by service of rendering 2s. 6d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all service; and that Robert Pereson, son of the said Ellen, is her next heir and 30 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of Robert and cause him to have full seisin of the said moieties and land.

May 20.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to cause Roger Aske, son and heir of Eleanor late the wife of Conan Aske, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Eleanor held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the king's return to England.

Order in like terms to John de Rodes, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

June 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Pidmyll, citizen and mercer of London, —by mainprise of William Ketryche of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Cokayn,—of the keeping of the manor of Maudeleyn, co. Hertford, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Reynes; to hold the same until Christmas next, so that it may be determined in the mean time whether the manor should of right pertain to the king or to him;

1430.

Membrane 10—cont.

provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if the same shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manor in the mean time without waste and destruction.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Congreve and John Forster,—by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of Essex and Thomas Congreve of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a messuage and divers other lands in the town of Rykmersworth, co. Hertford, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Roger Lynster, which were lately taken into the king's hands by Nicholas Rykhull, sheriff of the county of Hertford, for a certain debt of 40 marks recovered against the said Elizabeth, for a certain security of the peace found by recognizance of the said Elizabeth, on 24 May 6 Henry VI, and afterwards, on the Thursday next after the feast of St. Stephen 7 Henry VI, broken (it is supposed) against Henry Lynster; to hold the same from 25 May last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly, at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, the 40s. at which the said messuage and lands were extended before the said sheriff on the said 25 May, by virtue of writ directed to him, and an increment of 3s. 4d.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham to make inquisition touching the lands and heir of Robert Neville, knight, tenant in chief of the king; as the late escheator, to whom a writ of *diem clausit extremum* was addressed [*p. 138 above*], was removed before he had executed the said writ.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Kyngeslond and Hugh Kyngeslond,—by mainprise of William Whytfeld and Thomas Dourissh, 'gentilman,' both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of 3 tenements, and 3 gardens joined thereto, in Ilferdycomb, co. Devon, whereof John Perys of Ilferdycomb died seised in his demesne as of fee; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy and natural imbecility of Richard the son and heir of the said John, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 12 July 9 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said tenements and gardens to the said Thomas Kyngeslond and Hugh, to hold the same under a certain other form. And so these letters are cancelled.

1430.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Santon,—by mainprise of Roger Byrne of Selby, co. York, 'gentilman,' and Simon Yerll of Launceston, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Boxstede in Boxstede, co. Essex, which Thomas Boxstede held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by knight service, and which is in the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the quinzaine of St. Michael next, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and maintaining all houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Warcop, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Wharf of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and John Cerf of the same county,—of the keeping of the fishery of Ermethwaite, Ternwathelayn and Glassous, and of 10 acres of pasture which Richard Trotter held within the forest of Inglewode, the same being for certain causes in the king's hand; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering 23s. 4d. for the fishery and 10s. for the pasture, as Robert de Louthier, 'chivaler,' the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 12d., yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said fishery and pasture; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said Robert Warcop is bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 22.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to take the fealty of Hugh Louthier, son and heir of Robert Louthier, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the king's return to England.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to John duke of Bedford,—by mainprise of William Coventre of Shaldeburn, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' and Adam May of London, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Canford, co. Dorset, which by the death of Richard Mountagu, 'chivaler,' (who held the manor on the day of his death of the king in chief in tail male with reversion

1430.

Membrane 9—cont.

to the king and his heirs), and because the said Richard died without heir male of his body, are in the king's hand; to hold the same from 1 July last for two years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Christmas next; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Ryman, esquire,—by mainprise of John Arderne of the county of Surrey and William Proctour of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Oldeshorham, co. Sussex, which Henry V gave and granted to Elizabeth late the wife of the said William with reversion to the said late king and his heirs, and which is in the king's hand by the death of the said Elizabeth; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 10*l.*; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to give more by way of increment for the said keeping, then the said William Ryman shall be bound to pay such larger sum, if he will have the keeping; as the said William Ryman, having agreed with the treasurer, has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 23 February last [*p.* 306 *above*], whereby the king committed the said keeping to him from Michaelmas last for 7 years at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by the month of Easter then next to come.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like clause and proviso) to Rowland Lentale, knight,—by mainprise of William Crofte of Crofte, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' and Richard Wynnesley of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Dunley, and 9*l.* of rent of assize in Sheldeley, Dunley, Hullamton and Arley, co. Worcester, which Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Harley held on the day of her death in dower of the inheritance of Hugh Mortymer, a minor in the king's ward, and which came to the hands of Henry V, and are still in the king's hand, by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of Hugh; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir at a yearly farm of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like proviso) to Thomas Dyneley and Ralph Ingoldesby,—by mainprise of John Forthey of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Compier of the county of Gloucester, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of a moiety of a fourth part of the manor of Repyndon, co. Derby, which Peter Melbourne held on the day of his death of Henry V in chief by knight service

1430.

Membrane 9—cont.

as of the honour of Chester, for life, as tenant by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth late his wife, with reversion to William Froddesley *alias* Hondesacre, 'chivaler,' one of the kinsfolk and heirs of Elizabeth, the same having come to the hands of the said late king by the death of Peter, and being still in the king's hand on that account and by reason of the minority of the said William Froddesley *alias* Hondesacre * and by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of William the son and heir of the said William Froddesley *alias* Hondesacre ; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heirs, rendering the 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* for which the escheator has accounted, and an increment of 20*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the said moiety of a fourth part of the manor aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20.
Westminster.

Commitment (with like proviso) to Simon Harstoft,—by main-prise of William Guddale of Burghbrigg, co. York, and Richard Gudwyn of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex,—of the keeping of a plot, with a garden adjacent, in Nunneton, co. Warwick, (which plot lies, in breadth, between the tenement of the prioress of Nunneton on the one side and the tenement of John Neweman on the other side, as appears more fully among the metes and bounds made there, and extends, in length from the king's way there to the field of 'Newemyllfeld'), the same having come to the hands of Henry V, and being still in the king's hand, on account of the treason which John Stone of Wolfordeshull committed (and of which he was convicted), in making false money ; to hold the same from the Monday next after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 7 Henry VI, for 40 years, rendering therefor 2*s.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings belonging to the said plot.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Shene of Wyche, Walter Colles, John Spechesley, William Rumpney, Nicholas Pynk of Bradewey, John Pulton of Kydermynstre, Richard Ruydyng of Hosyntre, Robert Webbe of Evesham, William Smyth of Yardeley and Richard Wrosone of Duddeley to levy and collect in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester) the fifteenth and tenth, granted in the last Parliament for payment at Christmas next, which the commonalties of the realm in the same

* According to inquisitions taken before the escheator in the county of Lincoln in September 1426, William was 46 years of age and more [*Inquisitions Post Mortem, Chancery, Henry VI, File 31, No 65*]. He died 20 September, 1426. [*Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle 95, File 2*].

1430.

Membrane 8—cont.

Parliament, at the desire of the king and for certain causes and notable charges, afterwards granted for payment at the octave of St. Martin next [*Rot. Parl. iv. 342*]; in terms as above [*p. 290*].

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Hardewyn of Leicester, John Bradgate of Bradgate, William Somervyle of Cosyngton, Edward Wymondham of Claxton, William Weston of Carleton, William Seynpere of Welham; Leicester.

Nicholas Clenche of Faryngdon, Richard Tanner of Wantynge, John Colyns of Genge, William Grenewey of Wantynge, Thomas Marchant of Bokehampton, Ralph Chippes of Wyndesore, Edmund Hony of Twhiford, Richard Coterell of Shenynghfeld, William Mason of Redyng; Berks.

William Howesson of Arlycheseye, John Hobbes of Luton, Walter Milbrook of Therlye, William Colat of Caysho, Richard Lyncoln of Harlyngdon, John Marham of Leyghton Bosard, Henry Mauntell of Dunstaple; Bedford. Henry Pykeryng of Stoke Drye, Henry Breton of Keton, William Smyth of Okeham, 'wolman,' William Chapman of Lydyngton; Rutland.

Simon Kellygreu, Thomas Tregorra, John Peyntour of Bodman, Reynold Toker; Cornwall.

Thomas Borghope, 'gentilman,' John Salisbury of Leomynstre, Walter Walker of Leomynstre, John Broune, 'gentilman,' John Mortymere, 'gentilman,' Henry Comyn, 'gentilman,' Robert Assh of Yrchynfeld, William Tomkyns of Topysley, Thomas Verbom *alias* Verbon of Hereford, John Waleroftte of Ledbury; Hereford.

John Morys, John Dunhed, Richard Basyngham, Robert atte Forthe; Huntingdon.

William Neuport of Fulburne, Richard Stotevyle of Steche-worth, John Anstye of Stowe Quye, the elder, Edmund Seyntlowe of Malton, William Pynk of Wendy, John Hobard of Stowe Quye, Thomas Persons of Ely, John Everard of Laveryngton, William Cance of Wysbeche; Cambridge.

William Tyngwyk of Stoke by Guldeford, John Stephenes of Fremle, William Durant of Lymmesfeld, John Goderych of Bermondsey, Henry Snokysnull of Cranley, Thomas Ingram of Shire, Thomas Best of Caterham, John Chynnore of Kyngeston; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

Nicholas Durant of Clyve, Ives Chyseldon, John Buckeby, Hugh Catesby, Thomas Colyntrowe of Northampton, Richard Wattes of Haselbeche, Henry Seybrok of Bray-brok, Richard Nuncourt, Thomas Knyghtley of North-

1430.

Membrane 8—cont.

ampton, Thomas Harries of Braunston, John Boseworth of Northampton, John Smyth of Staverton ; Northampton.

MEMBRANE 7.

William Fougler of Weston Turvyll, Thomas More, John Lucy, William Clerk of Culverdon, John Salcok, John Smyth of Wendovere, Richard Smyth of Mussenden, Richard Lambard of Bledlowe, Richard Brame of Chetyngdon, Thomas Huchenden of Merlawe, Roger More of Wycome, John Jourdelay of Eton ; Buckingham.

Robert Rodyngton, John Esthope of Presthope, Edmund Sougedon of Herthale, John Betton of Monford, William Coton of Coton, William Kynnesley of Asteley Home, William Rychardeson of Poleley, Richard Peny of Caynton, Richard Spycer of Clareley, William Rowlowe ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Robert Godard of Teryngton, Nicholas Apilyerd, Thomas Noon of Tylney, John Fox of Castellacre, Henry Catte of Hevyngham, Thomas Arnold, John Hollere of Mouton, John Intewode ; Norfolk, except the city of Norwich.

Ralph Durant of Chestrefeld, Robert Shoter of Assheover, William Wyggeley of Wyrkesworth, Hugh Eyre of Olenaston,* Robert Claydon of Bowedon, Robert Mellour of Mellour, Thomas Favell of Wyllesthorp, John 'of the Trees' of Horseley, Nicholas Percy of Repyngdon, Robert Hekelyng of Sutton ; Derby.

Robert Bertram, John Pille, William Russell, John Gorney, Baldwin Thornhille, Ralph Loket ; Dorset.

Henry Hykkes of Rouchestre, John Ildergate, William Sednore, Peter Knyght, Richard Propchaunt of Maydeston, William Hichecok of Sandeherst, Thomas Sprynget, Simon Fitz Rauf of Tunbregge, John Chepstedede of Chepstedede, John Mannyng of Codeham ; Kent.

Robert Browne of Brunesley, William Cressy of Marcham, Richard Wakefeld of Newark, John Kelhom of Kelhom, Ralph Stuffyn of Maunesfeld Wodehous, John Aubreyson of Blithe, Robert Crosseby of Thorp, William Beville of Plumtre ; Nottingham.

Robert Clavyle, Thomas de Ocle of Erlyngham, Thomas Hunte of Hembury, John Messonger of Moorton, Thomas Harsfeld, Reynold Machon, John Stokes, John Cardmaker of Horsley ; Gloucester.

John Thomas of Wedmore, John Gonne of Briggewatere, John Persons of Bradforde, William Smyth of Bruton, the younger, Roger Pym, John Smyth of Lokyngton,

* Okenaston [*Exchequer, Lay Subsidies*, 91/57].

1430.

Membrane 7—cont.

- Thomas Walssh of Cathangere, Philip Lorynge of Frome ; Somerset, except the city of Bath.
- Walter Everard, Thomas Coventre of Devyses, John Galon of Kryclade, Thomas Quyntyng, the younger, of the parish of Helmerton, John Combe of Todworth, Thomas Baldewyn of Cossomlond, William Smyth of Devises, Robert Chaundeler of Devises ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
- John Longe of Woxbrigg, William Raulyn of 'Seynt Jone-strete,' Richard Brokke of Hakeney, Thomas Howe of Enefeld ; Middlesex.
- John Middelmores of Eggebaston, William Squyer of Bermyngham, John Schyngeler of Doryzate Ende, Richard Orme of Merston Tiule, Clement Draper of Atherston, Richard Russhton of Stodley, John Broun of Napton, John Duston of Stretton, John Compton of Warre, John Clerk of Coventre ; Warwick.
- Roger Bernardeston, esquire, Robert Hyne of Sudbury, John Elys of Lavenham, John Swage of Mildenhale, Thomas Moesell of Sturton, John Holgate, Thomas Sengulton, the younger, Philip Mannok of Stokeneyland, Edmund Bokying, 'gentilman,' Philip Wedreshed ; Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Edmund Shene of Wyche, Walter Colles, John Spechesley, William Rumpney, Nicholas Pynk of Bradewey, John Pulton of Kydermynstre, Richard Ruydyng of Hosyntre, Robert Webbe of Evesham, William Smyth of Yardeley, Richard Wrosone of Duddeley ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

Vacated because elsewhere above.

- Thomas Seton of Worshall, John Shepley of Thymulby, Thomas Laton of Saxhowe, Thomas de la Ryver of Brandesby, Thomas Bolton of Huby, Robert Bruys of Pykeryng ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Thomas Seintpoll of Campsall, Henry Hertlyngton, Lionel Dawetry, esquire, John Lacy of Cromewelbotham, Thomas Redman of Thorneton, William Eltoftes, esquire, Robert Dryffeld of Tadcastre ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- William Sywardby of Sywardby, William Twyer of Gaunsted, William Lyllyng of Frydaythorp, Robert Santon of Cave, William Dysney of Thorlesthorp, Thomas Nutyll of Ryston ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

1430.

Membrane 6—cont.

- William Orchard of Bydeford, Thomas Cloteworthy, Ralph Passemere of Baunton, William Fokeray, Thomas Sarger of Otery St. Mary ; Devon.
- John Horwode of Compton, John Ruggeley of Shenston, Roger Swyneshed of Ecleshale Home, Thomas Peshale of Little Onne, John Beresford of Beresford, John Parker of Stafford, late of Careswall, Henry Tuppe of Newcastle, John Proctour of Draycote ; Stafford.
- Edmund Osteler of Barton, John Hall of Gaynesburgh, William Hall of Boryngham, Geoffrey Croxton of Appulby, Richard Quadryng of Stykney, John Gunby of Gunby, Henry Botheby of Louth, Robert Fereby of Frothingham, William Smyth of Scotre, John Brughton of Brampton ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Hugh Dandyson of Wrangle, John Herberd of Weston, Richard Whitebrede of Gosberkirk, Thomas Gybon of Soterton, Robert Freman of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- John Medburn of Grantham, John Hamond of Lesyngham, Ellis Warde of Fulbek, John Warner of Brunne, John Bleuet of Somerby, William Jelous of Depyng ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Richard Hay of Hemlamstede, John Vessy of St. Albans, John Baker of Berkway, John Noreys of Stevenache, Thomas ' of Ware ' of Ware ; Hertford.
- Reynold Barentyn, Nicholas atte Helde of Chynnore, John Miton of Henle, John Hore of Dorchestre, Thomas Welyngton of Fyffhyde by Bensyngton, William Brampton of Burford, ' wolman,' Thomas Yerman, Thomas Maior of Witteney, John Hood of Witteney, ' wolman ' ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- William Seincler of St. Osyth, John Hawe, John Waldyff, Thomas Hardekyn, Robert Seburgh of Bradewell, William Higham of Walden, William atte Chirche, Richard Copesshef of Coggeshale ; Essex.
- William Down of Battle, John Aubedene, Thomas Podey, Thomas Copyn of Waldern, John Markewyk, Richard Scraas of Wogham, William Merwe, Robert Julyan, Edward Meryngden, Richard Grene, Robert Seman of Cicestre, Thomas Westlond of Midhirst ; Sussex.
- John Haynowe, Richard Seman, William Pystor, John Clopton, John Sylver, Robert Wodlef, William Bourton, William Blower, the younger ; Southampton.

Commission to Richard Fryser and Thomas Webbe, both of Worcester, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; in terms as above [*p.* 295].

1430.

Membrane 6—cont.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

MEMBRANE 5.

John Redyng, Henry Trevennok, John Bodelly, John Fylly ; in the town of Suthwerk.
 Thomas Wenlok, ' iremonger,' John Neubald, ' iremonger,' John Kynton, ' glover ' ; in the town of Shrewsbury.
 John Cambrige, Robert Chapleyn, John Coppyng, William Grey, all of Norwich ; in the city of Norwich.
 John Shakell, John Herberger, Thomas Hayvyle, Robert Sadeler ; in the town of Oxford.
 Richard Couper, William Balfote, William Brounyng, William Charlynge ; in the city of Salisbury.

Commission to Ralph Barton, alderman, Robert Large, alderman, John Bitterden and Richard Osebarn to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; in terms as above [*p.* 296].

Commission to William Worcestre, ' whittawer,' William England, ' draper,' John Ford, ' dyere,' Thomas Morys, ' dyere,' Nicholas Caunterbury, Thomas Mede, ' marchaunt,' William Pytte, ' marchaunt,' and John Monke, ' draper,' to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct thereof ; in terms as above [*p.* 296].

The like to the following :—

John Farford, Adam Knotte, James Barneby, Richard Bernard, John Smyth, ' pakker,' Robert Constable ; in the city of Lincoln.
 Thomas Liverton of Walmgate, William Barton, ' skynner,' Richard Hudson, ' wolman,' Thomas Syke, ' wever ' ; in the city of York.
 William Hoggekyns, John Hereford ; in the city of Bath.

Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the said fifteenth and tenth and to answer therefor at the term aforesaid ; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the feast of All Saints next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Issues forfeited before the king in the Chancery by execution of writs of the Chancery, 8 Henry VI.

Suffolk. Of the issues of the land of John Joy late one of the bailiffs of the town of Ipswich :—40*d.*

Of the issues of the land of John Caldewalle late the other of the bailiffs of the same town :—40*d.*

1430.

Membrane 5—cont.

Amercements forfeited before the king in the Chancery by execution of writs of the king, 8 Henry VI.

Suffolk. Of John Frenssh, John Thweyt, John Get and John Draper, because they did not have the said John Joy, for whom they were sureties :—8*d*.

Of John Odger, John Bole, Thomas Dounham and William Wethereld, because they did not have the said John Caldewalle, for whom they were sureties :—8*d*.

MEMBRANE 2.

Issues forfeited before the king in the Chancery by execution of writs of the Chancery, 8 Henry VI.

Suffolk. Of the issues of the land of John Joye late one of the bailiffs of the town of Ipswich :—2*s*.

Of the issues of the land of John Caldewalle late the other of the bailiffs of the same town :—2*s*.

Amercements forfeited before the king in the Chancery by execution of writs of the king, 8 Henry VI.

Suffolk. Of Robert Bryd, Thomas Wage, John Warrok and John Skirwhit, because they did not have the said John Joye, for whom they were sureties :—8*d*.

Of Thomas Cowman, Robert Bill, Stephen Benton and Robert Rolf, because they did not have the said John Caldewalle :—8*d*.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Ab Kettleby, Abketilby, co. Leicester, 287.
, Holwell in, *q.v.*
 abbeys, named :—
 Beaubec.
 Beaulieu.
 Bruisyard.
 Caen (Holy Trinity).
 Canterbury (St. Augustine).
 Cockersand.
 Corneilles.
 Egglestone.
 Evreux (St. Taurin).
 Guines.
 Kirkstall.
 Malmesbury.
 Meaux.
 Ramsey.
 Rievaulx.
 Roche.
 Rufford.
 St. Albans.
 St. Pierre sur Dive.
 Selby.
 Shaftesbury.
 Thornton.
 Westminster.
 Whitby.
 York (St. Mary).
 Abbot, John, 39, 86.
, Simon, searcher of ships in Sandwich and Dover and district, 142.
, William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 219.
,, of Bedfont, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 5.
 Abell, John, of Stapenhill, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
 Abendon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
 Abergavenny, Bergevenny in Wales [co. Monmouth], alien priory, 71.
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, 6 *bis*, 219 *bis*, 293 *bis*.
 Abketilby, co. Leicester. *See* Ab Kettleby.

Abram, William, of London, 'vynter,' 257.
 Abriwicks, Albred Wykes, in Great Ashfield, co. Suffolk, manor, 194, 208.
 Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
 Ackworth, Akworth, co. York, 315.
 Acton, co. Chester, Edleston in, *q.v.*
, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 35, 113, 114, 137, 171.
,, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Fermer ; Hervy.
,, 'Melones,' tenement in, 171.
 Acton, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 238, 240 *bis*, 243, 298.
,, executor of the will of Thomas duke of Exeter, 286.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 284.
,, of Hertfordshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 15.
,, of King's Lynn, gentleman, 153.
 *Cf.* Aghton.
 Aeworth, William, 128.
 Adam, John, of Renhold, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8, 218.
,, of Tring, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 7.
 Adesham [in Broadwinsor], co. Dorset, 177.
 Aghton, Richard, 163, 222. *Cf.* Acton.
 Aglyon, John, 301.
,, of Yorkshire, 20, 57, 87.
,, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 299.
 Ailsworth, Aillesworth [in Castor], co. Northampton, 5.
 Ainderby Steeple, Anderby 'with' Stepyll, co. York, 87.
, rector of. *See* Synyngthuatt.

- Akethorp, co. York, 315.
 Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
 Aklum, Henry de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 7.
 Akworth, co. York. *See* Ackworth.
 Alberton, John, of Bristol, merchant, 144.
 Albred Wykes, co. Suffolk. *See* Abriwicks.
 Albrighton, co. Salop, Bishton in, *q.v.*
 Alcester, Alsettur, co. Warwick, 6.
 Alcestre [co. Montgomery]. *See* Halcetor.
 Alhecote, co. Buckingham. *See* Edgcott.
 Aldemore, co. Northumberland. *See* Moor, Old.
 Alderford, John, 69.
, , citizen of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 216.
 Alderley, Nicholas, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 13.
 Aldres, Thomas, of Sible Hedingham, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
 Aldrington, Aldryngton, co. Sussex, church of, advowson of (appurtenant to the manor of Portslade), 185, 186.
 Alet, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgwater and district, 90, 91, 95, 152, 200, 299.
, , of Bridgwater, 245.
 Alexanderstone, Alisaundres Towne [in Llanddew], co. Brecon, manor, 33.
 Aleyn, Henry, 321.
, , of Boxsted, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
, John, of London, mercer, 272.
, Robert, of Kent, 93.
, William, 290.
 Alphampston, co. Essex. *See* Alphamstone.
 Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 221.
 Alisaundre, John, 163, 164.
, Richard, of Bristol, 239.
 Alisaundres Towne, co. Brecon. *See* Alexanderstone.
 Allerton Bywater, Allerton by the Water [in Kippax], co. York, 315.
 in Shirewode, co. Nottingham. *See* Ollerton.
 Allesley, Aseley, co. Warwick, 6.
 Allington, Alyngton [in All Cannings], co. Wilts, manor, 180, 182, 186.
 Almeley, Almaly, co. Hereford, manor, 251.
, Woonton in, *q.v.*
 Almington, co. Warwick, Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
 alnages of cloths, farmers of, appointments of, 13-17, 61, 62, 86, 87, 113, 114, 143-145, 190, 191, 245, 284, 285.
 alnagers, appointments of, 15-17, 61, 62, 86, 87, 113, 114, 144, 145, 190, 191, 245, 284, 285.
 Alnewyk, Robert, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 191 *bis*.
, William, bishop of Norwich [1426-1436], 150, 260, 271, 309.
 Alphamstone, Alphampston, co. Essex, 321.
 Alresford, co. Southampton, 293.
 Alrewas Hays, Alrewas, co. Stafford, chace, 116, 290.
 Aseley, co. Warwick. *See* Allesley.
 Alsettur, co. Warwick. *See* Alcester.
 Alspath, Alspathe, co. Warwick. *See* Meriden.
 Alstonefield, co. Stafford, Beresford in, *q.v.*
 Alsworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Awworth.
 Altarnun, co. Cornwall—
 Fowymore in, *q.v.*
 Halvena in, *q.v.*
 Penpont in, *q.v.*
 Tresmaine in, *q.v.*
 Trewint in, *q.v.*
 Alton, co. Southampton, 7.
, , Trenchants manor, 'Trenchautz place' in, 228.
, co. Stafford, Denstone in, *q.v.*
 Alveley, co. Salop, Nordley in, *q.v.*
 Alverton, North, co. York. *See* Northallerton.
 Alyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Allington.
 Alyngton, Robert, 237, 273.
, , Joan, late the wife of, 237, 273.
,, Elizabeth (wife of William Alyngton the younger), sister and heir of, 273.
, William, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 12, 195.
, , the younger, 273.
, , Elizabeth, wife of, 273.
 Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
 amercements, 142, 171, 224, 279, 333, 334.
 Amersham, Amundesham, co. Buckingham, 'Bentleys' in, 202.

- Amesbury, Ambresbury, Awmbresbury, co. Wilts, 7.
, manor, 321.
 Amundesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
 Amys, Stephen, searcher of ships in Winchelsea and district, 22.
 Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Lincoln, 28.
, Carlton by, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton Scroop.
 Andeby, Thomas, of Bisbrooke, *Cf.* Anderby.
 Anderby with Stepyll, co. York. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
 Anderby, William, of West Twyford, gentleman, 323. *Cf.* Andeby.
 Andover, Andevere, co. Southampton, 7, 293.
 Andrewe, James, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
, John, esquire, 30.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 2, 30.
,, Roger (Gunter), son of, 30.
,, of Berkhamstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
, Robert, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 244.
 Anne, queen [of Richard II], 48.
 Anneys, Bartholomew, 26.
 Ansley, co. Warwick, 6.
 Ansty, Anstye, John, the elder, of Stowe-cum-Quy, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.
,, of Suffolk, 211.
 Apilyerd. *See* Appilyerd.
 Appelby, Appilby, co. Lincoln. *See* Appleby.
 Appilyerd, Apilyerd, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
,, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
 Appleby, Appelby, Appilby, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
, manor, 265.
 Appulton, Apulton, Roger, of Kent, 22, 190.
 Aquitaine [France], duchy, 35.
 Archenfield, Yrchenfeld, Yrchynfeld, co. Hereford, 293, 329.
 Archer, John, of Lizard, 72.
 Ardern, Arderne, John, 55, 97.
,, esquire, 49.
,, of London, gentleman, 63.
,, of Surrey, 306, 327.
,, of Sussex, 98.
 Ardrene, Hugh de, 68.
 Ardsley, Erdesley [in Darfield], co. York, 315.
 Areley Kings, Arley, co. Worcester, 290, 291, 327.
, Dunley in, *q.v.*
 Argentine, William, knight, 187 *ter.*
,, John, son of, 187 *bis.*
,, John, grandson of, 187.
,,, Elizabeth, sister and heir of, 187 *bis.*
,,, Joan, sister and heir of, 187 *bis.*
,,, Margery, late the wife of, 187 *ter.*
 Arlesey, Arlycheseye, co. Bedford, 329.
 Arley, co. Worcester. *See* Areley Kings.
, Upper, Arley, Arneley, co. Stafford [*now* co. Worcester], manor, 120, 221.
 Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, 292, 330.
 Arlycheseye, co. Bedford. *See* Arlesey.
 Armathwaite, Ermethwaite [in Hesket in the Forest], co. Cumberland, fishery of, 326.
 Arnall in Holderness. *See* Arnold.
 Arnecokke, Thomas, of Solihull, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
 Arneley, co. Stafford [*now* co. Worcester]. *See* Arley, Upper.
 Arnold, Arnall in Holdernes [in Swine], co. York, 87.
 Arnold, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295, 330.
 Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, co. Northampton, 5, 294.
 Artois, Artoys [France], county, 210.
 Arundel, earl of. *See* FitzAlan.
 Arundell, John, lord de Arundell and Mautravers, knight, 3, 63, 82, 86, 210.
,, John, son and heir of (kinsman and heir male of Thomas Fitz Alan, earl of Arundel), 3, 63, 82, 210.
,, of Bideford, esquire, 51, 73.
,, Margaret, late the wife of, 73.
,,, John, son and heir of, 73.
,, of Trerice, knight, commissioner in Cornwall, 27.
, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 12, 157, 224.
 Asby, Little [in Asby], co. Westmoreland, 217.
 Ash, co. Surrey, Frimley in, *q.v.*
 Ashby by Partney, Asseby, co. Lincoln, manor, 180, 192.
 cum Fenby, Askeby, co. Lincoln, 28.

Ashby—*cont.*

..... St. Ledgers, Asshebylegger, co. Northampton, 294.
 Ashe, Asshe, co. Southampton, 293.
 Ashen, Asshen, co. Essex, 211.
, Claret Hall manor in, *q.v.*
 Ashfield, Great, Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, 104, 208.
,, Abriwicks manor in, *q.v.*
 Ashford, Asshford [in Bakewell], co. Derby, manor, 56.
 Ashill, Asshehill, co. Somerset, 154.
 Ashington, Esshenden [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, 99.
 Ashley, Assheley, co. Stafford, church of, advowson of, 247.
, manor, 247.
 Ashover, Assheover, co. Derby, 330.
 Ashridge, Assherugge, co. Berks, hundred, 321.
 Ashton, Assheton, Asshton, Aston, John, of Kexby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295.
, Nicholas, 248.
, Roger, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 156, 206.
, *Cf.* Ayston.
 Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hertford, 221.
 Ask, Aske, Conan, 158, 267.
,, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 156.
, Eleanor (late the wife of Conan Ask), 235, 324.
,, Roger Aske, son and heir of, 324.
, John, John de, 125, 299.
,, esquire, 28.
,, Roger, 207.
,, Conan, son of, 207.
,, Elizabeth (Pert), wife of, 207.
 Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby cum Fenby.
 Askham, Hamon, of Yorkshire, 80, 99.
 Aspoll, John, Margaret, late the wife of (late the wife of John Symond), 82.
 Asseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby by Partney.
 Assent, Roger, esquire, 256.
 Assh. *See* Asshe.
 Asshe, co. Southampton. *See* Ashe.
 Asshe, Assh, Ayssh, John, 104, 136, 266.
,, of London, 'lymyner,' 48.
, Robert, of Archenfield, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293, 329.
 Assheburgh, co. Cornwall. *See* Salt-ash.

Assheby, John, of Stafford, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 218.
 Asshebylegger, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby St. Ledgers.
 Asshefeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Ashfield, Great.
 Asshefeld. *See* Asshfeld.
 Asshehill, co. Somerset. *See* Ashill.
 Assheley, co. Stafford. *See* Ashley.
 Assheley, Assheleygh, Robert, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
,, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 158.
 Asshen, co. Essex. *See* Ashen.
 Assheover, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
 Assherst, Thomas, of Dorking, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
 Assherugge, co. Berks. *See* Ashridge.
 Assheton. *See* Ashton.
 Asshewell, co. Hertford. *See* Ashwell.
 Asshfeld, Asshfelde, Asshefeld, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 140, 141, 153, 199, 299.
 Asshford, co. Derby. *See* Ashford.
 Asshford, Robert, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 61.
 Asshman, Thomas, 'frankelein,' collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
 Asshton. *See* Ashton.
 Asshurst, Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
 Astele, Thomas, of Suffolk, gentleman, 113.
 Asteley Home, Asteleyhome, co. Salop, 293, 330.
 Aston [in Sudbury], Aston by Sudbury, co. Derby, 294.
, co. Oxford, 7.
, co. Warwick, Castle Bromwich in. *See* Bromwich, Castle.
,, Little Bromwich in. *See* Bromwich, Little.
, le Walls, Aston, co. Northampton, parson of. *See* Hethe.
 Aston. *See* Ashton.
 Atherstone, Atherston [in Mancetter], co. Warwick, 331.
 Atkyn, John, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
 Attleborough, Attilburgh [in Nuneaton], co. Warwick, 294.
 Atwell, John, of Foxton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.
 Aubedene, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
 Aubrey, John, commissioner in Worcestershire, 205.

Aubreyson, John, of Blyth, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 292, 330.
 Auckland, co. Durham, writ dated at, 50.
 Aumale, honour, 48.
,, steward of. *See* Ellerker.
 Aune, Alexander, of London, 113.
,, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 178.
, Ralph de, of Hooton Pagnell, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Aunger, Thomas, of Reedness, 110, 125.
,, Alice, late the wife of, 125.
,, Roger, son and heir of, 125.
 Aungewyn, Awngewyn, John, 39, 105.
 Aunsell, Robert, of Linwood, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221.
 Austyn, John, of Bishton, collector of a tax in Salop, 293.
 Aveton Gifford, Aveton Gyffard, co. Devon, manor, 104.
 Awmbresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
 Awngewyn. *See* Aungewyn.
 Awsworth, Alsworth [in Nuthall], co. Nottingham, 218.
 Axbridge, Axbrigge, co. Somerset, 293.
 Axford, Axeford [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 221.
 Axsmlyth, Richard, 260.
,, Anne (Rok), wife of, 260.
 Aylesbury, Thomas, knight, 71, 72, 274.
,, Eleanor, daughter of, 71, 72.
,,, (wife of Humphrey Stafford), 274.
,, Isabel (wife of Thomas Chaworth), daughter of, 71, 72, 274.
,, John, son and heir of, 71, 72, 274.
,,, Hugh, son and heir of, 71, 72.
,,, Margaret (late the wife of John de Skelton), wife of, 274.
 Aylestone, co. Leicester, Lubbersthorpe in, *q.v.*
 Aylesworth, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 190.
 Ayleward, Richard, 111.

Aylmere, Thomas, of Essex, 72.
 Aylton, co. Hereford, 8.
 Ayssh. *See* Asshe.
 Ayston, Robert, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 22. *Cf.* Ashton.
 Ayton, co. Derby. *See* Eaton.
 Azerley, Azerlegh [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, manor, 200.

B

Babthorp, Robert, knight, commissioner in Yorkshire, 105.
, William, 209.
 Babye, Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Herefordshire, 285. *Cf.* Beby.
 Babyngton, John, 134, 136 *bis*, 143, 175, 223, 253.
,, Maud (Braybroke), wife of, 134, 136 *bis*, 143, 175, 223, 253, 254.
, Norman, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 158.
,, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 195.
, William, knight, executor of the will of John Cokayn, 282.
 Bacham, Robert, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
 Bacheler, John, 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
 Bacon, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
,, grocer, collector of a tax in London, 9.
 Badsworth, co. York, Thorpe Audlin in, *q.v.*
, Upton in, *q.v.*
 Bagbere, Blakebere [in Sturminster Newton], co. Dorset, 294.
 Baggele, Bagele, Michael, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.
 Bagot, Clement, 277.
, John, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 117.
 Bailbek, in France. *See* Beaubec.
 Bailly, Baylly, Bayly, John, 180, 192.
,, of Bristol, gentleman, 180.
,, of Hellington, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
,, of Uttoxeter, 61.
, Robert, of Chesterfield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.

Bailly, Robert—*cont.*

....., of West Cholderton, collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.

....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 216.

Baker, Bakere, Bakar, John, of Barkway, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 292, 332.

....., Richard, of Awsworth, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.

....., of Peckham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 295.

....., Thomas, of Fobbing, 72.

....., William, of Swavesey, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 214.

Bakewell, co. Derby, Ashford in, *q.v.*

Bakhouse, Nicholas de, 227.

Balard, John, of Ratcliffe, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.

Baldewyn, Thomas, of Corsham, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331. *Cf.* Baudewyn.

Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 9, 35.

Baldyngton, Baldyngdon, Thomas, of Oxfordshire, gentleman, 162.

....., William, esquire, 92.

Balfote, Richard, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 296.

....., William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 333.

Balle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292.

Balsall, Balshale [in Hampton in Arden], co. Warwick, the Templars of, 46.

Balshale, co. Warwick. *See* Balsall.

Bam, Richard, of London, esquire, 289.

Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 286.

....., Bradford in, *q.v.*

....., 'Strayt' by, 286.

Bamfeld, Banfeld, Baunfeld, John, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 243, 277, 320.

....., sheriff of Devon, 157.

....., of Poltimore, esquire, 289.

....., Richard, 276.

Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 332.

....., co. Oxford, 180.

Banaster, Banastre, John, of Newehall, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293.

....., Nicholas, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district. 140, 152 *bis*.

....., Thomas, 202.

....., a baron of the Exchequer, receiver of the issues of lands of the earl of March, 98.

Banbury, Bannebury, Banbery, co. Oxford, 85, 220.

Bancombe, John de, 29.

Banfeld. *See* Bamfeld.

Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of, 150, 271, 309.

....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 107.

Bank, Thomas, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.

Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.

Barbour, Richard, 257.

....., Robert, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.

Bardney, Bardenay, co. Lincoln, 221.

Bardolf, Robert, 156.

....., Amice, wife of, 156.

....., Thomas, late lord de, 163, 222.

....., William, knight, 66.

....., Thomas, brother of, 66.

....., Anne, daughter of, 66. *See also* Clifford and Cobham.

....., Joan, daughter of, 66. *See also* Philip.

Barentyn, Drew, Christian, late the wife of, 189.

....., Reynold, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.

Baret, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcester, 8, 295.

....., of Worcester, 'bochour,' collector of a tax in Worcester. 215.

....., Thomas, 233.

....., of Chesterfield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.

Barford, Great, Bereford, co. Bedford, 279, 301.

....., Little, Berkford, co. Bedford, 39, 277.

Barfot, Thomas, of Sindlesham, collector of a tax in Berks, 293.

Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 61.

Barkway, Berkway, Berkweye, co. Hertford, 292, 332.

Barkwith, West, Westbarkworth, co. Lincoln, 192.

Barlandew, Barlandu [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 230, 231.

Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 302.

Barle, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 88.

Barley, co. Hertford, 221.

Barlow, Bradeley [in Brayton], co. York, 226.

....., 'Watermannescroft' in, 226.

Barnaldeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.

Barnard, John, of Suffolk, gentleman, 281.

Barnard—*cont.*

....., Thomas, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 196.

..... *Cf.* Bernard.

Barnburgh, John, of London, tailor, 58.

Barneby, James, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.

....., Richard, of Gonerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 5.

Barneston, Bernardeston, Roger, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.

....., esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 331.

Barnevyle, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 219.

Barnoldby le Beck, Barnaldeby, co. Lincoln, manor, 28.

Barnstaple, Barstaple, co. Devon, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.

Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Northampton, 197.

Baron, William, of Reading, 250.

Barowgh. *See* Barrowe.

Barrow upon Soar, co. Leicester, Beaumanor in, *q.v.*

....., Mountsorrel in, *q.v.*

Barrowe, Barowgh, John atte, 86.

....., William, bishop of Carlisle [1423-1429], 256, 278, 280.

..... *Cf.* Bergh.

Barstaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.

Bartlot, Bartelatt, John, of Warnham, 210.

....., Thomas, of Clare, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.

Barton on the Heath, Barton, co. Warwick, 294.

..... upon Irwell, Barton [in Eccles], co. Lancaster, 167.

..... Stacey, Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, manor, 33.

..... upon Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 221, 295, 332.

....., manor, 174, 208, 229.

....., passage of the water of, 174, 208, 229.

Barton, Conan de, of Yorkshire, esquire, 241.

....., Henry, mayor and escheator of London, 235, 262.

....., John, escheator in Yorkshire, 250.

....., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.

....., the younger, 85, 155.

....., Ralph, alderman, collector of a tax in London, 296, 333.

Barton, Ralph—*cont.*

....., citizen and skinner of London, 37.

....., Richard, cordwainer, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9.

....., Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.

....., of Herefordshire, 45.

....., William, skinner, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 296, 333.

Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York, Potterton, in, *q.v.*

Baskerville manor, co. Northampton. *See* Hellidon.

Baskervyle, John, knight, 2 *bis*.

Basket, Baskette, William, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 20.

....., of Salisbury, weaver, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 8.

Basset, Hugh, of Somerset, 45.

....., Thomas, of Witham, co. Essex, 239.

Basyngham, Richard, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292, 329.

Bate, Henry, 233.

....., John, the younger, 233.

Bateman, Thomas, of Leicestershire, 224.

Bath, co. Somerset, 293, 331.

....., collectors of taxes in, 296, 333.

Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Bubwith, Nicholas; Stafford, John.

....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 96.

Bartha, John, of Cornwall, 213.

Bathe, Robert de, 165.

....., Tiffany, wife of, 165.

Battecombe, John, of Dorset, gentleman, 258.

Battescombe, John, 163, 164.

....., of Devon, 26.

Battle, co. Sussex, 292, 332.

Baude, Baud, John, 136.

....., of Essex, esquire, 2, 25, 44.

....., Elizabeth (Berland), late the wife of, 44.

....., William, son and heir of, 25, 44.

Baudewyn, Guy, of Somerset, yeoman, 165. *Cf.* Baldewyn.

Baunfeld. *See* Bamfeld.

Baumburgh, co. Northumberland. *See* Bamburgh.

Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.

Bawdrip, co. Somerset, Bradney in, *q.v.*

- Baxter, Mary, 180.
, Stephen, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Bayllydon, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Bayly, Bayly. *See* Bailly.
 Baynam, Richard, of Gloucestershire, 26.
 Baynard, Richard, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 54.
 Baynton. *See* Beynton.
 Bayous, William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 216, 296.
, of Tealby, 164.
,, William, son and heir of, 164.
 Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, 220.
 Beaknap, Belknap, Hamon, esquire, 236, 258.
,, Joan, late the wife of, 258.
,, John, son and heir of, 258.
, Robert, justice of the Common Bench, 233, 310.
,, knight, 257.
 Beam, Beme [in Roche], co. Cornwall, stannary in, 80.
 Beare, Henry, 266.
 Beaubec, Bailbek [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey, lands in Gloucestershire of, 173.
 Beauchamp, Cecily, 155.
, John, knight, 248.
,, of Holt, 269.
, Richard, knight, 71.
,, earl of Warwick, 41.
, Roger (son of Roger son of Sibil daughter of Mabel Graunson), 283.
, Thomas, knight, 129.
, Walter, knight, 59, 101, 166, 276 *bis*.
, William, 134, 143, 253, 254.
,, Elizabeth (Braybroke), wife of, 134, 143, 253, 254.
 Beaufo, John, knight, 82, 96.
,, Margaret, late the wife of, 96.
,, William, esquire, brother and heir of, 96.
 Beauford, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 284.
 Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Winchester [1405-1447], 17-20, 22-25, 27, 53 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 55, 60 *bis*, 89-91, 94, 95, 107 *bis*, 108, 117, 122, 123, 124, 150, 271, 309.
 Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Winchester—*cont.*
,, vicar-general of, 271, 309.
, Joan, countess of Westmoreland, 260, 261.
, John, earl of Somerset [1397-1410], 176.
,, John, earl of Somerset [1418-1443], son and heir of, 176.
, Thomas, duke of Exeter, 85, 108, 128, 137 *ter*, 139, 163, 176, 201, 222, 257, 264, 287.
,, Margaret (Neville), late the wife of, 265.
,, executors of the will of, 286.
 Beaulieu, Beaulieu Regis, co. Southampton, 267, 268.
, abbot of, 267, 268.
 Beaulieu, Robert, 92.
 Beaumanor, Beaumaner [in Barrow-upon-Soar], co. Leicester, manor, 228.
 Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumont, Bello Monte, Henry, Henry de, knight, 164, 174, 188 *ter*, 204, 208, 211, 212, 228, 229.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 174, 188 *ter*, 203, 204, 208, 211, 212, 228, 229.
,, John, son and heir of, 164, 174, 204, 208, 212, 228, 229.
,, John, knight, father of, 164, 174, 208, 229.
,, Katharine, late the wife of, 164, 174, 208, 229.
, John, John de, 174, 208, 229.
,, knight, 137.
,, Katharine late the wife of, 137.
, Richard, 189, 237, 281.
, Thomas, 29.
,, Joan, late the wife of (late the wife of Thomas Courtenay), 29.
,, escheator to Devon and Cornwall, 54, 145, 213.
,, sheriff of Devon, 12.
,, knight, 164.
,, sheriff of Devon, 195.
, William, esquire, 51, 77.
,, Isabel, late the wife of, 51, 77.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 77.
 Beby, John, of London, mercer, 114.
Cf. Babye.
 Beccles, Becles, Beclys, co. Suffolk, 162, 314.

- Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, 6, 293.
- Beclas, Beclys, co. Suffolk. *See* Beccles.
- Beddeford. *See* Bedford.
- Bedefunt, co. Middlesex. *See* Bedfont.
- Bedenham, co. Bedford. *See* Biddenham.
- Bederenden, John, of London, draper, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths, for sale and alnager, in London, 113.
- Bedfont, Bedefunt, co. Middlesex, 5.
- Bedford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 8, 218, 293, 329.
-, escheator in, 76, 93, 95, 101, 114, 127 *bis*, 133, 143, 168, 177, 229, 252-254.
-, *See also* Cheyne; Hampden; Hay; Loudsop; Manyng-ham; Sperlyng; Whaplode.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Beauford; Glover; Horewode.
-, sheriff of, 279.
-, *See also* Cheyne; Hoo; Massy; Stafford; Wauton; Wyot.
- Bedford, duke of. *See* John.
- Bedford, Bedforde, Beddeford, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 19 *bis*, 23 *bis*, 24, 89, 90, 94, 107, 139, 141 *bis*, 151, 152, 199.
-, Richard, of Warwick, gentleman, 269.
-,, of Warwickshire, 225.
- Bedminster, co. Somerset, Knowle in, *q.v.*
-, Pylestret in, *q.v.*
- Bedwin, Little, Estbedewynde, co. Wilts, 230, 309.
-,, manor, 229, 260, 309.
- Bee, John, of Hampshire, 16.
- Beere, John, of Somerset, 96.
- Beeston, Robert, 38.
- Begeneuer, co. Sussex. *See* Bignor.
- Beke, John, of Oxfordshire, 47.
- Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Bekeryng, Thomas, esquire, 109, 112.
-,, Alice (wife of Thomas de Rempston), daughter and heir of, 112.
- Bekyngham, Thomas, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 54.
- Bekynton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
- Bele, John, 142. *Cf.* Belle.
- Belcr. *See* Bellers.
- Belesby, George, 36.
-, Thomas, 30.
-,, Hawise, sometime wife of (late the wife of Godfrey Hilton), 30.
-,, Thomas, son and heir of, 30.
-,, knight, 305, 306.
-,,, Hawise, late the wife of, 305, 306.
-,,, Thomas, son and heir of, 305, 306.
-,,, Elizabeth (wife of John Pigot), sister and heir of, 305.
- *Cf.* Billesby.
- Belgh, co. Derby. *See* Belph.
- Belknap. *See* Bealknap.
- Belle, William, merchant, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 216. *Cf.* Bele.
- Bellers, Belcr, John, 203.
-,, Elizabeth (Houby), mother of, 203.
-, Ralph, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 157, 203, 225.
-,, of Leicestershire, esquire, 214.
-, Roger, 311, 312.
-,, Alice, wife of, 311.
-,, Avise (Cromwell), daughter of, 311, 312.
-,, Roger, son of, 311, 312.
-,, Margaret (wife of Robert Swillyngton), daughter of, 310, 311, 312.
-,, Thomasia, daughter of, 311, 312.
- Bello Monte, de. *See* Beaumont.
- Belph, Belgh [in Whitwell], co. Derby 302.
- Belsham, John, of Hadleigh, 225, 256.
- Belfoft, Thomas de, 200.
-,, Katharine (late the wife of Robert Sheffield), daughter and heir of, 200.
-,, Margery (late the wife of William Tyll), wife of, 200.
-,, Peter de, father of, 200.
- Belwode, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, gentleman, 246.
- Beme, co. Cornwall. *See* Beam.
- Bench, the Common, justices of. *See* Bealknap; Burgh; Fulthorp; Holt; Norton; Skypwyth.
- Benet, George, of London, cordwainer, 36.
-, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 144 *bis*.
-, Thomas, 225, 256.

- Benham Hoe, Holbenham [in Welford], co. Berks, 204.
 Lovell, Benham [in Speen], co. Berks, manor, 204.
 Valence [in Speen], co. Berks, 204.
- Benham, Philip, 138, 176.
 , , William, son and heir of, 176.
- Bensington, Bensyngton, co. Oxford, 292, 332.
 , Fifield in, *q.v.*
- Bentele, Benteley. *See* Bentley.
- Benthale, John, of Benthall, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
- Benthall, Benthale, co. Salop, 219.
- Bentham, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 218.
- Bentley [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, chace, 290.
- Bentley, Bentele, Benteley, Richard, of Salop, gentleman, 322.
 , William, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and district, 20, 23, 25.
- Benton, Stephen, 334.
- Beoley, co. Worcester, 4.
- Berches, Berehes, John, of Herefordshire, 71.
- Bere Ferrers, Beyrferrers, co. Devon, silver and lead mines in, 40.
- Bereford, co. Bedford. *See* Barford, Great.
- Beresford [in Alstonefield], co. Stafford, 292, 332.
- Beresford, John, of Beresford, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292, 332.
- Berewe, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.
- Berewe. *See* Bergh.
- Berewic-upon-Tweed, Berewyk. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
- Berford, Baldwin, 3 *bis*.
 , , Elizabeth late the wife of, 3 *bis*.
 , , knight, 38.
 , , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 38.
- Bergevenny in Wales. *See* Abergavenny.
- Bergh, Berewe, Berowe, John, John atte, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
 , , of North Charford, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
 , , of Hampshire, esquire, 169.
 *Cf.* Barrowe.
- Berkedale, William, chaplain, 99.
- Berkele, John de, knight, 189, 197.
 , , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 197.
- Berkele, John de, knight—*cont.*
 , , Maurice, knight, son and heir of, 197.
- Berkford, co. Bedford. *See* Barford, Little.
- Berkhampstead, Berkhamptsted, Berkhamptstede, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, 221.
 , honour, 10.
 , lordship and honour, 34.
 , , receiver of. *See* Claydon.
- Berks, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 219, 293, 329.
 , escheator in, 42, 65, 127 *bis*, 169, 172, 262 *bis*, 300.
 , *See also* Bekyngnam; Danvers; Fyndern; Parkyns; Reed; Rothewell; Waget.
 , farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Briggs; Far-am; London; Stokes.
 , sheriff of. *See* Englefield; Golafre; James; Lisle; Stone-nore; Walkestede; Wykeham.
- Berkway, Berkweye, co. Hertford. *See* Barkway.
- Berkyng, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
- Berland, William, knight, 44.
 , , Elizabeth (late the wife of John Baude), daughter and heir of, 44.
- Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 329.
- Bermyngeham. *See* Birmyngeham.
- Bermyngham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.
- Bernard, John, 116.
 , Nicholas, of Tetbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 5.
 , Richard, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.
 , Thomas, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 158.
 *Cf.* Barnard.
- Bernardeston. *See* Barneston.
- Bernewell, co. Northampton. *See*, Barnwell.
- Bernyngnam, John, clerk, 115.
- Berowe. *See* Bergh.
- Berrington, co. Salop, Cantlop in, *q.v.*
- Berrow, Berewe, co. Worcester, 4, 220.
- Berry Pomeroy, Bury Pomeray, co. Devon, manor, 266.
- Berton Sacy, co. Southampton. *See* Barton Stacey.
- Bertram, John, knight, 241.
 , , sheriff of North-umberland, 12.
 , , executor of the will of Thomas duke of Exeter, 286.

- Bertram—*cont.*
, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 330.
 Berwick, Berwyk, co. Salop, 219.
 Berwick on Tweed, Berewic-upon-Tweed, Berewyk, garrison of, 254, 255.
,, arrears of wages of, 254, 255.
, town and castle of, keeper of. *See* Percy.
,, walls of, repair of, 255.
, works at, clerk of. *See* Skip-ton.
 Berwyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
 Berwyk (*alias* Dier), Hugh, of Berwick, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
 Besewyk, Besewyke, co. York. *See* Beswick.
 Besile, William, of Wilts, esquire, 114.
 Besils, Besiles, Peter, knight, 83, 204.
 Best, Beste, Thomas, of Caterham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6, 329.
 Beswick, Besewyk, Besewyke [in Kilnwick], co. York, 28, 302.
 Betley, Betteley, co. Stafford, 7.
 Bettenham, John, of 'Bettenhameswode,' collector of a tax in Kent, 6.
 Bettenhameswode [in Cranbrook], co. Kent, 6.
 Betton, John, of Montford, collector of a tax in Salop, 330.
 Beurley. *See* Burley.
 Beverley, co. York, 87.
 Beville, Beville, Bevyile, John, esquire, 110, 134.
,, Agnes, wife of, 134.
,, Humphrey, son and heir of, 134.
, William, of Plumtree, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 330.
 Beynton, Baynton, John, of Somerset, 285.
,, sheriff of Wilts, 297.
,, of Wilts, gentleman, 204.
 Beyrferrers, co. Devon. *See* Bere Ferrers.
 Bickenhill, co. Warwick, Marston Culy in, *q.v.*
 Bickmarsh, Bykemerssh [in Welford], co. Warwick, manor, 38.
 Biddenham, Bedenham, co. Bedford, 293.
 Bideford, Bydefford, Bydeford, Bydford, Bydforde, co. Devon, 51, 73, 332.
 Bideford—*cont.*
, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.
 Bierley, North, Birill, Biryll [in Bradford], co. York, 315.
 Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, 33.
 Bignor, Begeneuer, co. Sussex, manor, 86.
 Bill, Robert, 334.
 Billesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bilsby.
 Billesby, Byllesby, George, 153.
,, of Essex, 17, 58.
 *Cf.* Belesby.
 Bilsby, Billesby, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Bilton, Bylton, co. York [W. R.], 7.
 Birchanger, Birschangre [in Newport], co. Essex, 20.
 Birches, co. Warwick, 6.
 Birill, co. York. *See* Bierley, North.
 Birley, Burley, co. Hereford, 180.
 Birmicham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.
 Birmingham, Bermyngham, Birmicham, co. Warwick, 6, 331.
, Deritend in, *q.v.*
 Birmyngeham, Bermyngeham, John, 65.
,, Elizabeth (late lady de Clinton), sometime the wife of, 65.
,, Thomas, brother of, 65.
,, Elizabeth, daughter of, 65.
,, Elizabeth (wife of George Longeville), granddaughter of, 65.
,, Ellen (wife of Edmund Ferrers), granddaughter of, 65.
, William, knight, 111, 132, 133, 162, 171.
,, William, son and heir of, 133, 162.
 Birom, co. York. *See* Byram.
 Birstall, co. York, Cleckheaton in, *q.v.*
, Oakenshaw in, *q.v.*
 Birt, John, of Wimborne St. Giles, 276.
 Biryll, co. York. *See* Bierley, North.
 Bisbrooke, Bysbroke, co. Rutland, 114.
 Bishops Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
 Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, 78.
, Thorp Andrewe in, *q.v.*
 Bishton, Byssheton [in Albrighton], co. Salop, 293.
 Bisley, Bysseley, co. Surrey, 295.
 Bissemede, co. Bedford. *See* Bushmead.

- Bisshophthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
- Bitterden, John, collector of a tax in London, 296, 333.
- Blakebere, co. Dorset. *See* Bagbere.
- Blakeburn, Nicholas, the younger, mayor and escheator of York, 237.
- Blaket, John, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 52.
- Blakyslowe, Ralph, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
- Blanerhayset. *See* Blenerhayset.
- Blaunchard, Thomas, 147.
....., Joan (Pym), mother of, 147, 148.
- Blaunfurne, John, of Stratford-on-Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
- Bledlow, Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, 295, 330.
- Blenerhayset, Blanerhayset, Ralph, of Cumberland, 39, 112, 161.
....., of Suffolk, gentleman, 227.
- Blewet, Bluet, John, of Somerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
....., of Somerset, 96.
....., Stephen, of Cornwall, 213.
- Bleyn, Ralph, of Truro, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294.
- Blike, Blyke, John, Katharine, late the wife of, 84, 121.
....., Richard, son and heir of, 121, 122.
....., Katharine, 76. *See also* Fililode.
....., Richard, of Salop, gentleman, 322.
- Blisland, Blyslond, co. Cornwall, 294.
....., Barlandew in, *q.v.*
....., Trewint in, *q.v.*
- Blithe, co. Nottingham. *See* Blyth.
- Blitheburgh, co. Suffolk. *See* Blythburgh.
- Blosseme, William, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
- Bloundell, Edward, commissioner in Worcestershire, 205.
- Blount, John, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 195.
....., esquire, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 4.
....., knight, 83, 84, 101.
....., Isabel, late the wife of, 101.
....., John, son and heir of, 101.
- Blower, William, the younger, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293, 332.
- Bloxham, co. Oxford, 7.
- Bluet. *See* Blewet.
- Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, Earith in, *q.v.*
- Blyburgh, co. Suffolk. *See* Blythburgh.
- Blyke. *See* Blike.
- Blyslond, co. Cornwall. *See* Blisland.
- Blyth, Blythe, Blithe, co. Nottingham, 292, 330.
....., priory, 255.
- Blythburgh, Blyburgh, Blitheburgh, co. Suffolk, manor, 281, 313, 314.
- Blythe, Thomas, of Nottinghamshire, 322.
- Blyton, Robert, of Leadenham, co. Lincoln, 236, 269.
....., Robert Blyton of Cauntton, co. Nottingham, son and heir of, 269.
....., William, of Lincolnshire, 153.
- Bocher, John, of St. Ives, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 7.
....., Robert, of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 293.
....., Thomas, of Bastergate [in Doncaster], 92.
....., William, of Beaconsfield, husbandman (*alias* William of Colnbrook), collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220.
....., of Clare, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 7.
- Boekhampton, Bokehampston, Bokehampston, Bokhampton, [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 6, 219, 293, 329.
- Boconnion, Boconan by Bodmyn [in Helland], co. Cornwall, 69.
- Boconnoc, co. Cornwall, Bodulget in, *q.v.*
- Bodannan, Bodanan, Bodenan [in St. Endellion], co. Cornwall, 202.
....., manor, 230, 231.
- Bodellic, Bodelek [in St. Breock], co. Cornwall, 69.
- Bodelly, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 333.
- Bodenan, co. Cornwall. *See* Bodannon.
- Bodenham, John, esquire, 111.
- Bodewen, co. Cornwall. *See* Bodwen.
- Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodman, co. Cornwall, 8, 69, 219, 294, 329.
....., Boskear in, *q.v.*
- Bodrugan, Bodrygan, Otes, 145, 189, 227, 228, 248, 266.
....., Joan (late the wife of Robert Hull, sometime the wife of Ralph Trenewyth), daughter and heir of, 145, 189, 227, 228.

Bodrugan, Otes—*cont.*

....., Joan (Seyntaubyn), wife of, 248, 266.

....., William, knight, 169, 227.

....., William, father of, 227.

....., Joan (daughter of Otes Bodrugan), mother of, 227.

....., commissioner in Cornwall, 169, 230.

....., sheriff of Cornwall, 195.

Bodulget [in Boconnoc], co. Cornwall, 8.

Bodulget, Bodulgat, John, of Bodulget, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 8.

....., Thomas, of Trecorm, 72.

Bodwen, Bodewen [in Helland], co. Cornwall, manor, 148.

Boerley, William, of Broncroft, 322.

Boghele, co. Sussex. *See* Bowley.

Boghre (*alias* Degher), Thomas, 38.

Boghton, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 295.

Bokehampton, Bokehamton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.

Bokelonde, Bukland, Buklande, Buklond, Philip, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Wilts and Salisbury, 245, 284.

....., Richard, of London, 104.

....., esquire, 272.

Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.

Bokkyng, Bokyng, Edmund, gentleman, collector of a tax in Suffolk 331.

....., Nicholas, 201.

....., of Longham, 69.

Bolam, co. Northumberland, Trewick in, *q.v.*

Bolde, Geoffrey de, 167.

Bole, John, 334.

Bolehall, Bollehalle by Thomworth [in Tamworth], co. Warwick, 6.

Bollesovre, Bollesover, co. Derby, *See* Bolsover.

Bollok, John, of Norton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 5.

Bolne, John, of Sussex, gentleman, 145.

Bolsover, Bollesovre, Bollesover, co. Derby, manor, 163, 232, 272.

Bolton [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 118.

..... [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, 217.

..... [in Wensley], co. York, 205.

Bolton, John, clerk, 48, 49.

....., Thomas, Thomas de, of Huby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7, 294, 331.

Boneface, Robert, 3.

Boneville, Bonevyle, John, 300.

....., Joan (Ponynges), mother of, 300.

....., esquire, 109, 121.

....., Thomas, father of, 121.

....., John, brother of, 121.

....., William, knight, son of, 121.

....., a minor, one of the heirs of Thomas Ponynges, 287.

....., Thomas, esquire, 104, 287, 300.

....., William, esquire, 109.

....., knight, 104, 110, 111.

....., Alice, late the wife of, 110, 111.

....., William, knight, kinsman and heir of, 110.

....., sheriff of Devon, 12.

Boney, co. Nottingham. *See* Bunny.

Bonham, Thomas, of Berkshire, gentleman, 321.

Bonyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Sutton Bonington.

Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, Somerset in, *q.v.*

Bordeaux [Gironde, France], constable of, 35.

....., lieutenant of. *See* Weston.

Bore, John, of London, harpmaker, 193.

Borehede, Roger, 'frankelein,' collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.

Borellescroft [in Cawston], co. Norfolk, 48.

Borewey, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 5, 293.

Borghope. *See* Burghope.

Borghthon, co. Salop. *See* Broughton.

Borlase, Borlas [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 69.

Boroughbridge, Burghbrigge, co. York, 328.

Boryngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Burringham.

Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.

Boshudek, co. Cornwall. *See* Bowithick.

Boskear, Boskayr, [in Bodmin], co. Cornwall, 69.

Bosno, John, of Hartwell, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.

Bosoun, Bozon, Thomas, of Syerston, esquire, 51.

Bosoun—*cont.*

....., William, 52, 95.

.....,, Goditha (wife of Robert Olney), daughter and heir of, 95.

.....,, Margaret (wife of William Burgoyne), daughter and heir of, 95.

Boston, co. Lincoln, 5, 88, 221, 295, 332.

....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Dixon; Henage; Totyng.

.....,, searchers of ships in. *See* Hedun; Lynne.

Bosworth, Boseworth, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 284.

.....,, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 330.

Boswydok, co. Cornwall. *See* Bowthick.

Boteler. *See* Butler.

Bothal, co. Northumberland, Ashington in, *q.v.*

....., Longhirst in, *q.v.*

....., Old Moor in. *See* Moor, Old.

Bothe, Henry del, of Findern, gentleman, 56.

....., Roger, of the county of Lancaster, gentleman, 167.

....., Thomas, of the county of Lancaster, gentleman, 167.

....., William, clerk, 167.

Botheby, Henry, of Louth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

Botiller. *See* Butler.

Botreaux, John, of London, draper, 80.

....., Ralph, knight, of Cornwall, 58, 62.

Botteler. *See* Butler.

Botteley, Richard, of London, tailor, 193.

Botterell, John, escheator in Salop and in the adjacent march of Wales, 85.

Bottesford, co. Lincoln, Burringham in, *q.v.*

Boughay, John, of Whitmore, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7, 218.

Boulogne, honour, 186.

.....,, land held of, 326.

Bourghier, Henry, 159.

Bourne, Burne, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

Bourton, co. Somerset. *See* Burton.

Bourton, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332. *See also* Burton.

Bowdon, Bowedon [in Chapel-en-le-Frith], co. Derby, 294, 330.

Bowe, John, of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.

Bowedon, co. Derby. *See* Bowdon.

Boweland, Thomas, 48.

Bowelas, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.

Bower, Bowere, Bowre, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.

.....,, of Walpole, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.

....., Stephen, of London, draper, 86.

..... *Cf.* Bowyer.

Bower, West, Westboure [in Bridgewater], co. Somerset, 41.

Bowere. *See* Bower.

Bowes, John, 203, 208, 211, 212, 228, 229.

.....,, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 244, 310.

....., William, knight, 124.

Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York [1407-1423], 59, 75, 166.

Bowithick, Boshudek, Boswydok [in Lanteglos by Camelford], 202, 231.

Bowley, Boghele [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, manor, 211.

Bowre. *See* Bower.

Bowyer, Thomas, king's alnager in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17. *Cf.* Bower.

Boxford, co. Berks, Westbrook in, *q.v.*

Boxstede, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.

Boxstede, Thomas, 321, 326.

.....,, Richard, son and heir of, 326.

Boxted, Boxstede, co. Essex, 220, 321, 326.

....., manor, 321, 326.

Boynton, co. York, 220.

Boynton, Christopher, Christopher de, 257.

.....,, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.

.....,, of Yorkshire, 73, 226.

....., William, 235.

Boys, Guy de, esquire, 135.

....., John de, knight, sheriff of Hampshire, 88.

Bozard, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.

Bozon. *See* Bosoun.

Brabason, Nicholas, of Eastwell, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.

Brace, John, of Pembridge, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219.

- Bracebridge, Bracebrygge, co. Lincoln, 169.
- Bradbury, Richard, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 5.
- Bradeford, co. Somerset. *See* Bradford.
- Bradeley, Bradeleygh. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeley, co. York. *See* Barlow.
-, Bradeleygh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.
- Bradeleygh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.
- Bradmedewe, co. Worcester. *See* Broad Meadow.
- Bradeney, co. Somerset. *See* Bradney.
- Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
- Bradwey, co. Worcester. *See* Broadway.
- Bradford [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, manor, 288.
-, Bradforde, Bradeford, co. Somerset, 293, 330
-, co. Wilts, 138, 207.
-, Bradford Leigh in, *q.v.*
-, South Wraxall in. *See* Wraxall, South.
- [co. York], 73.
-, North Bierley in. *See* Bierley, North.
-, Oakenshaw in, *q.v.*
-, Royds in, *q.v.*
-, Wibsey in, *q.v.*
- Bradford Leigh, Lye [in Bradford], co. Wilts, 207,
- Bradgate, co. Leicester. *See* Bradgate Park.
- Bradgate, John, of Bradgate Park, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 292, 329.
- Bradgate Park, Bradgate, co. Leicester, 292, 329.
- Bradley, Bradeley, Bradeleygh, co. Wilts, 15, 86.
- Bradley, Bradeley, Bradeleygh, Henry, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
-, of Bradley, co. Wilts, 86.
-, esquire, 15.
-, of Wiltshire, 124.
- Bradney, Bradeney [in Bawdrip], co. Somerset, 41.
- Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, 294, 332.
- near the Sea, Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, 168, 176, 246, 263.
-, 'Batailles' in, 168, 263.
-, 'Dounhall' in, 176, 246.
- Brake, John, of Northamptonshire, 59.
- Brakunthwaythe, John, de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 217, 219.
- Braklegh, John, 2.
- Bramdean, co. Southampton, Woodcote-in, *q.v.*
- Brame, Richard, of Cheddington, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
- Bramptham, William, 93, 226.
-, Joan, wife of, 93, 226.
- Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 121, 193.
- [in Long Marton], co. Westmoreland, 82.
- [in Torksey], co. Lincoln, 332.
- Brampton, William, of Burford, woolman, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
- Bramscombe, Adam, 43, 320.
-, Agnes (Dodescombe), wife of, 43, 320. *See also* Champernon.
-, Ibote, daughter of, 43, 320.
-, Robert (Brytte), son of, 43, 111, 320.
-, Elizabeth (wife of John Fortescu), daughter of, 43, 111, 320, 321.
-, Margaret (wife of Thomas Wyse), daughter of, 43, 320, 321.
- Brandesby, co. York. *See* Brandsby.
- Brandon, in Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 257.
- Ferry, Brandon Fery, co. Suffolk, 194, 208.
- Brandon, John, of London, hosier, 86.
-, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 90, 91, 95, 108.
-, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 139, 141, 142, 151, 152, 200.
-, of King's Lynn, gentleman, 153.
-, of Norfolk, esquire, 108.
-, William, collector of subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 299.
- Brandsby, Brandesby, co. York, 294, 331.
- Brasyngton, Thomas, monk, 96, 285.
- Braunche, Philip, knight, 187.
- Braunston, co. Northampton, 330.
-, co. Rutland, 7.
-, manor, 234.
- Brawe, Robert, of Lincolnshire, gentleman, 205.
- Bray, co. Berks, 293.
- Bray, John, the elder, of London, butcher, 58.
- Braybrok, co. Northampton. *See* Braybrooke.

- Braybroke, Braybrok, Braybrook, Alice, sometime wife of Richard Rok, 260.
, Gerard, 134, 237, 253.
,, Eleanor (de Sancto Amando), mother of, 133, 134, 253.
,, Eleanor, daughter and heir of, 134, 143, 175, 223, 224, 253, 254.
,, Elizabeth (Beauchamp), daughter and heir of, 134, 143, 253, 254.
,, Maud (Babyngton), daughter and heir of, 134, 136 *bis*, 143, 175, 223, 253, 254.
 Braybrooke, Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northampton, 329.
, castle and manor, 10.
, church of, advowson of, 10.
 Brayton, co. York, Barlow in, *q.v.*
 Brayton, William, of Yorkshire, 226.
 Braywell, Stephen, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 296.
 Brecon, Brehenok, co. Brecon, lordship, 33.
 Bredon, co. Worcester, 290, 291.
 Brehenok, co. Brecon. *See* Brecon.
 Bremelwyke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
 Bremhill, co. Wilts, 124.
, Wick in, *q.v.*
 Brenchele, co. Kent. *See* Brencley.
 Brencheley, Brenchele, John, dyer, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
,, of Kent, 284.
 Brencley, Brenchele, co. Kent, 294.
 Brendefen, co. Suffolk. *See* Brent Fen.
 Brenles [co. Brecon]. *See* Bronllys.
 Brensete, co. Kent. *See* Brenzett.
 Brent, Robert, knight, 41.
,, Joan (Tretheke), sister and heir of, 41.
 Brent Eleigh, Brent Illezgh, co. Suffolk, 113, 114.
,, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Fermer; Hervy.
, Fen, Brentfen, Brendefen [in Middleton], co. Suffolk, manor, 281, 313, 314.
 Brenzett, Brensete, co. Kent, 210.
 Bret, Brette, Thomas, of Dimsdale, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 219.
, William, of Ansley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
 Brethynham, Nicholas, 162, 163.
 Breton, Henry, of Ketton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 329.
, John, of Elsham, 65.
,, of Herefordshire, 61.
 Brette. *See* Bret.
 Brewys, John, knight, 137.
 Brid, Bryd, John, of Marlborough, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
, Robert, 334.
, *Cf.* Byrd.
 Briddok, Robert, the elder, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292.
 Bridgham, Brygham, co. Norfolk, 119.
 Bridgnorth, Briggennorth, co. Salop, 5.
, Claverley in, *q.v.*
 Bridgewater, Briggewater, Briggewatere, Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 41, 245, 293, 330.
, West Bower in. *See* Bower, West.
, port of, collectors of subsidies in. *See* Alet; Deysham.
,, searcher of ships in. *See* Magot.
 Bridlington, co. York, Buckton in, *q.v.*
, Sewerby in, *q.v.*
 Bridport, Robert, monk of the order of St. Benedict, prior of Llangennith priory, 45.
 Brien, Bryene, Alice, 35.
, John, chaplain, 145.
, *See also* Bryan.
 Brigge, Brygge, Giles, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 297.
, John, of Herefordshire, esquire, 302.
,, of Salop, esquire, 263.
, *Cf.* Brugge.
 Briggennorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Brigges, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 245.
 Briggesley, co. Lincoln. *See* Briggsley.
 Briggewater, Briggewatere, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
 Brigham, Brygham [in Foston on the Wold], co. York, 28.
 Briggsley, Briggesley, co. Lincoln, 28.
 Brigstock, Bryggestoke, Brygstoke, co. Northampton, 56, 284.
 Brimpton, Brympton, co. Berks, 201.
 Bringhurst, co. Leicester, Drayton in, *q.v.*
 Brinsley, Brunesley [in Greasley], co. Nottingham, 330.
 Brinsop, Brynshop, co. Hereford, 8.
 Brislington, Brustlyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 182.
 Bristol, 15, 34, 86, 144, 180, 239, 245, 257.
, collectors of taxes in, 9, 216, 296, 333.

Bristol—*cont.*

....., farmers of the subsidy and
alnage of cloths for sale, and
alnagers, in. *See* Benet ; Ford ;
Weylond.

....., hospital of St. Bartholomew
in, advowson of (appurtenant
to the manor of Wickwar, co.
Gloucester), 182 *bis*, 183.

....., mayor and commonalty of, 21,
55, 56, 84, 118, 143, 191, 239,
277.

....., mayor and escheator of, 138,
182.

....., port of, collectors of customs
and subsidies in. *See* Fisshe ;
Mayn ; Russell.

....., searchers of ships in.
See Pitte ; Salle ; Vagharn ;
Wagharn.

Bristol, county of, sheriff of. *See*
Collevile ; Devenysshe ; Erle ;
Gildeney ; Hallewey ; Milton ;
Sharp ; Shipward ; Trenode.

Briseyrd, co. Suffolk. *See* Bruisyard.

Brixham, co. Devon, manor, 266.

Broad Meadow, Brademedewe, in
King's Norton, co. Worcester,
206.

Broadway, Bradewey, co. Worcester,
328, 331.

Broadwell, co. Oxford, Filkins in, *q.v.*

Broadwinsor, Brodewyndesore, co.
Dorset, manor, 177.

....., Adesham in, *q.v.*

....., Childhay in, *q.v.*

Brocas, Brokas, Bernard, knight, 237.

....., Joan, late the wife
of, 237.

....., William, sheriff of Hampshire,
244.

Brockton, Brokton, co. Salop, 219.

Broddesworth, co. York. *See* Brods-
worth.

Brodewyndesore, co. Dorset. *See*
Broadwinsor.

Brodsworth, Broddesworth, co. York,
church of, 255.

Broughton. *See* Broughton.

Brokas. *See* Brocas.

Broke. *See* Brook.

Brokesby, Bartholomew, esquire, 203,
208, 211, 212, 228, 229.

Broket, John, of Yorkshire, 97.

....., Thomas, 26.

Brokherst, William, collector of a tax
in Middlesex, 219.

....., of Islington, collector of
a tax in Middlesex, 295.

Brokke, Richard, of Hackney, collector
of a tax in Middlesex, 331.

Brokton, co. Salop. *See* Brockton.

Bromcrofte, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.

Bromelegh. *See* Bromley.

Bromford, John, 275.

Bromham, co. Wilts, 292.

Bromley, co. Kent, 111.

Bromley, Bromelegh, Brumley, Henry,
49.

....., of Warwickshire, es-
quire, 120.

....., John de, 188, 247.

....., Margaret (wife of
William Hexstall), sister and
heir of, 247.

....., Roger, of Mickley, collector of
a tax in Salop, 6.

....., Thomas, 109.

....., Margaret, late the wife
of, 109.

....., William, son of, 109.

....., John, son of, 109.

Bromlowe, John, of Shrewsbury, cord-
wainer, collector of a tax in
Shrewsbury, 216, 220.

Brompton, co. York, Snainton in, *q.v.*

....., Regis, Brumpton Regis, co.
Somerset, manor, 204.

Bromwich, Castle, Castelbromwyche
[in Aston], co. Warwick, 294.

....., Little, Bromwygh [in Aston],
co. Warwick, 294.

Bromyard, Bromyord, co. Hereford, 8.

Bron, Stephen, of Bromyard, collector
of a tax in Herefordshire, 8.

Broncroft, Bromcrofte [in Diddle-
bury], co. Salop, 322.

Bronllys, Brenles [in Talgarth], co.
Brecon, castle and town, 33.

Brook, Broke, Thomas, knight, 165,
170.

....., sheriff of Devon,
88.

....., William atte, of Bisley, col-
lector of a tax in Surrey, 295.

Broomhill, Promehelle, cos. Kent and
Sussex, 210.

Brotherton, co. York, Byram in, *q.v.*

Broughton, Borhton [co. Salop], 301.

Broughton, Broughton, John, 289.

....., Mary (Pever), mother of,
289.

....., esquire, 227, 228.

..... *See also* Brughton.

Broun, Broune. *See* Browne.

Brounflete, Henry, knight, 81 *bis*.

....., Joan (Holand),
duchess of York, wife of, 81 *bis*.

Brounsopp, William, collector of a tax
in Dorset, 8.

Brounyng. *See* Brownynng.

Browne, Broun, Broune, John, 278.

....., gentleman, collector of a
tax in Herefordshire, 329.

- Browne, John—*cont.*
 , esquire, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 292.
 , of Blisland, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294.
 , of Dean, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8.
 , of Napton on the Hill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
 , the younger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
 , of Shrewsbury, cordwainer, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.
 , of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 221.
 , of Warwick, gentleman, 269.
 , Nicholas, of Bowdon, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.
 , Robert, 169, 172.
 , Maud (Stokes), mother of, 169, 172.
 , of Brinsley, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 330.
 , Thomas, 194, 208, 209, 257.
 , searcher of two Venetian galleys in the port of London, 299.
 , esquire, 269, 288.
 Brownynge, Brounyng, William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 296, 333.
 Brugge, John, of Turvey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8. *Cf.* Brigge.
 Broughton, John, of Brampton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 332. *See also* Broughton.
 Bruisyard, Brisyard, co. Suffolk, abbey of Nuns Minoreesses in, 44.
 , abbess of. *See* Ellen.
 Brumley. *See* Bromley.
 Brumpton Regis, co. Somerset. *See* Brompton Regis.
 Brunlesley, co. Nottingham. *See* Brinsley.
 Brunne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
 Brustlyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Brislington.
 Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
 Bruton, co. Somerset, 195, 275, 330.
 Bruyn, John, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 53, 100.
 , sheriff of Salop, 12.
 , Maurice, knight, 286.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 53.
 Bruyn, Maurice, knight—*cont.*
 , sheriff of Hampshire, 117.
 Bruys, Robert, of Pickering, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 294, 331.
 Bryan, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 216. *See also* Brien.
 Bryce, Robert of Bagbere, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294. *See also* Bryse.
 Bryd. *See* Brid.
 Bryene. *See* Brien.
 Brygge. *See* Brigge.
 Bryggestoke, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
 Bryggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Brygham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bridgham.
 , co. York. *See* Brigham.
 Brightwell, Walter, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 6.
 Brygstoke, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
 Brympton, co. Berks. *See* Brimpton.
 Bryniston, co. York. *See* Burniston.
 Brynshop, co. Hereford. *See* Brinsop.
 Bryse, John, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 158.
 , of Lydney, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 5.
 *See also* Bryce.
 Brytte, Robert, 43, 111, 320.
 , Elizabeth (wife of John Fortescu the younger), daughter and heir of, 43, 111, 320, 321.
 , Margaret (wife of Thomas Wyse), daughter and heir of, 43, 320, 321.
 *See also* Bramscombe.
 Bubwith, co. York, Spaldington in, *q.v.*
 Bubwith, Nicholas, bishop of Bath and Wells [1408–1424], 96.
 Buckeby, John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
 , of Higham Ferrers, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
 Buckingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 220, 295, 330.
 , escheator in, 31, 32, 71, 76 *bis*, 77, 101, 114, 133, 143, 252–254, 262, 263, 273.
 *See also* Cheyne; Hampden; Hay; Loudsop; Manyng-ham; Sperlyng; Whaplode.
 , farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Beauford; Glover; Horewode.

Buckingham—*cont.*

-, sheriff of. *See* Cheyne; Hoo; Massy; Stafford; Wauton; Wyot.
- Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, Duntish in, *q.v.*
- Buckton, Bucton [in Bridlington], co. York, 220.
- Bucton, co. York. *See* Buckton.
- Bucton, John, of Buckton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220. *Cf.* Button.
- Buellt [co. Brecon]. *See* Builth.
- Bug, Bugge, Baldwin, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 243, 311.
- Builth, Buellt [co. Brecon], 99.
- Buk, James, of Meltonby, 250.
-,,, Agnes (Staveley), wife of, 250.
-, John, of Essex, yeoman, 175.
- Bukland, Buklande, Buklond. *See* Bokelonde.
- Bulkington, co. Warwick, Wolvershill in, *q.v.*
- Bullok, Robert, of Eaton Socon, 105.
- Bunny, Boney, co. Nottingham, manor, 280.
- Burcestre, John, of Northumberland, 125.
- Burcombe, co. Wilts, Ditchampton in, *q.v.*
- Burford, co. Oxford, 292, 332.
-, co. Salop, Greet in, *q.v.*
-,, Hartall in, *q.v.*
-,, Rockhill in, *q.v.*
- Burgeys, John, of Euston, co. Suffolk, 201.
- Burgh, co. Cambridge. *See* Burrough Green.
- le Marsh, Burgh in le Merssh, Burgh, co. Lincoln, 192, 221.
- Burgh, Hugh, esquire, 276, 280.
-,, Elizabeth (Mouthe), late the wife of, 276, 280.
-,,, John, son and heir of, 280.
-,, sheriff of Salop, 297.
-,, esquire, sheriff of Salop, 322.
-, John, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 54.
-,, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 13, 38.
-,, of Essex, 20.
-,, of Witheote, 174.
-, Margery, 189.
-, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 89, 90, 94.
-, William, William de, 67, 233, 234, 257.
- Burgh, William—*cont.*
-,, Anne (wife of Robert Chisulden), daughter and heir of, 234.
-,, Margery, wife of, 233, 234.
-,, justice of the Common Bench, 310.
- Burghbrige, co. York. *See* Borough-bridge.
- Burghope, Borghope, Thomas, gentleman, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 329.
-,, esquire, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 292.
- Burghwallis, Burghwaleys, co. York, 315.
- Burgoyne, John, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 118.
-, William, 95.
-,, Margaret (Bosoun), wife of, 95.
- Burley, co. Hereford. *See* Birley.
- Burley, Beurley, John, 235 *bis*.
-,, of Birley, gentleman, 180.
-, William, sheriff of Salop, 117.
- Burne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
- Burneby, Edward, commissioner in Cornwall, 169, 230.
-, George, esquire, 237.
- Burniston, Bryniston [in Scalby, N.R.] co. York, manor, 264, 265.
- Burpham, co. Sussex, Wepham in, *q.v.*
- Burringham, Boryngham [in Bottesford], co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
- Burrough Green, Burgh, co. Cambridge, manor, 73, 233.
- Burstick, Brustwyk, co. York, manor, 48.
-,, steward of. *See* Ellerker.
- Burton, Bourton [in Curry Rivel], co. Somerset, manor, 203.
- Burton, Hugh, of Croydon, 194.
-, John, of Bristol, merchant, 144 *bis*.
-, Nicholas, clerk, 257.
-, Richard de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
-, Robert, of Yorkshire, 170, 175.
-, Thomas, Thomas de, 57.
-,, of Bristol, merchant, 257.
-,, of Rockingham, 59.
-,, knight, farmer of the county of Rutland, 247.
-,, sheriff of Rutland, 12, 195.

- Burton—*cont.*
, William, 194.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Leicestershire, 114.
 *See also* Bourton.
 Bury, John, of Kent, 14.
, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
 (*alias* Marchall), Thomas, of Barton on the Heath, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
, William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 5.
 Buryhatley, co. Bedford. *See* Hatley, Cockayne.
 Bury Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
 Burys, William, 273, 323.
 Bushbury, co. Stafford, Moseley in, *q.v.*
 Bushmead, Bissemède [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedford, prior of, 279.
 Bussh, Ralph, 154.
,, esquire, 203.
, Thomas de, 1, 31, 32.
,, William, son and heir of, 31, 32.
 Busshell, John, of Chard, chapman, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.
 Bustardhall [in St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York], co. York, 78.
 Butler, Butiller, Butteler, Boteler, Botiller, Botteler, Andrew, of Suffolk, knight, 247, 248.
, John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 17, 23 *bis*, 90 *bis*.
,, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
,, of Northill, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 218.
, Philip, knight, 115, 116, 281.
,, Edward, son and heir of, 115, 116, 281.
,,, heir of, 115, 282.
, Ralph, knight, 258.
, Robert, of Hartwell, 279.
,, Isabel (wife of John Everard), daughter of, 279.
, William, esquire, 33.
,, of London, gentleman, 158.
 Button, Richard, of Coventry, 'fisher,' collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220. *Cf.* Bucton.
 Buye, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
 Bydefford, Bydeford, Bydford, Bydforde, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
 Bydyk, William, esquire, 276.
 Byeron. *See* Byron.
 Byfleet, Byflete, co. Surrey, manor, 280.
 Bygge, John, of Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
 Bygod, Bygot, John, knight, 137 *bis*, 171.
,,, Ralph, son and heir of, 171.
 Bykeleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.
 Bykemerssh, co. Warwick. *See* Bickmarsh.
 Byker, John, merchant, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 216.
 Bykerstath, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 295.
 Bykerton, William, of Yelvertoft, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
 Bylesby. *See* Billesby.
 Byllington, William, of Canterbury, 175.
 Bylton, co. York. *See* Bilton.
 Byngham, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 6.
 Byram, Birom [in Brotherton], co. York, 6.
 Byrcheore, Richard, of Shrewsbury, weaver, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.
 Byrd, John, of Wiltshire, 209. *Cf.* Brid.
 Byrne, Roger, 57.
,, of Selby, gentleman, 326.
,, of Yorkshire, 87.
 Byron, Byeron, John, knight, 280.
,, of Colwick, knight, 272.
, Richard, knight, Joan late the wife of, 137.
 Bysbroke, co. Rutland. *See* Bisbrooke.
 Bysseley, co. Surrey. *See* Bisley.
 Byssheton, co. Salop. *See* Bishton.

C

- Cadeby, co. Leicester, Osbaston in, *q.v.*
 Cadeby, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 296.
 Cadenay, co. Lincoln. *See* Cadney.
 Cadney, Cadenay, co. Lincoln, 221.
, Howsham in, *q.v.*

- Caen [Calvados, France], priory in, [*recte* abbey of the Holy Trinity], 247.
,, abbess of, 104.
 Caerleon, Kaerlyon [co. Monmouth], lordship, 99.
 Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], mayor and escheator of, 83, 84, 188, 228, 236, 262.
, *See also* Orwell.
 Caldecot, Caldecote, Caltecote, Nicholas, 128.
,, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 13, 305.
, Thomas, of Caldecote, co. Buckingham, 136, 155.
,, William, son and heir of, 155.
 Caldecote [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buckingham, 136, 155.
, [in Towcester], co. Northampton, 294.
 Caldewalle, John, bailiff of Ipswich, 333, 334.
 Caldon, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 144.
 Calestok, Calestoke, co. Cornwall. *See* Calstock.
 Calne, co. Wilts, 7.
 Calstock, Calstok, Calestok, Calestoke, co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 212, 213.
 Caltecote. *See* Caldecot.
 Calverley, Walter de, of Yorkshire, esquire, 241.
 Camberwell, co. Surrey, Peckham in, *q.v.*
 Cambridge, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 214, 295, 329.
, escheator in, 115, 205, 262, 300.
, *See also* Bernard; Burgoyne; Caldecot; Forster; Hore; Paryssh; Walker.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Acton; Langford.
, sheriff of. *See* Alynngton; Cheyne; Deschalers; Hore; Pole; Scot; Stucle.
 Cambridge, earl of. *See* Richard [of York].
 Cambrige, John, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 296, 333.
 Cameley, co. Somerset, Temple Cloud in, *q.v.*
 Camelford [in Lanteglos], co. Cornwall, borough and town of, 126, 212.
 Camme, Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury, 124.
 Camoys, Cammoys, Comoys, John, 162.
, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 56, 69, 80, 99, 167.
,, Hugh, kinsman and heir of, 56, 70, 80, 99, 167.
,, Eleanor (Leukenore), sister and heir of, 167.
,, Margaret (Rademelde), sister and heir of, 167.
,, Richard, knight, son of, 167.
 Camp, Robert, of Ketton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 7.
 Campden, Chipping, Campeden, co. Gloucester, 292.
 Campsall, co. York, 331.
 Canalidgey, Canalysy [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Cance, William, of Wisbech, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.
 Canford Magna, Canford, co. Dorset, manor, 326.
 Cank, co. Stafford. *See* Cannock.
 Cannings, All, co. Wilts, Allington in, *q.v.*
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset, 237.
, Salty in, *q.v.*
, Withiel in, *q.v.*
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset, hundred, 6.
 Cannock, Cannok, Cank, co. Stafford, 206 *ter.*
, Hednesford in, *q.v.*
, forest of, 42, 170.
,, steward and bailiff of. *See* Swynerton.
,, Teddesley Hay in, *q.v.*
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 175, 268.
, abbey of St. Augustine by, 160, 172.
,, abbot of. *See* Marcellus.
, city of, farm of, 153.
, letters dated at, 137, 323.
, parish of All Saints in, 'Haukewodestonement' in, 175.
, priory of Christ Church in, prior of, 178.
 Canterbury, archbishop of. *See* Chicheley, Henry.
, province of, subsidy granted by the clergy of, 105, 149, 269, 306.
 Cantlop, Cantilope [in Berrington, co. Salop], 301.
 Cantrecelly [co. Brecon]. *See* Selif, cantred.

- Canynghon, co. Somerset. *See* Canynghon.
- Capelayn. *See* Chapleyn.
- Caple, King's, Kyngescaple, co. Hereford, 219.
- Cappes, Cappys, Robert, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 158, 160, 173, 202.
-,, of Kent, esquire, 175.
- Carant. *See* Carraunt.
- Carbonell, Richard, of Norfolk, esquire, 108.
- Cardigan, county, 302 *bis*.
- Cardigan, Cardygan, Lewis, 110, 172.
-,, Alice, late the wife of, 110, 172.
-,, Katharine (Hatthewyke), daughter and heir of, 172.
- Cardington, co. Bedford, Cotes in, *q.v.*
- Cardinham, co. Cornwall, Deviock in, *q.v.*
- Cardmaker, John, of Horsley, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330.
- Cardygan. *See* Cardigan.
- Carent. *See* Carraunt.
- Careswall, Careswalle, co. Stafford. *See* Caverswall.
- Carewe, Carreu, Carrewe, Carwe, Nicholas, esquire, 33, 135, 148.
-,, Joan (Courtenay), wife of, 135, 148.
-,, the younger, of Surrey, 33.
-, Thomas, knight, 104, 130.
-,, of Devon, knight, 88.
-,, baron de, knight, of Devon, 78.
- Carlby, Carleby, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Carleton, Henry, of Carlton [in Lindrick], 170.
- Carleton, co. Leicester. *See* Carlton Curliu.
-, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton le Moorland.
- in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton Scroop.
- in Lyndryk, Carleton, co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton in Lindrick.
- Carlion, Karlyghyan [in St. Minver], co. Cornwall, 69.
- Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 227, 247.
-, castle of, 247.
-,, pastures and fishery pertaining to, 247.
-, 'Brademedowe,' 'Leyes by Swyft,' 'Leyrepittes,' 'Middelholme,' and 'Senesike,' meadows in, 247.
- Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Barrowe, William.
-, bishopric of, temporalities of, 278, 280.
- Carlton, co. Nottingham, 218.
- Curliu, Carleton, co. Leicester, 5, 292, 329.
- in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndryk, Carleton, co. Nottingham, 87, 170.
-,, manor, 87.
-,, manor of Kyngeston in, *q.v.*
- le Moorland, Carleton, co. Lincoln, manor, 63, 266.
- Scroop, Carleton in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln, manor, 28.
- Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, Exchequer of, 319.
-, New Kermerdyn in, 319.
-,, 'Cokmylle' in, 319.
- Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, county of, 100, 103, 249, 250, 259, 261.
-, commotes in named. *See* Trayne.
- Carmynowe, Carminowe, Cramynowe, Ralph, knight, 111, 131.
-,, Alice, late the wife of, 111, 131, 132.
-, Thomas, sheriff of Cornwall, 53, 297.
-, William, esquire, 131.
-,, John, esquire, son and heir of, 131.
-,, John, son and heir of, 131.
-,, Thomas, esquire, son and heir of, 131, 132.
- Carnaby, Carneby, William, 234, 241.
-,, bailiff of Hexham, 59, 166, 167.
-,, sheriff of Northumberland, 244.
- Carneley, co. Surrey. *See* Cranleigh.
- Carneley. *See* Cranleigh.
- Carraunt, Carant, Carent, Carrent, Karaunt, Thomas, of the forest of Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 5.
-, William, 278, 290 *bis*.
-,, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 195.
-,, the younger, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 12, 88.
- Carreu, Carrewe. *See* Carewe.
- Carshalton, Carsalton, co. Surrey, 220.
- Carswell, Carswall, in Wales. *See* Crasswell.
- Carswell, John, of London, scrivener, 48.
- Carter, John, of Ford, co. Bedford, 105.

- Cartyngton, John, of Northumberland, gentleman, 234.
 Carvell, William, of Polebrook, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
 Carwe. *See* Carewe.
 Cary, John, chaplain, 190.
 Castell, Nicholas, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.
 Castellacre, Castelakre, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Acre.
 Castelmorton, co. Worcester. *See* Castlemorton.
 Castelbromwyche, co. Warwick. *See* Bromwich, Castle.
 Casterton, Richard de, of Humby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 221.
 Castle Acre, Castellacre, Castelakre, co. Norfolk, 295, 330.
 Castlemorton, Castelmorton, co. Worcester, 4.
 castle-guard, 153.
 castles, named :—
 Berwick on Tweed.
 Braybrooke.
 Bronllys.
 Carlisle.
 Dawley Magna.
 Dover.
 Huntingdon.
 Launceston.
 Ludlow.
 Narberth.
 Northampton.
 Oxford.
 Plympton.
 Restormel.
 Rochester.
 Roxburgh.
 Sandwich.
 Sarum, Old.
 Somerton (co. Lincoln).
 Trematon.
 Winchester.
 York.
 Castor, co. Northampton, Ailsworth in, *q.v.*
 , Milton in, *q.v.*
 Castowe, John, of London, 186.
 Cat, Catte, Henry, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219, 295.
 , of Hevingham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
 Catangre, co. Somerset. *See* Cathanger.
 Caterall, John, of Flasby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293.
 Caterham, co. Surrey, 6, 329.
 Catteryngton, co. Southampton. *See* Catherington.
 Catesby, Gatesby, Hugh, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
 , of Arthingworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
 , John, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 54.
 , sheriff of Northamptonshire, 117.
 , sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of the castle of Northampton, 157.
 , Robert, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 305.
 Catfoss, Catfosse [in Siggleshorpe], co. York, 220.
 Cathanger, Cathangere, Catangre [in Fivehead], co. Somerset, 293, 331.
 Catherington, Catteryngton, co. Southampton, 7.
 Catryk, John, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 9.
 Catte. *See* Cat.
 Catton, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 19, 23, 24.
 Catworth, co. Huntingdon, 7.
 Catworth, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 216.
 Caudray, William, 310, 318, 319.
 , Elizabeth, wife of, 318, 319.
 Caundyssh. *See* Cavendyssh.
 Caunterbury, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
 Caunton, co. Nottingham, 269.
 Cave, co. York, 293, 331.
 , North, Northeave, co. York, 28.
 , South, Southcave, co. York, 28.
 , Faxfleet in, *q.v.*
 Cave, John, of Middleton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.
 Cavendyssh, Caundyssh, John, Alice, late the wife of, 189.
 , Thomas, serjeant of the cellar of Henry V, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 62.
 Caverswall, Careswall, Careswalle, co. Stafford, 292, 332.
 Cawod, co. York. *See* Cawood.
 Cawod, John, of Cawood, 276.
 , Isabel, late the wife of, 276.
 Cawood, Cawod, co. York, 276.
 , letters dated at, 139.
 Cawston, co. Norfolk, Borellescroft in, *q.v.*

- Caynton [in Edgmond], co. Salop, 293, 330.
- Caysho, co. Bedford. *See* Keysoe.
- Cedewen, Kedeweyn [co. Montgomery], lordship, 99.
- Celestines, order of, 97.
- Cerf, Cerff, John, 20, 170, 171, 226 *bis*.
-, escheator in Northumberland, 13.
-, of Yorkshire, 26, 326.
-, gentleman, 284.
- Certeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
- Chace, William, of Brigstock, gentleman, 284.
- Chaddere, Chaddre, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 218, 227.
- Chagford, co. Devon, Teigncombe in, *q.v.*
- Chalton, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 123, 124, 153, 179, 180, 240, 243, 304.
- Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
-, of Berrow, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4, 220.
-, Ralph, 188.
- Chambernon. *See* Champernon.
- Chambre, Chaumbre, John, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
-, Richard, of Fauld, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 218.
-, Thomas, sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of the castle of Northampton, 157.
- Champeneys. *See* Champneys.
- Champernon, Chambernon, Otes, esquire, 2 *bis*, 319.
-, Richard, 43, 320.
-, Agnes (Dodescombe), wife of, 43, 320.
-, Otes, son of, 42, 43, 320, 321.
- Champneys, Champeneys, Chaumpeneys, Henry, of Frome, gentleman, 303.
-, of Somerset, gentleman, 204.
-, Nicholas, 178.
- Chancery, the, charters exhibited and enrolled in, 67.
-, certificates to, 21, 44.
-, inquisition from the Exchequer brought into, 268.
-, fine for insufficient return of a writ in, 171, 279. *See also* amercements.
-, issues forfeited in, 333, 334.
- Chancery—*cont.*
-, letters patent surrendered in for cancellation, 34, 44, 45 *bis*, 49, 59, 60, 62, 74, 120, 129, 130, 162, 170, 173, 192, 194, 198, 208, 209, 212 *bis*, 223, 229, 233, 241, 246, 249, 252, 260, 262, 266, 267, 272, 282, 284, 286, 303, 323, 324, 327.
-, proceedings in, 213.
-, sureties forfeited in, 333, 334.
- Chandeler, Chaundeler, John, bishop of Salisbury [1417–1426], 107.
-, Robert, of Devizes, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.
-, Walter, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 144, 284.
- Chapel-en-le-Frith, Chapell, co. Derby, 5.
-, Bowdon in, *q.v.*
- Chapleyn, Chapeleyn, Capelayn, Robert, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 296, 333.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.
- Chapman, Chepman, John, of Honiton, collector of a tax in Devon, 7, 292.
-, the elder, of Mentmore, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295.
-, Robert, of Liddington, collector of a tax in Rutland, 294.
-, Thomas, of Chellaston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
-, William, of Liddington, collector of a tax in Rutland, 294, 329.
- Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 218.
- Charford, North, Charteford, co. Southampton, 7.
- Charles, Cherles, John, searcher of ships in Melcombe and Poole and district, 88.
-, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 142.
- Charleton, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
- Charlewode, co. Surrey. *See* Charlewode.
- Charlinch, Cherde Cherdelyne, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 147.
- Charlton Horethorne, Charleton, co. Somerset, manor, 278.
- Charlewode, Charlewode, co. Surrey, 295.
- Charlynge, William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 296, 333.

- Charosey, Henry, collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.
- Charteford, co. Southampton. *See* Charford, North.
- Chartley, Charteley, co. Stafford, 65.
....., lord de. *See* Ferrers.
- Charwalton, Thomas, of Huntingdon, 33, 279.
- Charyngworth, Robert, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 13, 193.
- Chattok, John, of Castle Bromwich, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
- Chaucer, Thomas, 132, 162.
....., esquire, 47.
....., the king's esquire, 72.
....., of Oxfordshire, esquire, 287, 288.
- Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberlayn.
- Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
- Chaumpeneys. *See* Champneys.
- Chaunce, Roger, of Reigate, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
- Chaunceller, William, collector of customs and subsidies in New-castle-upon-Tyne and district, 90, 91, 95, 108, 140-142, 152 *bis*, 200, 298.
- Chaundeler. *See* Chander.
- Chaundos, John, knight, 235.
- Chaworth, Thomas, knight, 59, 71, 72, 166, 167, 274.
....., Isabel (Aylesbury), wife of, 71, 72, 274.
....., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 52, 87.
....., Kent, 73.
- Cheddington, Chetyndon, Chetyngdon, co. Buckingham, 6, 330.
- Chelaston, co. Derby. *See* Chellaston.
- Cheldryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholder-ton, West.
- Cheslescombe, Alan, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
- Cheleworth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.
- Chellaston, Chelaston, co. Derby, 219.
- Chelmsford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, 220.
- Chelrey, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
- Chelton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilton Trinity.
- Chelworth, Chelworth [in Cricklade St. Sampson], co. Wilts, 77.
- Chenies, Isnampstede, co. Buckingham, 117.
- Chepman. *See* Chapman.
- Chepsted, Chepstede. *See* Chipstede.
- Chepstede, co. Kent. *See* Chipstead.
- Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.
- Cherde, co. Somerset. *See* Chard.
- Cherde Cherdelynche, co. Somerset. *See* Charlinch.
- Cherles. *See* Charles.
- Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 295.
- Cheryngham, co. Northumberland. *See* Chillingham.
- Chese, Stephen, 37.
- Cheser, John, 115.
- Chesham, co. Buckingham, 220, 232.
- Cheslyn Hay, Chestelyn, co. Stafford, chace, 116, 290.
- Chestelyn, co. Stafford. *See* Cheslyn Hay.
- Chester, county of, lands in, 91.
....., honour, land held of, 328.
- Chester, Little, Litulchestre [in St. Alkmund], co. Derby, 294.
- Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 294 *bis*, 330.
- Chestershire, John, 46.
- Chestre, John de, of Knaresdale, gentleman, 144.
- Chestrefeld, co. Derby. *See* Chesterfield.
- Cheswyke, co. Middlesex. *See* Chiswick.
- Chetewynd, Chetwyn, Philip, sheriff of Staffordshire, 244.
....., William, esquire, 83, 160.
....., Joan, late the wife of, 159, 160.
....., Robert, son and heir of, 160.
....., John, son of, 160.
- Chetyndon, Chetyngdon, co. Buckingham. *See* Cheddington.
- Chevele, William, of Cheveley, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5.
- Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 5.
- Chevening, co. Kent, Chipstead in, *q.v.*
- Chevington, East, Estochevyngton [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, manor, 99.
....., West, Westchevyngton [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, 99.
- Cheylesmore [in Coventry], co. Warwick, park, 36, 224.
- Cheynduyt, John, 169, 202.
....., esquire, 137.
....., William, 230, 231.
....., Alice, daughter of. (*See also* Rescarrek), 230, 231.
....., Elizabeth, wife of, 230, 231.
....., Joan, daughter of. (*See also* Trenewyth), 230, 231.
....., Thomas, son of, 230, 231.
....., John, son of, 230, 231.

- Cheyne, Cheyny, Edmund, knight, 276 *bis*.
 , of Wiltshire, esquire, 278.
 , John, knight, 173.
 , escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 84.
 , sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 52.
 , of Buckinghamshire, knight, 100, 129.
 , of Chenies, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 117.
 , Laurence, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 54, 93.
 , executor of the will of John Cokayn, 282.
 , sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 297.
 , of Bedfordshire, esquire, 39.
 , William, of Sheppey, sheriff of Kent, 52.
 Chibenhirst, co. Oxford. *See* Chippinghurst.
 Chicheley, Chichele, Cichele, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury [1414-1443], 105, 149, 269, 306.
 , John, clerk, executor of the will of John Cokayn, 282.
 , of London, grocer, 323.
 Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 292, 332.
 , city of, fee farm of, 128 *bis*.
 , port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Catton; Cornard; Exton; Heley; Pulham; Staunton; Tamworth.
 , searchers of ships in. *See* Ayston; Redman.
 Chichester, archdeacon of. *See* Lyndefeld.
 , bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 271, 309.
 , temporalities of, 273, 323.
 , bishops of. *See* Poldon, Thomas; Rickinghale, John.
 Chidleygh. *See* Chuderlegh.
 Child, Childe, Roger, of Orleton, gentleman, collector of a tax in Salop, 5.
 , Thomas, escheator in Worcestershire, 158.
 Chiloekeforde, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford, Child.
 Childhay [in Broadwinsor], co. Dorset, 221.
 Childrey, Chelrey, co. Berks, 219, 322.
 Chillingham, Cherynham, co. Northumberland, 217.
 Chilthorne Domer, co. Somerset, Oakley in, *q.v.*
 Chilton Trinity, Chelton, co. Somerset, 41.
 Chingford, Chyngelford, co. Essex, 186.
 Chinnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, 292, 332.
 Chippinghurst, Chibenhirst [in Cud-desdon], co. Oxford, 132.
 Chippes, Chippis, Ralph, of New Windsor, collector of a tax in Berks, 293, 329.
 Chipstead, Chipstede, Chepstede [in Chevening], co. Kent, 6, 294, 330.
 , co. Surrey, 155.
 , church of, parson of. *See* Wallyngworth.
 , fair held at, 155.
 Chipstede, Chepsted, Chepstede, John, of Chipstead, collector of a tax in Kent, 6, 294, 330.
 Chirbury [co. Salop], hundred, 99.
 Chirche, William atte, collector of a tax in Essex, 295, 332.
 Chislett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 160, 172.
 Chistelet, co. Kent. *See* Chislett.
 Chisulden, Chisylden, Chyseldon, Ives, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
 , Robert, esquire, 234.
 , Anne (Burgh), wife of, 234.
 , of Rutland, gentleman, 247.
 Chiswick, Cheswyke, co. Middlesex, 33.
 , Sutton in, *q.v.*
 Chisylden. *See* Chisulden.
 Chok, John, of Stanton Drew, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.
 Cholderton, West, Cheldryngton, co. Wilts, 7.
 Christian names, uncommon :—
 Anselin, 8.
 Goditha, 95.
 Ibote, 43, 320.
 Idonia, 136.
 Michaela, 82, 83.
 Pleswa, 187, 188, 210.
 Tiffany, 165.
 Chuderlegh, Chidleygh, James, sheriff of Devon, 297.
 , John, 2.
 Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, forest, 209.
 Chymham, Edmund, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
 Chyngelford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
 Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.
 Chynnore, John, of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.

- Chyseldon. *See* Chisulden.
- Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
- Cichele. *See* Chicheley.
- Cirencester, Syreñcestre, co. Gloucester, 5.
- Clakeheton, co. York. *See* Cleckheaton.
- Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 115, 282.
- Clare, Clayore, Cleyore [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 7, 220.
- Clarell, Thomas, escheator in Yorkshire, 196.
-, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 12.
- Clareley, co. Salop. *See* Claverley.
- Clarence, duchess of. *See* Holand, Margaret.
-, duke of. *See* Thomas.
- Claret Hall, Clarette, in Ashen, co. Essex, manor, 211.
- Claruißel [Seine-Inferieure, France], prioress of, 156.
- Claverley, Clareley [in Bridgnorth], co. Salop, 330.
- Claveryng, John, knight, 83, 113.
-, Robert, son and heir of, 113.
- Clavyle, Robert, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330.
- Claxton, co. Leicester, 5, 292, 329.
- Claydon, Steeple, Stepulclaydon, co. Buckingham, manor, 202.
- Claydon, Cleydon, John de, parson of the church of Manchester, 180-182.
-, Robert, of Bowdon, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
-, William, receiver of the lordship and honour of Berkhamstead, 34.
- Clayore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
- Cleckheaton, Clakeheton, Crakeheton [in Birstall], co. York, manor, 264, 265.
- Cleeton, co. Salop, manor, 202.
- Clement, John, 302.
-, Philip, son and heir of, 302.
-, of Penarth, 276.
-, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 216, 220.
-, brewer, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 296.
- Clenche, Nicholas, of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 329.
- Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, Doddington in, *q.v.*
- Clepisby, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.
- Clerbek. *See* Clerebek.
- Clerc. *See* Clerk.
- Clere, William, 237.
- Clere Woodcott, Clerewoddecote [in Kingsclere], co. Southampton, 176.
- Clerebek, Clerbek, John, of Acton, 137, 171, 172.
-, Walter, son and heir of, 172.
-, Hawise, of Acton, 35.
-, John, son and heir of, 35.
- Clerevaux, John, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of the castle of York, 305.
- Clerewoddecote, co. Southampton. *See* Clere Woodcott.
- Clerk, Clerke, Clerc, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 145.
-, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
-, of Culverton, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
-, Nicholas, collector of subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 297.
-, rector of Spofforth, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 238, 240, 241, 243.
-, Thomas, of Monksthorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221.
-, Walter, of Little Barford, 39.
-, William, of Culverton, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295, 330.
-, of Nottinghamshire, gentleman, 287.
- Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, St. John Street in, *q.v.*
- Clethihowe, co. Cumberland, 34.
- Clethyr, Thomas, sheriff of Norwich, 171.
- Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
- Cleyore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
- Cliderowe, Clyderowe, Richard, of Yorkshire, esquire, 73.
-, Roger, esquire, 268.
- Cliffe, King's, Clyve, co. Northampton, 329.
-, West, Westelyve, co. Kent, 210.
- Clifford, Clyfford [co. Hereford], 99, 160.
- Clifford, Clyfford, John de, knight, 7th lord Clifford [1391-1422], 28, 29, 75 *bis*.
-, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 28, 75.

- Clifford, John de, knight—*cont.*
 , Thomas, 8th lord Clifford [1422–1455], son and heir of, 28, 75 *bis*.
 , Thomas de, knight, 6th lord Clifford [1389–1391], 28, 75.
 , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 28, 51, 75, 82.
 , William, sheriff of Kent, 117.
 , knight, 66.
 , Anne (Bardolf), late the wife of, 66.
- Clifton Reynes, Clyfton, co. Buckingham, 189.
 upon Ure, Clyfton [in Thornton Watlass], 68.
- Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, of Nottinghamshire, knight, 282.
 , John, 78, 79.
 , John de, esquire, 78, 79.
 , Margaret, late the wife of, 2, 78, 79.
 , Ralph de, son and heir of, 79.
 , Robert, knight, of Norfolk, 85.
 , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 12.
- Clinton, Clynton, John de, knight, 3rd lord Clinton [1335 ?–1398], 71.
 , Elizabeth, late the wife of (sometime wife of John Birmyngeham), 50, 65, 71. *See also* Grey.
 , William, son of, 71.
 , William de, knight, 4th lord Clinton [1398–1431], son of, 71, 77, 103.
- Clipsham, John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 88.
- Clodock, co. Hereford, Crasswell in, *q.v.*
- Clopham, co. Bedford. *See* Clapham.
- Clopton, co. Suffolk, King's Hall in, *q.v.*
- Clopton, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332.
 , of Cambridgeshire, 256.
 , Robert, citizen and draper of London, 225, 256.
 , William, esquire, 225, 256.
- Cloteworthy, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 332.
- Clothesdale, Richard, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 117.
- cloths for sale, subsidy on, 13–17, 61, 62, 86, 87, 113, 114, 143–145, 190, 191, 245, 284, 285.
- Cloudisham, William, of Timberscombe, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.
- Clutton, co. Somerset, 34.
- Clyderowe. *See* Cliderowe.
- Clyfford, co. Hereford. *See* Clifford.
- Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
- Clyfton, co. Buckingham. *See* Clifton Reynes.
- , co. York. *See* Clifton upon Ure.
- Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
- Clynton. *See* Clinton.
- Clyve, co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
- Clyveden, Joan, 276.
- coal-pits, 101.
- Cobham, Cobeham, Reynold, knight, 66.
 , Anne (Bardolf), wife of, 66.
 , sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 53.
 , the younger, 235.
- Cobynton, co. Warwick. *See* Cubbington.
- Cockersand, Cokirsand, co. Lancaster, abbey, 255.
- Codeham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
- Codemore, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.
- Codenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
- Codnor, Codenore [in Heanor, co. Derby], 119.
- Codon, Peter, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
 , Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
- Codur, Walter, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 293.
- Coggeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
- Coggeshale, William, knight, 136.
- Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 295, 332.
- Coho, John, of Panfield, 104.
- Cok. *See* Coke.
- Cokayn, Henry, of Clapham, 115, 282.
 , John, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 12, 244.
 , 'luncle,' 49.
 , of Cockayne Hatley, 115, 116, 281, 282.
 , will of, executors of, 282.
 , Reynold, executor of will of John Cokayn, 282.
 , of Cockayne Hatley, 115, 282.
 , Thomas, 324.
 , clerk, executor of will of John Cokayn, 282.
- Coke, Cok, Cokke, John, citizen of London, 155.
 , of Lilbourne, 136.

Coke—*cont.*

....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 90, 91, 95, 108.
 , William, of Holmesfield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
 *Cf.* Cook.
 Cokefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
 Cokeham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
 Coker, Robert, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 13, 54.
 , esquire, 82, 83.
 , Michaela, late the wife of, 82, 83.
 Cokerell, John, 46. *See also* Scoter.
 , Katharine, late the wife of, 187.
 , Katharine, 194, 209.
 , John Cokerell, son of, 194, 209.
 , Katharine, daughter of, 194, 209.
 , Thomas, of Childrey, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
 Cokeworthy, Cokesworthy. *See* Cokeworthy.
 Cokfeld, John, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 232.
 , sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 297.
 , esquire, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 196.
 Cokirsand, co. Lancaster. *See* Cocker-sand.
 Cokke. *See* Coke.
 Cokworthy, Cokeworthy, Cokesworthy, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 218, 227.
 , collector of subsidies in Dartmouth and district, 299.
 , collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 238, 240 *bis*, 243.
 , collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 89, 90, 94, 108, 118, 123, 124, *bis*, 152, 200.
 , of Devon, 170.
 Colat, William, of Keysoe, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 329.
 Colbroke, co. Buckingham. *See* Colnbrook.
 Colby, Thomas, 162.
 Colchester, Colchestre, co. Essex, 161, 239.
 , parish of St. Giles in, 239.
 Colefeld Spilman, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.

Colepepir. *See* Colpepir.

Colettes, Colettus, Thomas, 303, 304.
 , John, chaplain, brother of, 304.
 , Juliana, daughter and heir of, 304.
 Colles, John, of Huntingdon, 33.
 , Walter, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
 , clerk, 289.
 Collevile, Colvyle, Robert, of Bristol, merchant, 15.
 , sheriff of Bristol, 118, 143.
 Collingham, Colyngham, co. Nottingham, 218.
 Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
 Colman, Richard, 34.
 Colmestoke, co. Devon. *See* Culmstock.
 Colnbrook, Colbroke [in Langley], co. Buckingham, 220.
 , William of. *See* Bocher.
 Colpepir, Colepepir, John, sheriff of Rutland, 117.
 , knight, sheriff of Rutland, 297.
 , William, knight, sheriff of Kent, 157.
 Colshull, John, knight, 231.
 , heir of, 137.
 , John, son and heir of, 231.
 , Walter, of London, 36.
 Colswayn, Richard, 225, 226.
 Colverdon, co. Buckingham. *See* Culverton.
 Colvyle. *See* Collevile.
 Colwick, Colwyk, co. Nottingham, 272.
 Colyn, Peter, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.
 , William, of Culmstock, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
 Colynghourne, Robert, 157.
 Colyngham, co. Nottingham. *See* Collingham.
 Colyns, John, of Ginge, collector of a tax in Berks, 329.
 , Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 9.
 Colyntrowe, Thomas, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
 Colyton, co. Devon, Whitwell in, *q.v.*
 Comb Netherton, Come Nytherton [in Combe in Teignhead], co. Devon, manor, 148.
 Combe in Teignhead, co. Devon, Comb Netherton in, *q.v.*
 Martin, Cowemartyn, co. Devon, silver and lead mines in, 48.

Combe, John, of London, 113.
, of Tidworth, collector of
 a tax in Wilts, 331.
 Combekeynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe
 Keynes.
 Combhall, Come Halle [in Drews-
 teignton], co. Devon, manor,
 148.
 Combridge, Combrugge [in Rocester],
 co. Stafford, 7.
 Come Halle, co. Devon. *See* Comb-
 hall.
 Nytherton, co. Devon. *See*
 Comb Netherton.
 Comerwell, John, 137.
 Comotoydour [co. Radnor]. *See*
 Cwmtoyddwr.
 Comoys. *See* Camoys.
 Compeworth. *See* Compworth.
 Compier, Thomas, of Gloucestershire,
 gentleman, 327.
 Compton [in Marldon], co. Devon, 42,
 43, 319, 320.
 [in Tettenhall], co. Stafford,
 292, 332.
 Dundon, Compton Donden,
 co. Somerset, 41.
 Compton, John, of Warwick, collector
 of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
 Compworth, Compeworth, Thomas,
 escheator in Northamptonshire
 and Rutland, 13, 56, 119, 197.
, of Northamptonshire,
 gentleman, 190.
 Comyn, Henry, esquire, collector of a
 tax in Herefordshire, 292.
, gentleman, collector of a
 tax in Herefordshire, 329.
, John, of Putley, collector of a
 tax in Herefordshire, 8.
 Comyng, Thomas, 168.
, Agatha (daughter of
 Christine Smyth), wife of, 168.
, John, son of, 168.
, Walter, 168.
, Joan (Smyth), wife of,
 168.
, John, son of, 168.
 Conde, co. Salop. *See* Cound.
 Congreve [in Penkridge], co. Stafford,
 219.
 Congreve, Robert, 325.
, of Congreve, collector of
 a tax in Staffordshire, 219.
, Thomas, of Hertfordshire, 325.
 Cononley, Conyngley, Conyngley [in
 Kildwick, W.R.], co. York,
 manor, 264, 265.
 Constable, Robert, collector of a tax
 in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.
, of Yorkshire, esquire,
 272.

Constable, Robert—*cont.*
, Thomas, of Catfoss, collector
 of a tax in the East Riding, co.
 York, 220.
 contempt, fine for, 142.
 Conyers, Christopher, 138, 179.
, Ellen (Rolleston), wife
 of, 138, 179.
, Robert, 207.
, Isabel (Pert), wife of,
 207.
 Conyng, Richard, of Stickford, collec-
 tor of a tax in Lindsey, co.
 Lincoln, 221.
 Conyngley, Conyngley, co. York. *See*
 Cononley.
 Conyngeston, Nicholas, commissioner
 in Yorkshire and Nottingham-
 shire, 96.
 Coe, Thomas, late of Wighton, 256.
 Cook, John, of Copford, 239.
, Thomas, of Trusley, collector
 of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.
 *Cf.* Coke.
 Cookham, Cokeham, co. Berks, 219.
 Coombe Keynes, Combekeynes, co.
 Dorset, manor, 172.
 Copeland, Coupland, co. Cumber-
 land, benefices in exempted from
 tax, 255.
 Copesshef. *See* Copssheff.
 Copford, co. Essex, 239.
, gild of St. Mary of, 239.
 Copleston, John, escheator in Devon
 and Cornwall, 118, 131.
, the younger, 47.
, escheator in Devon
 and Cornwall, 13, 68.
, steward of certain
 lands, etc., late of Hugh late
 earl of Devon, 27.
, keeper and sur-
 veyor of certain lands, etc.,
 late of Hugh late earl of Devon,
 62, 78.
 Copley, Coppeley [in Halifax], co.
 York, 6.
 Coppeston, co. Warwick. *See* Copston.
 Copyng, John, of Norwich, collector
 of a tax in Norwich, 296, 333.
, sheriff of Norwich, 171.
 *Cf.* Copyn.
 Copssheff, Copesshef, Richard, of
 Coggeshall, collector of a tax in
 Essex, 295, 332.
 Copston, Coppeston, co. Warwick, 9.
 Copuldike, Copuldyk, Copuldyke,
 William, escheator in Norfolk
 and Suffolk, 118.
, sheriff of Lincolnshire,
 156, 184.
, esquire, 188.

- Copyn, Thomas, of Waldron, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
Cf. Copyng.
- Copynger, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
- Corbet, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293.
....., of Wacton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219.
....., Roger, of Shrewsbury, esquire, 280.
....., Thomas, of Leigh, sheriff of Salop, 156.
- Corby, co. Lincoln, 295.
- Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, Kingston in, *q.v.*
- Cork, John, 202.
....., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 158.
- Cormeilles [Eure, France], abbey, lands in Gloucestershire held of, 276.
- Cornard, George, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 117, 122, 123, 124.
- Cornemonger, William, of London, weaver, 61.
- Cornewall, Cornewaille, Cornwayll, John, the king's knight, 63, 126, 212.
....., Elizabeth (late countess of Huntingdon), late the wife of, 126, 127. *See also* Holand.
....., William, of Hereford, 16, 37.
....., of Herefordshire, 160.
- Cornwall, county of, collectors of taxes in, 8, 219, 294, 329.
....., escheator in, 29, 31, 80, 127, 134, 135, 145, 147, 148, 184, 213, 227, 228, 230, 262, 263.
....., *See also* Bamfeld; Beaumont; Copleston; Cork; Norreys; Tretherf; Wyse.
....., havener in. *See* Treage.
....., sheriff of, 213.
....., *See also* Arundell; Bodrigan; Carmynowe; Herle; Nanfan; Talbot.
....., tin mines in. *See* stannaries.
- Cornwall, duchy of, 36, 59, 69, 153.
....., land held of, 29, 131, 134, 146, 213, 224, 228, 230, 231, 277, 280.
....., duke of, 126.
- Corsham, Cossomlond, co. Wilts, 331.
- Cortlyngstoke, co. Nottingham, *See* Costock.
- Cornwayll. *See* Cornewall.
- Corringham, Corynham, co. Lincoln, 46.
- Corton, Crofton [in Portisham], co. Dorset, manor, 120.
- Cory, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 53, 55, 61, 89, 90, 94, 108.
- Corynham, co. Lincoln. *See* Corringham.
- Cossington, Cosyngton, co. Leicester, 292, 329.
....., Cosyngton, co. Somerset, 41.
- Cossomlond, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
- Costock, Cortlyngstoke, co. Nottingham, 287.
- Cosyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Cossington.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Cossington.
- Coterell, Richard, of Shinfield, collector of a tax in Berks, 329.
- Cotes [in Cardington], co. Bedford, manor, 133, 175, 223, 252, 254.
- Cotes, Humphrey, escheator in Staffordshire, 13.
....., John, of Hunningham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
- Cothull, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
- Cotom, William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 216.
Cf. Cotume.
- Coton [? in Ruyton - of - the - Eleven - Towns], co. Salop, 293, 330.
- Coton, Cotton, Henry, of Mitton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
....., John, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
....., of Bolehall in Tamworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
....., of Turvey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293.
....., Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 18, 19.
....., William, of Coton, collector of a tax in Salop, 293, 330.
- Cotterstock, Gotherstoke, co. Northampton, 56.
....., 'Flotezatis Pitte' in, 56.
- Cottesbroke, William, of London, grocer, 178.
- Cotton. *See* Coton.
- Cotume, Richard, of Easington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 294. *Cf.* Cotom.
- Coufold, co. Sussex. *See* Cowfold.
- Coulesfeld Spilman, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.
- council, the, 13, 17, 27, 28 *bis*, 30, 33, 34, 37, 39 *bis*, 44, 45 *bis*, 47, 48 *bis*, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63 *bis*, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 80, 85, 96, 101, 126, 212, 233, 249, 250, 254, 259, 260 *bis*, 261, 265, 266, 298, 321.

- Cound, Conde, co. Salop, 5.
- Couper, Coupere, Richard, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 296, 333.
-, William, of Burgh le Marsh, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221.
-, of Royston, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 8, 221.
- Coupland, co. Cumberland. *See* Cope-land.
- Courtenay, Courteney, Hugh, knight, earl of Devon [1419-1422], 2, 27, 32, 52, 58, 62, 63, 78, 104, 111, 148, 236.
-, lands, etc., of, 27.
-, stewards of. *See* Copleston; Radford.
-, Anne (Talbot), wife of, countess of Devon, 58, 62, 63, 77, 78.
-, Thomas, earl of Devon [1422-1458], son and heir of, 2, 27, 32, 43, 52, 58, 63, 78, 104, 111, 148, 236, 320.
-, marriage of, 58.
-, knight, 83, 102, 104, 109, 120, 130, 135, 148.
-, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 102. *See also* Fitz Waryn.
-, Philippa, late the wife of, 104, 130, 135, 148.
-, Eleanor, daughter and heir of, 104, 130, 135, 148.
-, Joan (wife of Nicholas Carewe), daughter and heir of, 130, 135, 148.
-, son and heir of, 120.
-, Peter de, knight, 29.
-, Philip, 175, 223.
-, esquire, 100.
-, master Richard, bishop of Norwich [1413-1415], 76, 177.
-, John, knight, brother and heir of, 177.
-, Philip, esquire, son of, 76, 177.
-, sir Philip de, father of, 177.
-, Thomas de, 29.
-, Joan, late the wife of, (late the wife of Thomas Beaumont), 29.
-, John, son and heir of, 29.
-, Clemence, sister of, 29.
-, Edmund, brother of, 29.
-, Thomas, brother of, 29.
- Coventre, John, mayor and escheator of London, 110 *bis*.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in London, 216.
-, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 139-141, 150-152.
-, Thomas, collector of subsidies in Sandwich and district, 199, 299.
-, of Devizes, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.
-, William, of Shalbourne, gentleman, 326.
- Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 220, 331.
-, Cheylesmore in, *q.v.*
- Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Heyworth, William.
- Coverham, co. York, 67.
- Cowemartyn, co. Devon. *See* Combe Martin.
- Cowfold, Coufold, co. Sussex, 8.
- Cowling, Collyng [in Kildwick, W.R.], co. York, manor, 264, 265.
- Cowman, Thomas, 334.
- Cowsfield, Coulesfeld Spilman, Colefeld Spilman [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 264.
- Coyne, Robert, of Jay, collector of a tax in Salop, 6.
- Craas, Thomas, of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293.
- Craford, William, knight, 80.
- Crafte, Richard, of Herefordshire, 71.
- Crakanthorp, Robert, of Westmoreland, gentleman, 129.
- Crakeheton, co. York. *See* Cleckheaton.
- Cramynowe. *See* Carmynowe.
- Cranbrook, co. Kent, 'Bettenhameswode' in, *q.v.*
- Crandon, co. Buckingham. *See* Grendon Underwood.
- Craneley, co. Surrey. *See* Cranleigh.
- Cranlegh, Carneley, Craneley, Cranle, William, a clerk of the Exchequer, 194.
-, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6, 295 *bis*.
- Cranleigh, Carneley, Craneley, Craneley, co. Surrey, 295, 329.
- Cranthorp, Robert, of Westmoreland, 75.
- Crasswell, Craswell, Carswell *alias* Carswall, 'in Wales' [in Clodock, co. Hereford], alien priory, 71, 160.
- Crauncewyke, William, of North Dalton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 7.
- Craven, co. York, 219.

- Cray, St. Paul's, Paulyneserey, co. Kent, manor, 28, 67.
- Creed, co. Cornwall, Tybesta in, *q.v.*
- Creegbraws, Crukbargos [in Kenwyn], stannary in, 80.
- Crekkelade, co. Wilts. *See* Cricklade.
- Crescy. *See* Cressy.
- Cressege, Hugh, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 119. *See also* Cresset.
- Cressell, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 218, 294.
- Cresset, Hugh, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 196. *See also* Cressege.
- Cressewell, John, esquire, 131.
- Cresswell, Cressewell [in Elmtun], co. Derby, 302.
- Cressy, Crescy, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 3.
-, William, of Markham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 6, 292, 330.
- Creuger, Stephen le, 279.
- Crewkerne, Crukern, co. Somerset, 6.
- Crich, Cruch, co. Derby, manor, 280.
- Cricklade, Crekkelade, Cryklade, Kry-clade, co. Wilts, 50, 77, 131, 331.
- St. Sampson, co. Wilts, Chelworth in, *q.v.*
- Croft, Crofte, co. Hereford, 327.
- Croft, Crofte, John, of Flitwick, 55.
-, William, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 85, 122, 251, 305.
-, of Croft, gentleman, 327.
- Crofton, co. Dorset. *See* Corton.
- Crokeseaton, co. Southampton. *See* Easton, Crux.
- Cromewelbotham, co. York. *See* Cromwell Bottom.
- Cromewell. *See* Cromwell.
- Cromwell Bottom, Cromewelbotham [in Southowram], co. York, 331.
- Cromwell, Cromewell, Crumwell, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 59, 101, 166, 260, 265, 272, 278.
-, of Lincolnshire, knight, 76, 100.
-, lord de Cromwell and lord de Tattershall, 3rd lord Cromwell [1417-1455], the king's knight, 63, 68, 102, 266, 310, 311, 312.
-, Margaret (Deyncourt), wife of, 31, 68. *See also* Grey.
-, Ralph (son of Ralph the son of Avice the sister of Roger Bellers the father of Margaret the wife of Robert Swillyngton), father of, 310, 312.
- Cromwell—*cont.*
-, William, knight, 235 *bis*, 265.
-, Robert, son and heir of, 265.
- Crossey, Robert, of Thorp, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 330.
- Croukehorn, John, of Childhay, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221. *Cf.* Crukern.
- Crowmer, William, mayor and escheator of London, 51.
- Crowethorn, John, of Somerset, gentleman, 163.
- Croxton, Geoffrey, of Appleby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
- Croydon, co. Surrey, 194.
-, church of, vicar of. *See* Olyver.
- Cruch, co. Derby. *See* Crich.
- Crues. *See* Cruse.
- Crukbargos, co. Cornwall. *See* Creegbraws.
- Crukern, John, of Warbrightsleigh, collector of a tax in Devon, 227. *Cf.* Croukehorn.
- Crukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
- Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
- Cruse, Crues, Ralph, 289.
-, searcher of ships in Dartmouth, Plymouth, Topsham, Fowey, Falmouth, Bideford, Barnstaple and Ilfracombe, 142.
- Cryklade, co. Wilts. *See* Cricklade.
- Cryklade, Robert, of Cricklade, 131.
- Crystyne, John, of Earith, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 7.
- Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warwick, 220, 294.
- Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 210.
- Cuddesdon, co. Oxford, Chippinghurst in, *q.v.*
- Cudham, Codeham, co. Kent, 330.
- Cudworth, Cuthworth [in Roystone], co. York, 293, 315.
-, manor, 315, 316.
- Cukkowe, William, 268.
- Culham, John, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 285.
- Culmeland, Richard, 204.
- Culmstock, Colmestoke, co. Devon, 292.
- Culverton, Colverdon, Culverdon [in Princes Risborough], co. Buckingham, 6, 295, 330.
- Culwen, Curwen, Christopher, sheriff of Cumberland, 52.
-, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 195.

Cumberland, county of, benefices in exempted from tax, 255.
, collectors of a tax in, 217.
, escheator in, 132 *bis*, 221, 326.
 *See also* Leybourne;
 Louth; Parre; Skelton;
 Threlkeld; Warcop.
, sheriff of. *See* Culwen;
 Lee; More; Moresby; Pen-
 yngton; Radcliff.
 Cundy, William, 153, 154.
,, John, father of, 153.
,, Margaret, sister of, 154.
,, Agnes (Isaak),
 daughter of, 153, 154.
 Curry, North, Northcory, co. Somerset,
 6.
 Rivel, co. Somerset, Burton
 in, *q.v.*
 Curwen. *See* Culwen.
 custom on wools, hides and woolfells,
 22-24, 53, 90, 91, 123, 124, 152,
 153, 196, 240, 241.
 custom and subsidy payable by alien
 merchants for garments made
 for export, 18-20, 54, 55, 94, 95,
 124, 139, 140, 198, 199, 238, 239.
 custom of cloths of wool, etc., made in
 England for export, 18-20, 54,
 55, 94, 95, 124, 139, 140, 198,
 199, 238, 239.
 customs, new, granted to Edward I
 by alien merchants, 18-20, 54,
 55, 94, 95, 124, 139, 140, 198,
 199, 238, 239.
 customs and subsidies, collectors of,
 appointments of, 17-20, 22-24,
 27, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 89, 90, 91,
 94, 95, 107, 108, 117, 118, 122-
 124, 139-142, 150-153, 174, 179,
 180, 196-200, 238-241, 242,
 279, 297-299, 301, 304.
 *See also* subsidy; taxation.
 Cuthworth, co. York. *See* Cudworth.
 Cuttyng, Robert, of Wilton, collector
 of a tax in Wilts, 7.
 Cwmtoyddwr, Comotoydour [co. Rad-
 nor], hundred, 99.
 Cynkelburgh, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Singleborough.
 Cyston, co. Gloucester. *See* Siston.

D

Dadlington, Dadlyngton [in Hinckley],
 co. Leicester, 287, 317, 318.
 Dalby, Little, Dalby, co. Leicester,
 287.
 Dalby, William, vicar of Thorpe Mande-
 ville, 70.
 Dale, Thomas, of Little Barford, gentle-
 man, 277.
 Dales, William, of Yorkshire, 32.
,, of Yorkshire, gentleman,
 257.
 Dalilee, co. Salop. *See* Dawley.
 Dalton, North, Northdalton, Dalton,
 co. York, 7, 28, 68.
 Dalton, William, abbot of the abbey
 of St. Mary of York, 26.
 Dalyngrigge, Edward, knight, 233.
,, Elizabeth, wife of,
 233.
 Dancastre, co. York. *See* Doncaster.
 Dandison, Dandyson, Hugh, of
 Wrangle, collector of a tax in
 Holland, co. Lincoln, 221, 295,
 332.
 Daniel, Danyell, John, 188, 228.
,, Isabel, sister and heir
 of, 228.
,, of Edmonton, collector
 of a tax in Middlesex, 5.
, Richard, clerk, 314.
,, parson of Swilling-
 ton, 313, 315, 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in
 Norwich, 8.
,, of Beswick, gentleman,
 302.
,, of Middlesex, esquire, 323.
,, gentleman, 273.
, William, 26.
 Danoys, John, knight, sheriff of Rut-
 land, 88. *Cf.* Dauneys and
 Denys.
 Danvers, Daunvers, John, 132, 162.
,, of Banbury, escheator
 in Oxfordshire and Berks, 85.
, Robert, 132, 162.
, William, escheator in Oxford-
 shire and Berks, 119, 171.
 *Cf.* Dawvers. *See also* Daunver.
 Danyell. *See* Daniel.
 Darcy, Philip, lord de, 275, 302.
,, heir of, 302.
, Robert, 175, 176, 246.
, Robert, escheator in Essex
 and Hertfordshire, 195.
 Darell, Dayrell, John, 160, 173.
,, sheriff of Kent, 12.
, Thomas, of Yorkshire, gentle-
 man, 234.
, William, 175, 223.
,, esquire, 322, 323.
,, of Wiltshire, esquire, 263.
,, searcher of two Venetian
 galleys in the port of London,
 299.
,, sheriff of Wilts, 12, 194.

- Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 315.
 , Ardsley in, *q.v.*
 , Edderthorp in, *q.v.*
 , Wombwell in, *q.v.*
 Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Nottingham, 302.
 Darnall, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 46.
 Dartemouthe, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
 Dartford, Dertford, co. Kent, manor and town of, 282, 283.
 Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 101.
 Dartmouth, Dartemouthe, Dertemuth, co. Devon, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Cokworthy; Hawley; Shapwyk; Veysy; You.
 , , searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.
 Daubeney, Daubeneye, Giles, knight, 129, 154.
 , , sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 117.
 Daunay, John, of Eserick, the elder, 111.
 , Thomas, of Eserick, 111, 143.
 , , John, son of, 111, 143.
 , , John, son of, 143.
 Dauneys, Robert, sheriff of Rutland, 244. *Cf.* Danoy and Denys.
 Dautesey, Dauteseye, Edward, bishop of Meath, 323.
 , Thomas, 133, 252.
 Daunver, Richard, of Sussex, gentleman, 145. *See also* Danvers.
 Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
 Daventry, Davenport, co. Northampton, 218.
 Davyll. *See* Dayvell.
 Dawes, John, of Rothwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
 Dawetre, Dawetry, Lionel, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6, 7.
 , , esquire, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 331.
 Dawley [Magna], Dalilee, co. Salop, castle and lordship, 210.
 Dawvers, Richard, of Wingrave, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220. *Cf.* Danvers and Daunver.
 Dayrell. *See* Darell.
 Dayvell, Davyll, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 26, 30.
 , William, of Bilton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 7.
 Dean, Deen, co. Bedford, 8 *bis.*
 , Dene, co. Gloucester, forest, 5.
 , Little, Little Dene, co. Gloucester, 218.
 Debach, co. Suffolk, church of, advowson of, 66.
 Debenham, Debunham. Gilbert, of Norfolk, 119.
 , , of Wenham, 222.
 , , esquire, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 195.
 , William, parson of the church of Willingham, 57.
 Dedewod, John, of the county of Chester, 79.
 Deen, co. Bedford. *See* Dean.
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Deerhurst, Durhurst, co. Gloucester, Walton Deerhurst in, *q.v.*
 , hundred, 5.
 Degher (*alias* Boghere), Thomas, 38.
 Deighton, Dyghton by Northalverton [in Northallerton], co. York, manor, 130, 272.
 Dekene, John, of the parish of St. Olave, collector of a tax in Southwark, 216.
 , , of Southwark, grocer, collector of a tax in Southwark, 8.
 Delve, John, of Ringmer, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
 Delves, John, 237.
 Delwe. *See* Dilwe.
 Delwe, co. Hereford. *See* Dilwyn.
 Dene, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean.
 Dene, Walter, of Carshalton, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
 Denebawed, John, esquire, 237.
 Deneham, John, of Devon, esquire, 287. *Cf.* Dunham and Dynham.
 Dengayn, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 19, 23, 25, 108.
 Denham, co. Buckingham, 295.
 Denhisell. *See* Denshill.
 denization, letters of, grant of, 135.
 Denom, William, Isabel, late the wife of, 73.
 Denshill, Denhisell, Densill, Richard, 52.
 , , collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and district, 20, 23, 25.
 , , collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 53, 55, 61.
 Denston, William, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 221.
 Denstone [in Alton], co. Stafford, 292.

- Denton, John, of Lincolnshire, 92, 184, 250.
 , , , gentleman, 85.
 , Richard, escheator in Lincolnshire, 13.
 , Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 18, 19, 20, 139.
 , , collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.
 , , gentleman, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 7.
 , William, William de, 188 *bis*, 227.
 , , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 188 *bis*, 227.
 , , John, son and heir of, 227.
 Denys, James, of Suffolk, esquire, 194, 208, 281.
 , Thomas, of Suffolk, 114.
 , , gentleman, 222.
 *Cf.* Danoyes and Dauneys.
 Depedene, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
 Depyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Deeping.
 Derby, co. Derby, 219.
 Derby, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 219, 294, 330.
 , escheator in, 26, 29, 31, 42, 114, 168, 310, 312, 316.
 , *See also* Babyngton; Bowes; Cokfeld; Goushill; Leek; Makerell; Makworth; Neville; Wilughby.
 , farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Normanton.
 , sheriff of. *See* Babyngton; Chaworth; Cokayn; Cokfeld; Griseley; Makerell; Vernon; Zouche.
 Derby, John, 'cardemaker,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9, 216.
 , , of Kent, gentleman, 172.
 , , of Worcestershire, 97.
 Derfeld, co. York. *See* Darfield.
 Derham, Dirham, Dureham, John, of Buckinghamshire, 15, 35.
 , , , gentleman, 178.
 , Thomas, 257, 313, 315.
 Deritend, Doryzate Ende [in Birmingham], co. Warwick, 331.
 Derlyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Darlton.
 Derneford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
 Derneford, Stephen, esquire, 187.
 Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
 Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
 Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
 Dertwich, Dertwyeh, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
 Dervisale, John, of Stoneton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
 Deschalers, Thomas, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 156.
 Desford, co. Leicester, 5.
 Despenser, Philip le, knight, 51, 52, 95.
 , , , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 95.
 , , , Margery (wife of Roger Wentworth), daughter and heir of, 95.
 Devenysshe, Devenyssche, Nicholas, 21, 56, 84.
 , , sheriff of Bristol, 143, 191.
 Deviock, Devyok [? in Cardinham], co. Cornwall, manor, 69.
 Devizes, Devises, co. Wilts, 16, 331 *ter*.
 Devon, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 218, 227, 292, 332.
 , escheator in, 31, 42, 77, 102, 127 *bis*, 134, 135, 143, 148, 254, 258, 262, 319, 320, 321.
 , *See also* Bamfeld; Beaumont; Copleston; Cork; Norreys; Tretherf; Wyse.
 , sheriff of. *See* Bamfeld; Beaumont; Boneville; Brook; Chuderlegh; Hankeford; Hill; Palton.
 , silver and lead mines in. *See* Bere Ferrers; Combe Martin.
 Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.
 Devorose, Sampson, monk, 160.
 Devyok, co. Cornwall. *See* Deviock.
 Dewalle, John, commissioner in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 122.
 Dewy, Thomas, of the parish of St. Margaret, collector of a tax in Southwark, 216.
 Deyncourt, John, knight, 31.
 , , , Joan (Grey), late the wife of, 31, 68.
 , , , Alice (wife of William Lovell), daughter of, 31, 68.
 , , , Margaret (wife of Ralph Cromwell), daughter of, 31, 68.
 , , , William, son and heir of, 31.
 , Roger, of Upminster, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
 Deysham, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgwater and district, 90, 91, 95, 152, 200, 299.

- Diddlebury, co. Salop, Broncroft in, *q.v.*
 , Sutton in, *q.v.*
 Dier. *See* Dyer.
 Digher, Stephen, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
 Dikeson. *See* Dixon.
 Dilwe, co. Hereford. *See* Dilwyn.
 Dilwe, Delwe, Philip, of Dilwyn, 16, 37.
 , of Herefordshire, 71.
 Dilwyn, Delwe, Dilwe, co. Hereford, 16, 37.
 Dimilioek, Dymylyek [in St. Dennis], co. Cornwall, manor, 148.
 Dimsdale, Dymmesdale [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, 219.
 Dinas, Dynas [in Talgarth, co. Brecon], 99.
 Dirdant, Thomas, of Denham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295.
 Dirham. *See* Derham.
 Ditchampton, Dychampton [in Burcombe and Wilton], co. Wilts, manor, 11.
 Ditton, Long, co. Surrey, Talworth in, *q.v.*
 Dixon, Dikeson, Dyxon, Dyxson, Nicholas, clerk, 132, 263.
 , Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 108, 151, 199, 238-240, 242, 298.
 , clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 24.
 Dizzard, Dyssard [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
 Doddington, Dodyton [in Cleobury Mortimer], co. Salop, 293.
 Doddiscombsleigh, Legh Peverel, co. Devon, 42, 43, 319, 320.
 , church of, advowson of, 42, 319, 320.
 , parson of. *See* Tantefer.
 , manor, 42, 319, 320.
 Dodescombe, John and Cecily, 43, 320.
 , Agnes, daughter of, 43, 320.
 , Adam (Bramscombe), first husband of, 43, 320.
 , Ibote (Bramscombe), daughter of, 43, 320.
 , Otes (Champernon), son of, 42, 43, 319-321.
 , Richard (Champernon), second husband of, 43, 300.
 , Alice, Emma, Cecily and Elizabeth, daughters of, 43, 320.
 Dodesworth, William, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Dodyngselles, John, knight, 188, 203.
 , Edward, knight, son and heir of, 203.
 , Mary, late the wife of, 188, 203.
 Dodyton, co. Salop. *See* Doddington.
 Dodyton, John, of Doddington, collector of a tax in Salop, 293.
 Dogge, William, of London, 10.
 , gentleman, 16.
 Dokelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.
 Doket, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9. *Cf.* Douket.
 Don, Geoffrey, esquire, 302 *bis*. *Cf.* Down.
 Doncaster, Dancastre, Doncastre, co. York, 6, 92.
 , 'Bastergate' in, 92.
 , writ dated at, 3.
 Donford, co. Somerset. *See* Donniford.
 Donington, co. Salop, Humphreston in, *q.v.*
 Donniford, Donford [in St. Decumans], co. Somerset, 293.
 Donster, Thomas, of Winchester, draper, 200.
 Donton, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.
 Donyssh, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.
 Doode, William, of Beoley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
 Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Oxford, 220, 292, 332.
 Doreward, Ellis, esquire, 136.
 , John, 136.
 , Elizabeth, late the wife of, 136.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 117.
 Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 220.
 Dorset, county of, collectors of taxes in, 8, 221, 294, 330.
 , escheator in, 28, 121, 172, 177, 197, 224, 262, 263, 269.
 , *See also* Carraunt; Coker; Flory; Gregory; Melbourne; Poulet; Twynyho; Wynford.
 , sheriff of, 177.
 , *See also* Carraunt; Daubeney; Fynderm; Hill; Stafford; Stourton; Stradlyng; Warre.
 Doryzate Ende, co. Warwick. *See* Deritend.
 Douket, Richard, 159. *Cf.* Doket.
 Doune. *See* Down.

- Dounham, Thomas, 334.
 Dourish, Dourysh, Thomas, 32.
, of Devon, gentleman, 266, 325.
 Dover, Dovorre, co. Kent, castle, land held by castle-guard of, 153.
, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Abbot; Lynton; Nesham.
 Dowlish Wake, Dowlychwake, co. Somerset, 218.
 Down, Downe, Doune, John de la, 136, 176, 246.
, Robert, son and heir of, 176, 246.
, of Battle, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
 *Cf.* Don.
 Drake (*alias* Halewell), Anselin, collector of a tax in Dorset, 8.
 Draper, Clement, of Atherstone, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
, John, 334.
, of Gamlingay, 33.
 Drax, co. York, 6, 110, 138 *bis*, 209.
, manor and lordship, 209.
, priory, 255.
, prior of. *See* Usflete.
, Langrick in, *q.v.*
 Draycote, co. Stafford. *See* Draycott in the Moors.
 under Newwode, co. Stafford. *See* Draycott.
 Draycott, Draycote under Newwode [in Hanbury], co. Stafford, 7.
 in the Moors, Draycote, co. Stafford, 292, 332.
 Drayton [in Brighthurst], co. Leicester, 292.
 [in Farlington], co. Southampton, manor, 47.
, in Hales, Drayton, [co. Salop], 301.
, Longslow in, *q.v.*
 Drayton, John, John de, knight, 32, 103.
, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 32, 103.
, Isabel (wife of Stephen Hatfeld), late the wife of, 32.
, Joan, daughter and heir of, 32.
 Drewe, Richard, 288.
, Margaret (Wassynghley), mother of, 288.
 Drewsteignton, co. Devon, Combhall in, *q.v.*
 Dreyland, Dreylonde, John, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 54.
, Reynold, of Selling, collector of a tax in Kent, 6.
 Drie, Robert, of Suffolk, 32.
 Driffeld, Driffeld, co. York, manor, 28, 67.
, Kellythorpe in, *q.v.*
, Little [in Driffeld], 28.
 Droitwich, Dertwich, Dertwyche, Wyche, co. Worcester, 328, 331.
, fee farm of, 260, 262.
 Dronfield, co. Derby, Holmesfield in, *q.v.*
 Dronsfield, Drunsfeld, Christopher, 178, 214.
, John, 178.
 Drury, Henry, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 195, 225, 256.
, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 244.
, William, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 85.
 Dryffeld, Robert, of Tadcaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
 Drystoke, co. Rutland. *See* Stoke Dry.
 Ducklington, Dokelyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 202.
 Duddeley, co. Worcester. *See* Dudley.
 Duddeston, John, of Herefordshire, 160.
, Robert, of Pencombe, gentleman, 285.
 Dudley, Duddeley, co. Worcester, 4, 291, 292, 328, 331.
 Duffeld, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 57.
, of Grimsby, 58.
, Thomas, 236, 237, 322, 323.
, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 237, 323.
, Elizabeth, daughter of, 237, 323.
, Margaret, daughter of, 237, 323.
 Duke, Robert, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
 Dunham, Robert, of Darlton, gentleman, 302. *Cf.* Deneham and Dynham.
 Dunhed, Dunheed, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292, 329.
 Dunley [in Areley Kings], co. Worcester, 327.
 Dunnington, co. York, Grimston in, *q.v.*
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 8, 46, 218, 293, 329.
 Dunstall, co. Suffolk. *See* Tunstall.
 Dunstan, Dunstane, co. Northumberland, 217.
 Duntish, Dontysh [in Buckland Newton], co. Dorset, 294.
 Dunton, Donton, co. Essex, 8.

Dunton, Augustine, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norwich, and in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 113.
, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norwich, and in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 113.
 Durant, Nicholas, of King's Cliffe, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
, Ralph, of Chesterfield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
, William, of Limsfield, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
 Dureham. *See* Derham.
 Durham, bishop of, 73. *See also* Langley, Thomas.
,, land held of, 73.
 Durhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.
 Durnford, Derneford, co. Wilts, 91.
 Dursley, co. Gloucester, 218.
 Duston, John, of Stretton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294, 331.
 Dychampton, co. Wilts. *See* Ditchampton.
 Dyer, Dier (*alias* Berwyk), Hugh, of Berwick, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 8.
 Dyghton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
 Dyke, Hugh, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 139, 140.
 Dykes, William, esquire, 34.
 Dymmesdale, co. Stafford. *See* Dimsdale.
 Dymmok, co. Gloucester. *See* Dymock.
 Dymmok, John, esquire, 236.
 Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, manor, 282.
 Dymylyek, co. Cornwall. *See* Dimillock.
 Dynas [co. Brecon]. *See* Dinas.
 Dyneley, Dynley, Thomas, 163, 168, 327.
,, William, father of, 168.
,, Eleanor (sister of Elizabeth late the wife of Peter Melbourne), mother of, 168.
 Dynghull, Margery, 188, 227.
,, John, son and heir of, 227.
 Dynham, John, knight, 236, 258.
,, John, esquire, son and heir of, 258.
 *Cf.* Deneham and Dunham.
 Dynley. *See* Dyneley.

Dysney, William, of Thorlesthorp, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 331.
 Dyssard, co. Cornwall. *See* Dizzard.
 Dyxon, Dyxon. *See* Dixon.

E

Earith, Herythe [in Bluntisham], co. Huntingdon, 7.
 Earsdon, co. Northumberland, News-
ham in, *q.v.*
 Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 294.
 East, Estwevelschire, co. Cornwall, hundred, bailiwick of, 154, 192.
 Eastham, Estham, co. Worcester, 280.
 Easton, Eston, co. Northampton, 294.
, Crux, Crokeseston, co. South-
ampton, manor, 257.
 Eastwell, Estwal, co. Leicester, 220.
 Eaton, Ayton, co. Derby, 219.
, Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, 293.
, Church, co. Stafford, Little
Onn in. *See* Onn, Little.
, Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 105.
, Bushmead in, *q.v.*
, Ford in, *q.v.*
, Wyboston in, *q.v.*
 Eberton, John, collector of a tax in
Gloucestershire, 4.
 Eccles, co. Lancaster, Barton upon
Irwell in, *q.v.*
, Whittleswick in, *q.v.*
 Eccleshall, Eccleshale Home, co.
Stafford, 332.
 Eccleston, John de, of the county of
Lancaster, esquire, 103.
 Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, 219.
 Ecleshale Home, co. Stafford. *See*
Eccleshall.
 Edderthorp, Ederesthorp [in Darfield],
co. York, 315.
 Ede, John, escheator in Gloucester-
shire and the adjacent march of
Wales, 305.
 Edelmeton, co. Middlesex. *See* Ed-
monton.
 Eden, river, co. Cumberland, 247.
, bridge of, 247.
 Edenham, co. Lincoln, manor, 174,
208, 229.
 Ederesthorp, co. York. *See* Edder-
thorp.
 Edgbaston, Egebaston, Eggebaston,
co. Warwick, 294, 331.
 Edgcott, Alhecote, co. Buckingham,
133, 252, 253.
, church of, advowson of, 133,
252, 253.

- Edgmond, co. Salop, Caynton in, *q.v.*
, Tibberton in, *q.v.*
 Edgware, Eggeware, co. Middlesex,
 manor, 130.
 Edleston [in Acton, co. Chester], 51,
 79.
 Edlingham, Edlyngham, co. North-
 umberland, 131.
, Bolton in, *q.v.*
 Edlyngton, William, 207.
, , Margaret (Pert), wife of,
 207.
 Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex,
 5.
 Edmund, Edmunde, John, citizen and
 goldsmith of London, 165.
, , of Stratford le Bow, col-
 lector of a tax in Middlesex, 5.
 Edmundsthorp Benham, Edmundes-
 throp Benhām [in Kingsclere],
 co. Southampton, 176.
 Edward [Plantagenet], 2nd duke of
 York [1402-1415], 49, 64.
 Edward I, letters patent of, 282.
, yeoman of. *See* Henyn.
 Edward III, yeoman of the chamber
 of. *See* Stekyn.
 Edward, Henry, collector of a tax in
 Suffolk, 220.
 Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham, Ollerton
 in, *q.v.*
 Edy, John, of Stony Stratford, collector
 of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
, William, of Stony Stratford,
 collector of a tax in Bucking-
 hamshire, 295.
 Egebaston, Eggebaston, co. Warwick.
See Edgbaston.
 Egge, John, of Desford, collector of a
 tax in Leicestershire, 5.
 Eggecombe, Peter, collector of a tax in
 Cornwall, 219.
 Eggeware, co. Middlesex. *See* Edg-
 ware.
 Egglestone, Egleston [in Startforth, co.
 York], abbey, 255.
 Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, Treworder in,
q.v.
 Eglosros [in Philleigh], co. Cornwall,
 manor, 277.
 Ekynton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
 Eland, Robert, of Lincolnshire, esquire,
 164.
 Eleigh, Brent, co. Suffolk. *See* Brent
 Eleigh.
 Ellen, abbess of house of Nuns Minor-
 esses of Bruisyard, 44.
 Ellerbek, Robert, of Hertfordshire,
 gentleman, 258.
 Ellerby, William, mayor and escheator
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 136,
 159.
 Ellerker, John, steward of the lordship
 of Holderness, of the honour of
 Aumale and of the manor of
 Burstwick, 48.
 Ellerton [on Spalding Moor, co. York],
 priory, 255.
 Elleswyk, Elliswyk, Ellyswyk, Richard,
 escheator in Norfolk and Suf-
 folk, 158.
, , of Shernborne, 39, 112,
 113, 161.
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Southamp-
 ton, alien priory, 49.
 Elliswyk, Ellyswyk. *See* Elleswyk.
 Elmsall, North, Northelmeshall [in
 South Kirkby], co. York, 315.
, South, Southelmeshall [in
 South Kirkby], co. York, 315.
 Elmton, co. Derby, Cresswell in, *q.v.*
 Elsham, co. Lincoln, 65.
 Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 257.
, Brandon in, *q.v.*
, Henleys in, *q.v.*
, Mottingham in, *q.v.*
 Eltoftes, William, esquire, collector of
 a tax in the West Riding, co.
 York, 331.
 Elwyk, John, 275.
, , Margaret, late the wife
 of, 275.
, , Thomas, son and heir of,
 275.
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 5, 214, 295, 329.
 Ely, bishop of, 119.
, *See also* Fordham,
 John; Morgan, Philip.
 Elyngham, co. Southampton. *See*
 Ellingham.
 Elyngham, Thomas, collector of cus-
 toms and subsidies in Kingston
 on Hull and district, 139, 141
bis, 151, 152, 199, 238, 240, 241,
 243, 297.
 Elyot, William, 266.
 Elys, John, of Lavenham, collector of a
 tax in Suffolk, 331.
, Richard, collector of customs
 and subsidies in Great Yarmouth
 and district, 19, 23, 25, 89, 91,
 94, 108 *bis*.
, Robert, 102.
, , Joan (wife of Robert
 Waterton), mother of, 102.
, Thomas, of Loddington, col-
 lector of a tax in Kent, 218.
, , sheriff of Kent, 207.
 Emneth, co. Norfolk, manor, 233.
 Enfield, Enfeld, Enefeld, co. Middlesex,
 224, 295, 331.
, manor, 37.
 Englefeld, Philip, sheriff of Oxfordshire
 and Berks, 305.

- English, Englyssh, Englysshe, Thomas, of Hargrave, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
 William, esquire, 187, 188, 210.
 Pleswa, late the wife of, 187, 188, 210.
 Richard, father of, 210.
 Richard, son and heir of, 187, 188, 210.
- Erby, co. Lincoln. *See* Irby.
- Erdesley, co. York. *See* Ardsley.
- Erdeswyk, Hugh, sheriff of Staffordshire, 53.
- Eresby [in Spilsby], co. Lincoln, 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
 lord of. *See* Wilughby.
- Erhide, Erihith. *See* Erith.
- Erith, Erhithe, co. Kent, 38.
- Erith, Erhide, Erihith, John, of Kent, 14.
 of Plumstead, collector of a tax in Kent, 6, 294.
- Erle, John, 50.
 Thomas, sheriff of Bristol, 84, 118.
- Erleton, co. Salop. *See* Orleton.
- Erley, Robert, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
- Erlyche, Roger, of Richards Castle, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 8.
- Erlingham, co. Gloucester. *See* Arlingham.
- Ermethwaite, co. Cumberland. *See* Armathwaite.
- Erneys, Reynold, of Bedfordshire, 116, 281.
- Erpyngham, Thomas, knight, 82, 189 *bis*, 190, 235, 236, 242, 247, 248 *bis*.
 Joan, late the wife of, 82.
- Eryngton, William, of Northumberland, esquire, 288.
- Esbaston, co. Leicester. *See* Osbaston.
- escheat, 204, 205.
- escheators, appointments of, 12, 13, 53, 54, 84, 85, 118, 119, 157, 158, 195, 196, 243, 244, 304, 305.
- Eserick, Eseryk, Eseryke, co. York, 111, 143.
- Eselyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Eslington.
- Eslington, Eselyngton, Eslyngton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 1, 26.
- Esmell, Robert, of Devizes, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salisbury and Wilts, 16.
- Essex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 220, 294, 295, 332.
 escheator in, 66, 81 *bis*, 95, 115, 135, 147, 148, 168, 176, 262, 267.
 *See also* Baynard; Darcy; Flete; Godeston; Kirkeby; Rassh; Stokdale; Tyrell.
 farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Dunton; Fierby.
 sheriff of. *See* Ask; Barle; Bruyn; Doreward; Hotoft; Lovenay; Rikhill; Torell; Tyrell.
- Esshenden, co. Northumberland. *See* Ashington.
- Estbedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwin, Little.
- Estechevyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Chevington, East.
- Estfeld, Estfelde, William, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 27, 107, 151, 174, 199.
 mayor and escheator of London, 276.
- Estgeveldale, co. York. *See* Given-dale, Little.
- Estgrenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, East.
- Estham, co. Worcester. *See* Eastham.
- Esthamelord, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton. *See* Shamlord, East.
- Esthope, John, of Presthope, collector of a tax in Salop, 293, 330.
- Estmonde, John, the elder, 278.
- Estney, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293.
- Eston, co. Northampton. *See* Easton.
- Eston, Walter, clerk, 49.
- Estpurbyk, co. Dorset. *See* Purbeck, East.
- Esttystede, co. Southampton. *See* Tisted, East.
- Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
- Estwal, co. Leicester. *See* Eastwell.
- Estwevelschire, co. Cornwall. *See* East, hundred.
- Estynton, John, of Castlemorton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
- Esyngton, co. York. *See* Easington.
- Eton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Socon.
 co. Buckingham, 330.
- Ettemede, John, of Staines, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 295.
- Etton, Ives de, 267.
 of Yorkshire, esquire, 158.

Etton—*cont.*

....., John, knight, commissioner in Yorkshire, 105.

Etwell, Henry, 232, 233, 272.

Eure, William, knight, 241. *Cf.* Ewyre and Eyre.

Euston, Eweston, co. Suffolk, 201.

Everard, John, 279.

....., Isabel (Butler), wife of, 279.

....., of Leverington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.

....., Thomas of Wallington, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.

....., Walter, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.

Everdon, Everden, John, clerk, 48, 49.

....., of Kenn, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.

....., of Northamptonshire, clerk, 190.

Evershot, Evershyt [in Frome St. Quintin], co. Dorset, 294.

Evesham, co. Worcester, 4 *bis*, 220, 290, 292, 328, 331.

Evreux [Eure, France], Benedictine abbey of St. Taurin, 45.

Eweston, co. Suffolk. *See* Euston.

Ewyas, co. Hereford, 99.

Ewyre, James, citizen of London, 155. *Cf.* Eure and Eyre.

Ewysall, co. Cornwall. *See* (?) Tre-sawle.

Exchequer, the, baron of. *See* Ban-aster.

....., barons of, mainprise found before, 63, 65, 69, 72 *bis*, 75, 77, 79 *bis*, 80.

....., clerk of. *See* Cranlegh.

....., inquisition brought into the Chancery from, 268.

....., receipt of, tallies levied at, 167, 254.

....., tallies to be brought to for cancellation, 255.

....., treasurer of. *See* Kynwolmerssh.

....., treasurer and barons of, certificates to, ordered, 9, 297, 309, 333.

....., proof of losses of merchants to be made before, 298, 302, 304.

Exeter, co. Devon, 154, 191.

....., alien priory of St. James by, 289.

....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Cokworthy; Hawley; Pollowe; Shapwyk; Veysy; You.

Exeter, bishop of. *See* Lacy, Edmond., duke of. *See* Beaufort, Thomas.

Exton, co. Somerset, 41.

Exton, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 19, 20, 23, 24 *bis*, 25.

Exwell, Ikyswyll [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, 69.

Eyam, co. Derby, Foolow in, *q.v.*

Eye, John, of Herefordshire, 61.

Eyre, Eyr, Hugh, of Hognaston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.

....., Robert and Aubrey his wife, 124.

....., Robert, kinsman and heir of, 124.

....., Thomas, of London, fishmonger, 58.

..... *Cf.* Eure and Ewyre.

Eyton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Bray.

F

Faconberge, Thomas (son of Maud daughter of Mabel Graunson), 283.

Fairefax, Guy, 171.

....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, esquire, 171.

fairs :—

Chipstead, 155.

Tandridge, 155.

Falde, co. Stafford. *See* Fauld.

Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, 58, 139.

Fallan, William, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 278.

Falmouth, Fallemouth, co. Cornwall, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruise; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.

Falwolle, Ralph, of Eaton Bray, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293.

Fambridge, North, Northfambrigge, Northfanbrigge [co. Essex], manor, 158, 267.

Fanderley, William, of Westminster, gentleman, 144.

Fandon, John de, rector of Scruton, 67.

Faram, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 86, 245.

Fareswell, in Fincham, co. Norfolk, manor, 163, 222.

- Farford, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.
- Faringdon, Faryngdon, co. Berks, 329.
- Farlam, West, Westfarham [in Farlam], co. Cumberland, 92.
- Farlington, co. Southampton, Drayton in, *q.v.*
- Farneley, co. York. *See* Farnley.
- Farnham, co. Surrey, 295.
- Farnham, John, 76.
- Farningham, Frennyngham, co. Kent, 300.
- Farnley, Farneley, Great and Little [in Leeds], co. York, manors, 264, 265.
- Faron, Isabel, 83, 120, 121, 193.
-, John (Palmer), son and heir of, 121, 193, 194.
-, Richard, 193.
-, Annis, wife of, 193.
-, Isabel (wife of John Palmer), daughter of, 193.
-, Margaret (wife of Adam Forster), daughter of, 193, 194.
- Farthinghoe, Fervyngho, co. Northampton, 86.
- Faryngdon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
- Faryngdon, John, of Lancashire, gentleman, 258.
- Fastolf, John, knight, 242.
- Fauconer, William, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 84.
- Faukes, Hugh, of London, 36.
- Faukeswell, Alan, esquire, 22.
- Fauld, Falde [in Hanbury], co. Stafford, 218.
- Favell, Thomas, of Wiltthorpe, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
- Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, 6.
- Faxfleet, Faxflete, Faxflet [in South Cave], co. York, manor, 28, 68.
- Feeld. *See* Felde.
- Fekenham, John, of London, brewer, 225.
- Felde, Feeld, Baldwin 'of the,' collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
-, Richard, of King's Norton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291.
- Felkirk, co. York, Hiendley in, *q.v.*
- Felley, Fellay, co. Nottingham, priory, 255.
- Felmersham, co. Bedford, Radwell in, *q.v.*
- Felmersham, William, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.
- Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 235, 251.
- Felton, co. Northumberland, manor, 171.
- Felton, John, citizen of London, 155.
- Fen, Fenne, Edmund atte, late of Wighton, 256.
-, Robert atte, bondman of the abbot of Ramsey, 46.
-, William atte, bondman of the abbot of Ramsey, 46.
- Fencotes, John, escheator in Northumberland, 244.
- Fenne. *See* Fen.
- Fententynyn, co. Cornwall. *See* Ventontinny.
- Fenwyk, Henry, sheriff of Northumberland, 195.
-, of Northumberland, esquire, 92.
- Ferebrigg, William, clerk, 313, 314.
- Fereby. *See* Feriby.
- Feriby, co. York. *See* Ferriby, North.
- Feriby, Fereby, Feryby, John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 156.
-, Richard, of Reedness, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 216.
-, of Frodingham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
-, of Lincolnshire, gentleman, 96.
- *Cf.* Fierby.
- Fermer, Geoffrey, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lavenham, Great and Little Waldingfield, Brent Eleigh and Acton, co. Suffolk, 114.
- Ferrers, Edmund, lord de Chartley, knight, 65.
-, Ellen, wife of, 65.
- See also* Birmyngeham.
-, William, of Groby, knight, 203.
- Ferriby, North, Feriby, co. York, priory, 255.
- Ferrou, Roger, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.
- Fervyngho, co. Northampton. *See* Farthinghoe.
- Feryby. *See* Feriby.
- Fetyplas, Peter, of Stokenchurch, gentleman, 132.
- field names. *See* place names.
- Fienes, Roger, knight, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 12.
- Fierby, John, the elder, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norwich and in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 13-15, 113.

Fierby, John—*cont.*

....., the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norwich, and in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertfordshire, 13-15, 113.

..... *Cf.* Feriby.

Fifhide, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.

Fifield, Fyfyhyde, Fyffhyde by Bensington [in Bensington], co. Oxford, 292, 332.

Figheldean, Fysshelden, co. Wilts, manor, 264.

Fililode, Giles, 76.

....., Katharine (Blike), sister and heir of, 76.

Filkins, Fylkynh [in Broadwell], co. Oxford, 49.

Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, 69, 163, 222.

....., church of, parson of. *See* Hugh; Melle.

....., Fareswell manor in, *q.v.*

Finchingfield, Fynchyngheld, co. Essex, 147, 220.

....., 'Spayneswode' in, 147.

....., 'Wodehall' in, 147.

Findern, Fyndern [in Mickleover], co. Derby, 56.

Finmere, Fynner, co. Oxford, manor, 202.

Fischer, Fysshier, John, of St. Neots, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 7.

....., Thomas, of Frome, chapman, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.

fisheries, named:—

Armathwaite.

Fowey, water of.

Glassous.

Ternwathelayn.

Fisshe, Fyssh, Fysshie, Thomas, 143, 191, 277.

....., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 25, 53, 54, 60, 108.

Fittleworth, Fytelworth, co. Sussex, 97.

....., Lee in, *q.v.*

Fitz Alan, Thomas, earl of Arundel [1400-1415], 63, 210.

....., heir male of. *See* Arundell.

Fitz Aleyn, John, of Sibford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 7, 220.

Fitz Herberd, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.

Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight, 82, 87, 188, 241.

....., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 188, 241.

Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight—*cont.*

....., William, knight, son and heir of, 87.

....., lord de Ravensworth, 313-316, 317 *bis*, 318.

....., William, lord Fitz Hugh, 249, 259.

....., of Yorkshire, knight, 203.

Fitz John, Nicholas, of Chertsey, collector of a tax in Surrey, 295.

Fitz Rauf, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 12.

....., Simon, of Tonbridge, collector of a tax in Kent, 294, 330.

Fitz Richard, Walter, 173.

Fitz Robert, Robert, the younger, 85.

Fitz Waryn, Fitz Wareyn, Fulk, 102.

....., Elizabeth (wife of Hugh Courtenay), mother of, 102.

....., Elizabeth (wife of Richard Hankeford), daughter of, 102.

....., heir of, 41.

Fitz William, Edmund, escheator in Yorkshire, 244.

....., John, esquire, 2 *bis*.

....., Nicholas, esquire, 280.

....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, gentleman, 299.

Fivehead, co. Somerset, Cathanger in, *q.v.*

Flasby [in Gargrave], co. York, 293.

Fleccher, Walter, of Tonbridge, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.

Flecinges, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.

Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 5.

Flemyng, Flemmyng, John, of Newton Ferrers, esquire, 323.

....., Richard, archbishop [designate], of York [1424], 75.

....., bishop of Lincoln [1420-1431], 75, 150, 271, 309.

....., Thomas, esquire, 84.

Fletching, Flecinges, co. Sussex, 184.

Flete, co. Lincoln. *See* Fleet.

Flete, William, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 118, 168, 246.

Fletcham, John de, 67.

Flitton, co. Bedford, Silsoe in, *q.v.*

Flitwick, Flytwyk, co. Bedford, 55.

Flory, John, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 118, 172.

....., of Somerset, esquire, 116.

Flytwyk, co. Bedford. *See* Flitwick.

Fobbing, Fobbyng, co. Essex, 72.

....., 'Bakerescroft' in, 72.

....., 'Pokattescroft' in, 72.

Fokeray, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 7, 332.

Fokynton, co. Sussex. *See* Folkington.

- Folkington, Fokynton, co. Sussex,
church of, advowson of, 184-
186.
....., manor, 184-186.
Folowe, co. Derby. *See* Foolow.
Foolow, Folowe [in Eyam], co. Derby,
294.
Ford, La Forde [in Eaton Socon], co.
Bedford, 105.
....., Le Ford [in South Wraxall],
co. Wilts, 207.
Ford, Forde, John, dyer, collector of
a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
.....,, farmer of the subsidy
and alnage of cloths for sale,
and alnager, in Bristol, 144.
.....,, of Bristol, farmer of the
subsidy and alnage of cloths for
sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 15,
86.
.....,, of Suffolk, 211.
....., William, of Bromham, collec-
tor of a tax in Wilts, 292.
Fordham, John, bishop of Ely [1388-
1425], 107.
Foremark, co. Derby, Ingleby in, *q.v.*
forests, woods and chaces, named :—
Alrewas Hays.
Bentley.
Cannock.
Cheslyn Hay.
Chute.
Dean.
Gailey.
Hippensecombe.
Hopwas Hays.
Inglewood.
Leicester.
Rutland.
Shilton Park.
Forster, Adam, 193, 194.
.....,, Margaret (Faron), wife
of, 193, 194. *See also* Palmer.
....., Edmund, of Nursling, collector
of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
....., John, 325.
....., Richard, escheator in Cam-
bridgeshire and Huntingdon-
shire, 84, 244, 288.
....., William, of Shrewsbury, 322.
Fortescu, Henry, of Woodleigh, gentle-
man, 79.
....., John, 266.
.....,, the younger, 43, 111,
320, 321.
.....,, Elizabeth (Brytte),
wife of, 43, 111, 320, 321. *See
also* Bramscombe.
.....,, of Halwell, gentleman,
80.
.....,, of London, gentleman,
154, 191.
Forthe, co. (?) Bedford, 293.
Forthe, Robert atte, collector of a
tax in Huntingdonshire, 329.
Forthey, John, of Worcestershire,
gentleman, 327.
Forthyngton, Ralph de, clerk, 310.
Fosse, William, of Bilsby, king's al-
nager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln,
17.
Foston on the Wold, co. York, Brig-
ham in, *q.v.*
Foterby, John, of Wainfleet, 192.
Fouler, Fougler, Edward, collector
of a tax in Bristol, 216.
....., William, of Weston Turville,
collector of a tax in Bucking-
hamshire, 295, 330.
Fowey, Fowy, co. Cornwall, port of,
collectors of customs and sub-
sidies in. *See* Cokworthy;
Cory; Denshill; Horewode;
Serle.
.....,, searchers of ships in.
See Cruse; Stanfery; Troys;
Walke.
....., water of, fishery of, 126.
Fowymore [in Altarnun, etc.], co.
Cornwall, 69.
Fox, John, of Castle Acre, collector of
a tax in Norfolk, 295, 330.
.....,, of Copston, yeoman, 9.
....., Richard, of Essex, 20.
Foxholes, John, collector of customs
and subsidies in Southampton
and district, 107, 151.
.....,, clerk, collector of cus-
toms and subsidies in South-
ampton and district, 19 *bis*,
22, 23, 25.
Foxle, Foxlegh, John, 59.
.....,, Alice, daughter and heir
of, 59.
.....,, collector of a tax in
Devon, 292.
Foxton, co. Leicester, 220.
Framland, Framlond, co. Leicester,
hundred, 287, 312.
Frampton, John, 226, 227.
.....,, Joan (Mareshall), wife
of, 226, 227.
.....,, esquire, 82.
Frankelayn, Frankelayn, Robert, of
Market Weighton, collector of a
tax in the East Riding, co.
York, 7.
....., Thomas, 27.
Fraunceys, Hugh, esquire of Edmund
Mortimer earl of March, 211.
....., Roger, of Norfolk, 69.
....., Thomas, 92.
Fraunkelayn. *See* Frankelayn.
Fray, John, 263.

- Frebarne, John, of Easton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
 Frebody, Ralph, of Rowley Regis, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
, William, 50, 70.
,, Elizabeth (sometime wife of Gerard Waldeve), late the wife of, 50, 70.
,, William, son of, 70.
,, William, grandson of, 70.
 Frecheville, Gervase, 276.
 Freemantle, Fremantell [in Kingsclere], co. Southampton, park, 176.
 Freklyngton, Robert, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 62.
 Fremantell, co. Southampton. *See* Freemantle.
 Freman, Robert, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Fremle, co. Surrey. *See* Frimley.
 Friendsbury, co. Kent. *See* Frindsbury.
 Frennyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
 Frenssh, John, 334.
 Fridaythorpe, Frydaythorp, co. York, 331.
 Frimley, Fremle [in Ash], co. Surrey, 329.
 Frindsbury, Friendsbury, co. Kent, 73.
 Frodesley, Froddesley (*alias* Hondes-acre), William, knight, 168, 328.
,, Isabel (sister of Elizabeth late the wife of Peter Melbourne), mother of, 168.
,, William, son and heir of, 328.
 Frodingham, Frothingham, Frothyngam, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Frogger, Michael, monk, 71.
 Frombranche, co. Somerset. *See* Frome.
 Frome, Frombranche, co. Somerset, 218, 293, 303, 331.
 St. Quintin, co. Dorset, Ever-shot in, *q.v.*
 Fromond, Thomas, of Hadlow, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
 Frothingham, Frothyngam, co. Lincoln. *See* Frodingham.
 Frydaythorp, co. York. *See* Fridaythorpe.
 Frye, William, 138, 177.
,, Joan, late the wife of, 177.
 Fryser, Richard, of Worcester, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 332.
 Fulbeck, Fulbek, Fulbeek, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Fulbourn, Fulburne, co. Cambridge, 295, 329.
 Fuller, John, of Copford, 239.
,, John, son of, 239.
 Fulshurst, Fulhurst, Thomas, of Edleston, John, son and heir of, 51, 79.
 Fulthorp, Roger de, justice of the Common Bench, 310.
, Thomas, of Yorkshire, esquire, 171.
, William, knight, 83, 84, 105, 125, 130, 272.
,, Roger, son of, 125.
,,, William, son of, 125.
 Furnays, Robert de, 67.
 Furnevall, Furnewall, lord de. *See* Talbot.
 Fyffhyde by Bensyngton, Fyfyhyde, co. Oxford. *See* Fifield.
 Fyfield, Fyfyde, Fyfhide, co. Essex, 67.
, manor, 28, 67.
 Fyler, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 9.
 Fylly, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 333.
 Fyncham, co. Norfolk. *See* Fincham.
 Fyncham, William, 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
 Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
 Fyndern, co. Derby. *See* Findern.
 Fyndern, Fynderne, William, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 118.
,, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 305.
,, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 156.
,, sheriff of Wilts, 88.
 Fynner, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.
 Fyssh, Fysshe. *See* Fisse.
 Fysshelden, co. Wilts. *See* Figheldean.
 Fysshier. *See* Fischer.
 Fytelworth, co. Sussex. *See* Fittleworth.

G

- Gadgrave, co. Suffolk. *See* Gedgrave.
 Gailey, Gaelegh [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, the chace of, 116, 290.

- Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 87, 295, 332.
- Gairgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
- Gaiscoigne. *See* Gascoygne.
- Galby, co. Leicester, 220.
- Galion, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
- Galon, John, of Cricklade, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.
-, Richard, of Essex, gentleman, 176.
- Gambon, Richard, of Aylton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 8.
- Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge. *See* Gamlingay.
- Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, 33.
- Gandre, Gandir, Henry, chaplain, 313.
- Ganstead, Gaunsted, Gaunstede [in Swine], co. York, 293, 331.
- Garforth, Garford, co. York, 315.
- Gargrave, Gairgrave, co. York, manor, 264, 265.
-, Flasby in, *q.v.*
- Gargrave, John, 286.
-,, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 202.
- Garnet, Robert, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
-, William, 128.
- Garnon, Hugh, of Carlton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218. *Cf.* Gernon.
- Garston, Peter de, parson of Scruton, 68.
- Garth, William del, 30.
-, William, of Yorkshire, 75.
- Garthener, Robert, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 142 *bis*, 191 *bis*.
- Garton, Thomas, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
- Gascoigne, Gaiscoigne, William, 41, 42, 288, 303.
-,, Thomas, brother and heir of, 41, 42.
-,, knight, 2.
-,, of Somerset, gentleman, 165.
- Gate, John atte, parson of the church of Offley, 55.
- Gateford, Gaytford [in Worksop], co. Nottingham, 6.
- Gatele, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
- Gatesby. *See* Catesby.
- Gauelagh, co. Stafford. *See* Gailey.
- Gaunsted, Gaunstede, co. York. *See* Ganstead.
- Gauteby, co. Leicester. *See* Goadby Marwood.
- Gaweyn, Laurence, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 305.
- Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Buckingham, 76.
-, manor, 289.
- Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsborough.
- Gaynesford, John, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 305.
- Gaytford, co. Nottingham. *See* Gateford.
- Gaytford, John, of Gateford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 6.
- Gayton, John de, 67.
- Gebon. *See* Gybon.
- Geddyng, Thomas, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
- Gedenay. *See* Gedney.
- Gedgrave, Gadgrave, co. Suffolk, 208.
- Gedney, Gedenay, John, 36.
-,, alderman of London, collector of a tax in London, 9.
-,, mayor and escheator of London, 190, 303.
- Gegge, Richard, of Norfolk, 247.
-,,, esquire, 248.
- Gelews. *See* Jelous.
- Gelot, Richard, of Chippinghurst, gentleman, 132.
- Gelyan, Walter, of Catworth, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 7.
- Gemys, Jemmes, Christian, 52.
-, John, of Stagsden, 93, 94.
-,,, Eleanor, wife of, 93, 94.
-,,, Joan (wife of Robert Mordaunt), mother of, 93, 94.
-,,, John, son of, 93, 94.
-,,,, Christian, wife of, 93, 94.
-,,, William, son and heir of, 93, 94.
-, William, of Stagsden, 189, 229.
-,,, Joan (wife of Nicholas Ravenhill), daughter and heir of, 229.
- Gemys manor, co. Bedford. *See* Stagsden.
- Genge, co. Berks. *See* Ginge.
- Geny, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 57.
- Gerard, Jerard, John, 187.
-, Walter, of Pitsea, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
-, William, of Dorset, 36.
- Gerebray, Roger, citizen and mercer of London, 37.
- Germanyn, William, of Kelvedon Hatch, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.

- Gernon, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219. *Cf.* Garnon.
- Gery, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
- Geryn, John, of Kent, 22.
- Get, John, 334.
- Gevildale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
- Giffard, Roger, esquire, 153.
-, Thomas, of Twyford, knight, 238.
-, Sibil, late the wife of, 238.
- Gilbert, Robert, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 244.
- Gilden, John, of Tintinhull, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293.
- Gildeney, Henry, 84, 143, 191.
-, sheriff of Bristol, 239, 277.
- Giles, Gyles, John, of Wilts, 114.
-, gentleman, 204, 284.
- Gillyng, Thomas, 10.
- Ginge, Genge, co. Berks, 329.
- Givendale, Great, North Gevildale, Northgevildale, co. York, 250, 324.
-, Little, Est Gevildale, Estgevildale [in Millington], co. York, 250, 324.
- Glanton, Gilbert, 3.
- Glasbury, Glasebury [cos. Brecon and Radnor], 99.
- Glassous, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 326.
- Glemham, John, 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
- Glen Magna, co. Leicester, Stretton Magna in, *q.v.*
- glossary :—
- firebote, 257.
- haibote, 257.
- housbote, 257.
- kerseys, 14.
- lovecop, la, 153.
- molett, 277.
- palfraysilver, 312.
- sangwyn, 18, 54, 94, 124, 139, 198, 238.
- shirrestoth, 312.
- straits, 38, 101.
- waifs, weifs, 38, 101.
- *See also* trades and occupations.
- Glossop, co. Derby, Mellor in, *q.v.*
- Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 26, 303.
- Gloucester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 4, 218, 292, 330.
-, escheator in, 11, 77, 115, 182, 197, 227.
- Gloucester, escheator—*cont.*
-, *See also* Alderley; Blount; Bryse; Ede; Gilbert; Herle; Piryton; Poygnes.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Aylesworth; Hypkyns; Prelat.
-, sheriff of. *See* Andrew; Blaket; Brigge; Grevell; Hatfeld; Pauncefote; Whittington.
- Gloucester, duke of. *See* Humphrey.
- Glove, John, of Bedfordshire, 39.
- Glover, John, the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 16.
- Gnosall, co. Stafford, Moreton in, *q.v.*
-, Walton Grange in, *q.v.*
- Goadby Marwood, Gauteby, co. Leicester, 287.
- Godard, Robert, of Terrington, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
- Goddestone. *See* Godeston.
- Goderych, John, of Bermondsey, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
- Godeston, Goddestone, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 89, 91, 94, 108, 152, 200, 298.
-, escheator in Essex, 36.
-, of Rainham, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
- Godewyn, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 8.
- Godfray, William, of the parish of St. Olave, collector of a tax in Southwark, 216.
- Godmerston, William, 237.
- Gogh, Morgan, 83.
- Golafre, John, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, and keeper of Oxford castle, 85.
- Goldhanger, Goldhangre, co. Essex, 220.
- Goldsmyth, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 216, 220.
- Gonalstone, Gonaldeston, co. Nottingham, church of, advowson of, 310.
-, manor, 280, 310, 311.
- Gonerby, Gonewardby, Gonwardeby, co. Lincoln, 5, 221.
- Gonewardby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gonerby.
- Gonne, John, of Bridgwater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293, 330.
- Gonwardeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gonerby.
- Goodman, master William, of London, 115.

- Gooseford, Goseford [in St. Dominick],
co. Cornwall, 69.
- Gore, Walter, of Kent, gentleman, 36.
- Gorewill, co. Devon. *See* Gorwell.
- Gorges, Theobald, of Somerset, esquire,
116.
- Gorney, John, collector of a tax in
Dorset, 330.
- Gorwell, Gorewill [in Hemyock], co.
Devon, 205.
- Gosberton, Gosberkirk, Gosberkirke,
co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
- Goseford, co. Cornwall. *See* Goose-
ford.
- Gosselyn, John, of Lewes, collector of
a tax in Sussex, 8.
- Gotherstoke, co. Northampton. *See*
Cotterstock.
- Gothurst, co. Buckingham. *See* Gay-
hurst.
- Goude, William, of Suffolk, 163.
- Goushill, Goushull, Nicholas, escheator
in Nottinghamshire and Derby-
shire, 13, 29.
- Goward, Richard, searcher of ships in
Newcastle-upon-Tyne and dis-
trict, 285.
- Gra, Graa. *See* Grey.
- Gramford, Thomas, collector of a tax
in Sussex, 219.
- Grantham, co. Lincoln, 5, 221, 250,
295, 332.
- Gras, Edmund de la, esquire, 175.
- Graunson, Otes, 282, 283.
-, Agnes (Northwode),
sister of, 283.
-, Katharine (Montague),
sister of, 283.
-, Mabel, sister of, 283.
-, Alice (Wake),
Katharine (Tadenham), Maud
(Faconberge) and Sibil (Beau-
champ) daughters of, 283.
-, Thomas, son and heir of,
283.
-, William de, and Sibil
his wife, father and mother of,
283.
- Graunt, Graunte, Thomas, clerk, 156.
-, Walter, 251.
-, Margaret (Wonton), wife
of, 251.
- Gray. *See* Grey.
- Graystok, John de, knight, 28.
- Greasley, co. Nottingham, Brinsley in,
q.v.
- Greenwich, East, Estgrenewich, co.
Kent, 93, 225.
- Greet, Greote [in Burford], co. Salop, 5.
- Gregory, John, of Bruton, 275.
-, escheator in
Somerset and Dorset, 195.
- Gregory—*cont.*
-, William, citizen and skinner of
London, 37.
- Grelle, Grille, sir Robert, 184.
-, Joan (wife of John la
Warre), daughter of, 183, 184.
-, Thomas, lord of Manchester,
183, 185.
- Grendon Underwood, Grendon, Cran-
don, co. Buckingham, manor,
133, 175, 223, 252–254.
- Grene, John, of Fleet, collector of a
tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 5.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in
Sussex, 292, 332.
-, Roger, 92.
-, Thomas, knight, 40, 47.
-, Mary, late the wife
of, 40, 47.
-, William, esquire, 187, 203.
- Greneake, Robert, of Torksey, collector
of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln,
221.
- Greneford, John, of Lydden, 210.
- Grenewey, William, of Wantage, collec-
tor of a tax in Berks, 329.
- Grenewod, John, of Thirsk, collector
of a tax in the North Riding, co.
York, 7.
- Greote, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
- Greote, John, of Greet, collector of a
tax in Salop, 5.
- Gresewold, Thomas, 49.
- Grevell, John, esquire, 82, 83.
-, Sibyl, late the wife
of, 82, 83.
-, sheriff of Gloucester-
shire, 117.
-, Sibyl, 109.
- Grey, Gray, Gra, Graa, Henry, sheriff
of Norfolk and Suffolk, 297.
-, John, knight, 286.
-, Henry, son and
heir of, 286.
-, John, knight, 205, 275, 280,
281, 287, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315–
319.
-, Margaret (Swil-
lyngton), wife of, 205, 275, 280,
281, 287, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
315–319.
-, John, John de, of Codnor,
knight, 109, 110, 115, 119,
128.
-, Joan (sister of Ed-
mund Mortimer earl of March),
late the wife of, 109, 110, 115,
119, 128.
-, Henry, son
and heir of, 119, 128.
-, John, of Ruthin, knight, 249,
259.

- Grey—*cont.*
, Robert, 4th lord Grey [1375–1388], of Rotherfield Greys, 68.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of [afterwards wife of John de Clinton], 68.
,, Joan (wife of John Deyncourt), daughter and heir of, 31, 68.
,, Alice, daughter of (wife of William lord de Lovell), 31, 68.
,, Margaret, daughter of (wife of Ralph lord de Cromwell), 31, 68.
, William, bishop of London [1426–1431], 150, 271, 280, 287, 309.
,, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 296, 333.
 Greystone, Greyston [in Lezant], co. Cornwall, 154, 192.
, Tymbelpark in, 154, 192.
 Griffith, Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire, 297.
 Grille. *See* Grelle.
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 28, 58.
 Grimston, Grymeston, co. Leicester, 287.
, Grymston [in Dunnington], co. York, 293.
 Griseley, Gryseley, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 11.
,, the elder, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 156.
 Groby [in Ratby], co. Leicester, 203.
 Groffherst. *See* Groveherst.
 Groos, Grose, Oliver, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 54, 119.
,, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 117, 156.
 Groton, Groten, co. Suffolk, 35.
 Grove, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
, Thomas, of Lullington, chapman, 15.
 Groveherst, Groffherst, Richard, of Horsemonden, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
, Walter, of Kent, 93.
 Gryffyn, John, 59, 60.
,, esquire, 10.
, Richard, 10.
,, Elizabeth (Latymer), mother of, 10.
,, John, son of, 10.
 Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
 Grymesby, John de, of Hull, esquire, 122.
 Grymeston, co. Leicester. *See* Grimston.
 Grymston, co. York. *See* Grimston.
 Gryseley. *See* Griseley.
 Guddale, William, of Boroughbridge, 328.
 Gudwyn, Richard, of Westminster, 328.
 Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, Stoke-above-Bars in, *q.v.*
 Guînes, Gynes in Artoys, France, abbey of, abbess of. *See* Katharine.
 Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
 Guldeford, Gyldeford, Edward, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 118, 130.
 Gunby St. Peter, Gunby, co. Lincoln, 332.
 Gunby, John, of Gunby St. Peter, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 332.
 Gunhouse, Gunnays [in West Halton], co. Lincoln, 5.
 Gunter, Roger, esquire, 30.
,, Elizabeth (late the wife of John Andrew), mother of, 30.
 Gunnays, co. Lincoln. *See* Gunhouse.
 Gunwardeby, John de, 67 *bis*.
 Gurdeler, John, of Southampton, yeoman, 157.
 Gussage St. Michael, Gussich Bhoun, Gussich Bohn, Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset, manor, 98, 103, 119, 120, 249, 250, 258, 259, 261.
 Gussich Bhoun, Gussich Bohn, Gussich Bohun, co. Dorset. *See* Gussage St. Michael.
 Guyen, Robert, 34.
 Gwinear, co. Cornwall, Trenenrth in, *q.v.*
 Gwrtheyrnion, Warthroygnon [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
 Gybbes, John, 268.
 Gybon, Gebon, Stephen, of West Lynn, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
, Thomas, of Algarkirk, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 221.
,, of Sutterton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford.
 Gyles. *See* Giles.
 Gynes, in France. *See* Guînes.
 Gysby, Ellis, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293.
, Thomas, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.

H

- Hacche, John, of Fobbing, 72.
 Hacombe, co. Devon, chantry in, 148.
, church of, advowson of, 148.
, manor, 148.
 Hachet, John, of Doncaster, 92.
 Hackford, Hakford [in Eynsford hundred], co. Norfolk, manor, 103.
 Hackney, Hakeney, co. Middlesex, 331.
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Buckingham, 295.
 Hadham, co. Hertford, 303.
 Hadleigh, Hadley, co. Suffolk, 225, 256.
, Pond Hall in, *q.v.*
 Hadlow, Hadlowe, co. Kent, 218.
 Hadyngton, Simon, 221.
 Hagenet, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
 Haidore, co. Lincoln. *See* Heydour.
 Hainault, letters of denization for an alien from, 135.
 Hakeney, co. Middlesex. *See* Hackney.
 Haket, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
 Hakford, co. Norfolk. *See* Hackford.
 Halcetor, Alcestre [co. Montgomery], lordship, 99.
 Halewell (*alias* Drake), Anselin, collector of a tax in Dorset, 8.
 Halewey. *See* Hallewey.
 Halewill, co. Devon. *See* Halwell.
 Halifax, co. York, Copley in, *q.v.*
 Haliwell. *See* Haliwell.
 Hall, Halle, John, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 54.
,, of Gainsborough, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
, Ralph atte, of King's Norton, co. Worcester, 206.
, Richard, of Stratford on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
, Thomas, of Bradford, co. Wilts, 138, 207.
,, Alice, late the wife of, 138, 207.
,, Thomas, son of, 207.
, William, 86.
,, commissioner in Cornwall, 27.
,, of Burringham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Hallewey, Halewey, Thomas, 21.
,, sheriff of Bristol, 55, 56.
 Halsham, Hugh, knight, 1, 37.
,, Joyce (sometime wife of John Wroth), late the wife of, 1, 37.
 Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 104.
 Halswell, Robert, 45.
,, the younger, of Somerset, 45.
 Halswill, Robert, of Staffordshire, 80.
 Haltemprice, Hawtenprise [in Kirk Ella, co. York], priory, 255.
 Haltoft, Thomas, esquire, escheator in Lincolnshire, 196.
 Halton [in St. Dominick], co. Cornwall, manor, 69.
, West, co. Lincoln, Gunhouse in, *q.v.*
 Halvena, Hervene [in Altarnun], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Halwell, Halewill [in Coleridge hundred], co. Devon, 80.
 Halywell, Haliwell, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle upon Tyne and district, 140-142, 152 *bis*, 200, 298.
 Ham, Hamme [in Petersham], co. Surrey, manor, 97.
 Hambroke, Richard, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292.
 Hambury, Edward, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
 Hamden. *See* Hampden.
 Hameas, Edmund, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
 Hameley, Arthur, 138.
 Hamelyn, John, the elder, of Somerset, 16.
 Hamme, co. Surrey. *See* Ham.
 Hamme, Henry, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 8.
 Hamond, John, of Leasingham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 332.
, Nicholas, of Swaffham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5.
 Hamorton, Laurence de, of Craven, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
 Hampden, Hamden, Edmund, 55.
, John, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 13.
 *Cf.* Hampton.
 Hampstede, co. Essex. *See* Hempstead.
 Hampton, co. Stafford. *See* Wolverhampton.
 Bishop, co. Hereford, Tupsley in, *q.v.*
 in Arden, co. Warwick, Balsall in, *q.v.*

- Hampton, Boyce, of Kinver, 301.
, John, esquire, 301.
,, the younger, esquire, 159.
,, of Minchinhampton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 218.
, *Cf.* Hampden.
 Hamsey, co. Sussex, Offham in, *q.v.*
 Hanbury, co. Stafford, Draycott in, *q.v.*
, Fauld in, *q.v.*
 Hancock, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
 Handsaker, William, 188.
 Hankeford, Richard, esquire, 102.
,, Elizabeth (Fitz Waryn), wife of, 102.
,, sheriff of Devon, 52.
, William, knight, 50 *bis*, 51.
 Hanyngfeld, William, 136.
 Harbarne, John, of South Kilvington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.
 Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, manor, 266.
 Hardegrave, co. Northampton. *See* Hargrave.
 Hardekyn, Robert, of Manningtree, 263.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 294, 332.
 Hardmede, co. Buckingham. *See* Hardmead.
 Harden, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
 Hardewyn, Thomas, of Leicester, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 292, 329.
 Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norfolk, 162.
 Hardmead, Hardmede, Hardmede, co. Buckingham, 6, 220.
 Hardwick, Hardwyk, co. Norfolk, 295.
 Hardy, Robert, of Corby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 295.
 Hardyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Hardingham.
 Harecourt, Richard, of Shareshill, 206.
 Hareward, Bartholomew, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6. *See also* Hereward.
 Harewell, John, 1.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 1.
,, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 244.
, Thomas, 206.
,, Isolda, wife of, 206.
 Harewood, Harwode, co. York, manor, 159.
 Harford, Thomas, of London, gentleman, 269.
 Hargrave, Hardegrave, co. Northampton, 5.
 Harlaxton, Harleston, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Harlewyn, William, of the Isle of Thanet, collector of a tax in Kent, 6.
 Harley, Geoffrey, 50, 327.
,, Joan, late the wife of, 50, 327.
,, land held by (of the inheritance of Hugh Mortymer), 50, 327.
 Harlington, Harlyngdon, co. Bedford, 293, 329.
 Harop, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 144, 284.
,, searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 22, 191.
 Harper, Harpour, Harpur, John, 221, 222.
,, escheator in Staffordshire, 244.
,, of Staffordshire, 159, 224.
, William, 238.
 Harries, Harryes, John, of Rushden, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
, Richard, of Sutton, co. Salop, 188.
, Thomas, of Braunston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 330.
 Harsfeld, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330.
 Harstoft, Simon, 328.
,, of Nottinghamshire, 209.
 Hartall, Herthale [in Burford], co. Salop, 293, 330.
 Hartlebury, Hertulbury, co. Worcester, 220.
 Hartley, Hertley [in Shinfield], co. Berks, 219.
, Wespall, Hertele, co. Southampton, 7.
 Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 6.
 Hartshorn, Hertishorne, co. Derby, 3.
 Hartwell, Hertewell, co. Buckingham, 6.
, Hertwell, co. Northampton, 77, 279.
 Harwedon, John de, 279.
 Harwode, co. York. *See* Harewood.
 Haryngton, William, William de, knight, 30, 59, 166, 265.
,, Margaret (Neville), wife of, 265.

- Haryngton, William, knight—*cont.*
 of Yorkshire, 75.
 sheriff of York-
 shire, 12.
 sheriff of Yorkshire
 and keeper of the castle of
 York, 245, 305.
- Haselbech, Haselbeeche, co. North-
 ampton, 329.
- Haseley, Great, co. Oxford, Latchford,
 in, *q.v.*
- Haseley, Thomas, 72, 214.
 of Oxfordshire, 40, 47.
- Hasket, Henry, of Yorkshire, 46.
- Hasthorp, William de, knight, 205.
- Hastynge, Edmund, of Yorkshire,
 knight, 191.
 Hugh, knight, Anne, late the
 wife of, 136.
 John, earl of Pembroke, 33.
 Richard, knight, 203, 208, 211,
 212, 228, 229.
 sheriff of War-
 wickshire and Leicestershire, 12,
 156.
 sheriff of York-
 shire and keeper of the castle of
 York, 117.
 William, farmer of the subsidy
 and alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnager, in the county of York
 and in the city of York, 191.
- Hastyng, William, of Woolavington,
 collector of a tax in Somerset,
 218.
- Hatfeld, Hatfeld, Hattfeld, Haytfeld,
 Haytfeld, John, 36.
 sheriff of Lincolnshire,
 53, 57.
 Robert, escheator in York-
 shire, 158, 264.
 of Yorkshire, esquire,
 299.
 Stephen, 32.
 Isabel (late the wife of
 John Drayton), wife of, 32.
 of Yorkshire, esquire,
 28.
 sheriff of Gloucester-
 shire, 88.
- Hatfeld, Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 221.
 Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell,
 Peverel, Peverell, co. Essex,
 honour, 35, 148, 186, 258.
- Hatherton, Hatherdon [in Wolver-
 hampton], co. Stafford, 206.
- Hathewyke, William, 172.
 Katharine (daughter of
 Alice late the wife of Lewis
 Cardigan), wife of, 172.
- Hatley, co. Bedford. *See* Hatley,
 Cockayne.
- Hatley, Cockayne, Buryhatley, Hatley,
 co. Bedford, 115, 281, 282.
- Hatt, Hatte, Thomas, of Cubbington,
 collector of a tax in Warwick-
 shire, 220, 294.
- Hattfeld. *See* Hatfeld.
- Hatton [in Marston upon Dove], co.
 Derby, 5, 219.
 co. Warwick, Shrewley in, *q.v.*
- Haughley, Hagenet [co. Suffolk],
 honour, 186.
- Haukeslowe, John, of King's Norton,
 co. Worcester, 206.
- Haukherst, co. Kent. *See* Hawkhurst.
- Hauley. *See* Hawley.
- Havyle, Hayvyle, Thomas, collector of
 a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 333.
 William, collector of a tax in
 Oxford, co. Oxford, 296.
- Hawe, John, collector of a tax in Essex,
 294, 332.
 collector of customs and
 subsidies in King's Lynn and
 district, 20, 23, 25.
 Thomas, of Solihull, collector
 of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
- Hawekeswell, John, collector of a tax
 in the North Riding, co. York,
 7.
- Hawekesworth, Thomas de, collector
 of a tax in the West Riding, co.
 York, 6.
- Haweley. *See* Hawley.
- Haweman, Laurence, collector of a tax
 in Berks, 6.
- Hawewysyll, Robert, of Ponteland,
 87.
- Hawkhurst, Haukherst, co. Kent, 6.
- Hawley, Haweley, Hauley, John,
 collector of customs and sub-
 sidies in Exeter and district, 20,
 23, 25.
 collector of customs and
 subsidies in Exeter and Dart-
 mouth, 53, 54, 60.
 John de, knight, 137, 179.
 Robert de, knight,
 father of, 137, 179.
 Beatrice,
 wife of, 137, 179.
 Robert, son and
 heir of, 137, 179.
 Beatrice
 (Rolleston), sister and heir of,
 138, 179.
 Margery, late
 the wife of, 137, 179.
 Robert, of Bradford, [co.
 York], 73.
- Hawnsard, Richard, knight, 65.
 esquire, of Lincolnshire,
 65.

- Hawtenprise, co. York. *See* Haltemprice.
- Hawton, co. Leicester. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
- Hawtreve, Richard, of Wendover, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220.
- Hay, Haye, Gerard de la, of Spaldington, 171.
-,, of Yorkshire, 20.
-,, gentleman, 301.
-, Mathew de la, 73.
-, Peter del, Peter de la, 105.
-,, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.
-,, commissioner in Yorkshire, 105.
-,, escheator in Yorkshire, 54.
-, Richard, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 119.
-,, of Hemel Hempstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 292, 332.
-, Robert, clerk, 242, 247.
-, Roger de la, Roger 'o the,' collector of a tax in York, co. York, 9, 216.
-, Thomas de la, the elder, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 195, 251.
-,, the younger, sheriff of Herefordshire, 156.
- Hayfforde, Edmund, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
- Hayle, John, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
-, Richard, of Colchester, dyer, 161.
- Hayleweston, co. Huntingdon. *See* Weston, Hail.
- Hayne, John, of Pilton, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.
-,, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 8.
-, Thomas, of St. Albans, 155.
- Haynowe, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293, 332.
- Haytfeld, Haytefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
- Hayton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
-,, of Surrey, 33.
- Hayvyle. *See* Havyle.
- Headbourne Worthy, co. Southampton, Hook Mortimer and Worthy Mortimer in, *q.v.*
- Heanor, co. Derby, Codnor in, *q.v.*
- Hebbourne, Thomas, 1.
- Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, manor, 228.
- Heddenesford, co. Stafford. *See* Hednesford.
- Hedingham, Sible, Hengham Sibill, co. Essex, 220.
- Hednesford, Heddenesford [in Can-nock], co. Stafford, 206.
- Hedun, Thomas, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 22.
- Heigham, Robert, of Goldhanger, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
- Hekelyng, Robert, of Sutton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
- Hekyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Heckington.
- Helde, Nicholas atte, of Chinnor, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
- Hele by Lamford, co. Cornwall. *See* Langford Hele.
- Hele, Robert, 10.
- Helewell, John, of Gainsborough, farmer of the alnage and subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87.
- Heley, Heleygh, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 140-142, 152 *bis*, 200.
- Heleyden, co. Northampton. *See* Hellidon.
- Heleygh. *See* Heley.
- Helland, Hellond, co. Cornwall, manor, 146.
-, Boconnion in, *q.v.*
-, Bodwen in, *q.v.*
- Hellidon, Heleyden, co. Northampton, Baskerville manor in, 79.
- Hellington, Helyngton, co. Norfolk, 295.
- Hellond, co. Cornwall. *See* Helland.
- Helmerton, co. Wilts. *See* Hillmarton.
- Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 51.
-, Rievaulx in, *q.v.*
- Helston, Helston in Kerier, co. Cornwall, manor and borough, 72.
- Helstone, Helston in Triggeshire [in Lanteglos by Camelford], manor, 231.
- Helyngton, co. Norfolk. *See* Hellington.
- Helyoun, John, of Finchingfield, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
- Hembury, co. Gloucester. *See* Hembury.
- Hemel Hempstead, Hemlamstede, co. Hertford, 292, 332.
- Hemlamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
- Hemor, Robert de, the elder, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 217, 219.

- Hempstead, Hampstede, co. Essex, 147.
, 'Crochemanis' in, 147.
 Hemyock, Hemyok, co. Devon, 205.
, Gorwell, Madechamell and Madford in, *q.v.*
 Henage, Hennage, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 24, 108, 151.
 Henbury, Hembury, co. Gloucester, 330.
 Hengham Sibill, co. Essex. *See* Heddingham, Sible.
 Henhowe [near Bury St. Edmunds], co. Suffolk, 119.
 Henley in Arden, Henley, co. Warwick, 220.
, on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, 155, 292, 332.
 Henleys, Hevile, in Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 257.
 Hennage. *See* Henage.
 Henry V, household of, cellar of, serjeants of. *See* Cavendyshh; Newton.
 Henry VI, chamber of, yeoman of. *See* Norreys.
, esquires of. *See* Chaucer; Ryman.
, knights of. *See* Cornewail; Cromwell; Luterell; Tiptoft; Vernon.
, manors of. *See* Rockingham; Somerton.
, serjeant of. *See* Norreys.
 Henstridge, Henxtrigge, co. Somerset, manor, 278.
 Henyn, Letard de, yeoman of Edward I, 221.
 Henyton, Roger, 273, 323.
 Hephall, John de, 67.
, Richard de, 67.
 Hepscoth, Heppescotes [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 217.
 Herberd, Herbard, John, of Weston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
, William, of Gloucestershire, 48.
,, Eleanor, daughter and heir of, 48.
 Herberger, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 333.
 Herbotell, Herbotill, Robert, esquire, 122.
,, Isabel, late the wife of, 122, 136, 158, 159, 165. *See also* Heton and Monboucher.
,, Robert Herbotell, son and heir of, 158.
 Hercla, Andrew de, 92.
 Herefeld, Richard, 204.
,, Isabel, late the wife of, 204.
 Hereford, co. Hereford, 16, 37, 293 *bis*, 329.
, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Parker.
 Hereford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 8, 219, 292, 293, 329.
, escheator in, 115, 135, 148, 177, 251, 262, 281.
,, *See also* Croft; Hay; Mare; Monyngton; Morys; Russell; Walwayn.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Babye; Parker.
, sheriff of. *See* Hay; Lent-hale; Mare; Merbury; Whetene; Whityngton.
 Hereford, bishop of. *See* Spofford, Thomas.
 Hereford, John, collector of a tax in Bath, 296, 333.
, Roger, 138, 224.
,, William, son and heir of, 224.
, Thomas, of London, 91.
 Hereward, Robert, of Essex, fuller, 263.
, William, of Prees, collector of a tax in Salop, 293.
, *See also* Hareward.
 Herle, John, knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 117.
, William, 173, 174.
,, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 54.
 Hernage, Hugh, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 158, 210.
,, sheriff of Salop, 53.
 Heron, John, knight, 145.
,, John, son and heir of, 145.
, William, esquire, 188; 234, 241.
,, William (*recte* John), son and heir of, 234, 241.
,, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 88.
 Hert, William, of Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 58.
 Hertele, co. Southampton. *See* Hartley Wespall.
 Hertescote, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
 Herteswode, Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.

- Hertewell, co. Buckingham. *See* Hartwell.
- Hertford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 8, 221, 292, 332.
-, escheator in, 71, 101, 127, 177, 262, 273, 289, 300.
-, *See also* Baynard; Darcy; Flete; Kirkeby; Rikhill; Stokdale; Tyrell.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Dunton; Fierby.
-, sheriff of. *See* Ask; Barle; Bruyn; Doreward; Hotoft; Lovenay; Rikhill; Torell; Tyrell.
- Herthale, co. Salop. *See* Hartall.
- Hertipole, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 216.
- Hertishorne, co. Derby. *See* Harts-horn.
- Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
- Hertley, co. Berks. *See* Hartley.
- Hertlyngton, Henry, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 331.
- Hertulbury, co. Worcester. *See* Hartlebury.
- Hertwell, co. Northampton. *See* Hartwell.
- Hervene, co. Cornwall. *See* Halvena.
- Hervy, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lavenham, Great and Little Waldingfield, Brent Eleigh and Acton, co. Suffolk, 114.
-, William, of Lincolnshire, 72.
-, of London, gentleman, 257.
- Hesilrig, Hesyrligg, Thomas, of Eslington, 1.
-, esquire, 26, 27.
- Herythe, co. Huntingdon. *See* Earith.
- Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland, Armathwaite in, *q.v.*
- Heslarton, William, of Heslerton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 220.
- Heslerton, Heslarton, co. York, 220.
- Hesyll, John, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 142, 191.
-, of Kingston on Hull, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 88.
- Hesyrligg. *See* Hesilrig.
- Heth, Hethe, Henry, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292.
-, John, of Wiltshire, 124.
- Heth—*cont.*
-, John atte, parson of Aston le Walls, 70.
-, Robert, 40.
-, Thomas, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
- Hethe, co. Kent. *See* Hythe.
- Heton, William de, 165.
-, Elizabeth (Park), sister and heir of, 165.
-, Henry, knight, father of, 165.
-, Isabel (late the wife of Robert Herbotell), sometime wife of, 165.
-, Joan (Lilburn), sister and heir of, 165.
-, Margaret (Middelton), sister and heir of, 165.
-, William, steward of the lands, etc., late of John late lord de Roos, 34.
- Heugh, Le Holgh [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 35.
- Hevenyngham, John, knight, 109, 314, 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
-, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 244.
- Hevile, co. Kent. *See* Henleys.
- Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 330.
- Hexham, co. Northumberland, 59.
-, bailiff of. *See* Carnaby.
-, priory, prior of, 59, 166, 167.
- Hexstall, William, 247.
-, Margaret (Bromley), wife of, 247.
- Heydour, Haidore, co. Lincoln, 317.
-, 'Haidoresouthwode' in, 317.
-, manor, 317.
- Heynsman, William, 317, 318.
- Heyward, John, of Gloucester, gentleman, 303.
- Heyworth, William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1420–1447], 107, 150, 271, 309.
- Hiehecok, William, of Sandhurst, collector of a tax in Kent, 330.
- Hickling, Hikelyng, Hyklyng, co. Nottingham, 287, 318, 319.
- Hiendley, Hyndeley [in Felkirk], co. York, 315.
- Higham, Igham by Wynchelsee [in Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 22.
-, Ferrers, Hyghamferres, co. Northampton, 294.
- Higham, William, of Saffron Walden, collector of a tax in Essex, 295, 332.
- Hikelyng, co. Nottingham. *See* Hickling.

- Hikkes, Hykkes, Henry, of Rochester, collector of a tax in Kent, 294, 330.
- Hill, Hille, John, John de of Bampton, co. Oxford, gentleman, 180.
-, of Filkins, 49.
-, of Foolow, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.
-, Robert, sheriff of Devon, 244.
-, of Spaxton, 3, 68, 69.
-, Isabel, late the wife of, 68, 69.
-, John, son and heir of, 69.
-, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 12.
-, William, 319.
- *See also* Hull.
- Hill, North, co. Cornwall, Treveniel in, *q.v.*
- Hillary, Hillarie, Hyllary, John, 98, 120.
-, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 20, 24, 25, 108.
-, Robert, 258.
-, of Dorset, gentleman, 280.
- Hille. *See* Hill.
- Hillhampton, Hullamton, [in Martley], co. Worcester, 327.
- Hillmarton, Helmerton, co. Wilts, 331.
- Hillyard, Robert, of Lincolnshire, esquire, 122.
- Hilton, Hylton [in Marhamchurch], co. Cornwall, manor, 68, 69.
- [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 170.
- Hilton, Godfrey, Godfrey de, knight, 11, 30.
-, Hawise, late the wife of (sometime wife of Thomas Belesby), 11, 30.
-, Robert, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire, 52.
-, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of the castle of York, 207, 245.
- Hilyard, Hylyard, Robert, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.
-, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 88, 96.
- Hinckley, co. Leicester, Dadlington in, *q.v.*
-, Stoke Golding in, *q.v.*
- Hindlip, Hyndelep, co. Worcester, 290, 292.
- Hinton in the Hedges, Hynton, co. Northampton, 86.
- Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe [in Tidecombe], co. Wilts, hay of, 209.
- Hitchin, Hycchyn, co. Hertford, 8.
- Hoathly, West, Westhodeleg, co. Sussex, 145.
-, 'Shirveslond' in, 145.
- Hobard, John, of Stow cum Quy, collector of a tax in Cambridge-shire, 295, 329.
- Hobbes, John, of London, barber, 201.
-, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8, 218, 329.
- Hobbesson, Nicholas, of Moulsoe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220.
- Hody, John, of Somerset, gentleman, 170.
-, the younger, 248.
- Hogeisson, John, of Trewick, 3, 40.
-, Eleanor, late the wife of, 3, 40. *See also* Trewyk.
- Hoggecestre, Hoggescestre, co. Dorset. *See* Hoghurst.
- Hoggekyns, William, collector of a tax in Bath, 296, 333.
- Hoggescestre, co. Dorset. *See* Hoghurst.
- Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Hogsthorpe.
- Hoghurst, Hoggecestre, Hoggescestre, [in Whitchurch Canonicorum], co. Dorset, 164, 170.
- Hognaston, Okenaston, Olenaston, co. Derby, 330.
- Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 192.
- Hoke, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 9.
-, of Bristol, 239.
-, Robert, 139.
- Hokelescote, co. Leicester. *See* Hugglescote.
- Hokemortymyer, co. Southampton. *See* Hook Mortimer.
- Holand, co. Lincoln. *See* Lincoln, county of, parts of Holland in.
- Holand, Edmund, earl of Kent [1400-1408], 47, 55, 79, 81.
-, Eleanor (mother of Edmund earl of March), sister and heir of, 81.
-, Eleanor (wife of Thomas earl of Salisbury and mother of Alice wife of Richard Neville), sister and heir of, 81.
-, Elizabeth (wife of John Neville) sister and heir of, 47, 55, 79, 81.
-, Joan (duchess of York afterwards wife of Henry Brounffete), sister and heir of, 81 *bis*.
-, Lucy, late the wife of, 55, 79, 81.

- Holand, Edmund, earl of Kent—*cont.*
,, Margaret (duchess of Clarence), sister and heir of, 81.
, John de, earl of Huntingdon [*d.* 1399], 110, 127, 213.
,, Elizabeth [afterwards wife of John Cornewall], late the wife of, 110, 126, 127, 212, 213.
,, John, earl of Huntingdon [1417–1447], son and heir of, 110, 127, 213, 224.
, John, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 52 *bis*.
 Holand, lord de. *See* Lovell.
 Holbenham, co. Berks. *See* Benham Hoe.
 Holcombe, John, 177, 198, 264.
,, Agnes (Sturmy), wife of, 177, 198, 264.
 Holcote, William, of Essex, gentleman, 246.
 Holden, Holdon, John, of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
, Thomas, escheator in Northumberland, 158.
,, esquire, 124.
,, of Yorkshire, esquire, 74.
 Holderness, Holdernes, Holdernes, co. York, 87.
, lordship, 48.
,, steward of. *See* Ellerker.
 Holdon. *See* Holden.
 Holebeme, Holebeyn, William, 29, 80.
,, Joan (Scobehulle), wife of, 29, 80.
,, John, son of, 29, 80.
 Holgate, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5, 294, 331.
 Holgill, Thomas, 147.
,, Mary, late the wife of, 147.
,, William [Wynslow], son and heir of, 147.
 Holgrave, William, 97.
 Holgreve, Thomas, of London, ‘ser-jant,’ 46.
 Hollere, John, of Moulton, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
 Holme, co. Nottingham, 286.
 Holme, John, 301.
,, of Beverley, 87.
,, of Northumberland, gentleman, 286.
,, of Yorkshire, 57.
,, gentleman, 226, 284.
, Laurence de, of Ingleby, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 5.
 Holmesfield, Holmesfeld [in Dronfield], co. Derby, 219.
 Holt [co. Worcester], 269.
 Holt, John, justice of the Common Bench, 310.
, Richard, of Little Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 218.
 Holtham, William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 296.
 Holton le Clay, Houton, co. Lincoln, 28.
 Holwell [in Ab Kettleby], co. Leicester, 287.
 Holym, John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 140.
,, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 20, 24, 25, 108.
 Holyns, Hugh, of Moseley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
 homage, respite of, 10, 11, 26, 29, 30 *bis*, 31, 44, 65, 72, 76, 77, 81, 93, 95, 98, 102 *ter*, 112, 114, 121, 122, 125, 127, 132, 147, 159, 165, 167, 168, 169 *bis*, 172, 173, 177, 179, 181, 182, 186, 197, 200, 207, 213, 221, 227 *bis*, 228, 232, 258, 263, 269, 272, 274, 279, 289, 311, 312, 324 *bis*, 326.
 Hondesacre. *See* Frodesley.
 Honeweton, co. Suffolk. *See* Honington.
 Honington, Honeweton, co. Suffolk, 31.
 Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 7, 292.
 honours, named :—
 Aumale.
 Berkhamstead.
 Boulogne.
 Chester.
 Hatfield Peverel.
 Haughley.
 Leicester.
 Peverel.
 Pontefract.
 Wigmore.
 Wormegay.
 Hony, Edmund, of Twyford, collector of a tax in Berks, 329.
 Honyngam, co. Warwick. *See* Hunningham.
 Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
 Hoo, Thomas, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 297.
 Hood, John, of Witney, woolman, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
 Hook Mortimer, Hokemortymer [in Headbourne Worthy], co. Southampton, manor, 200.
 Hoorde. *See* Hord.

- Hooton Pagnell, Huton Pálnell, co. York, 6.
- Hope, co. Derby, 219.
- Hopkyns, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 8.
- Hopton, Hoptoun, Thomas, esquire, 313, 314-319.
-, John, esquire, son and heir of, 314, 316-319.
-, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 305.
-, of Rockhill, sheriff of Salop, 297.
-, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
- Hopwas Hays, Hopwas, co. Stafford, chace, 290.
- Hord, Horde, Hoorde, William, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 13, 53, 65.
- Horden, Thomas, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 305.
- Hore, Geoffrey, of Catherington, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
-, John, of Dorchester, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220, 292, 332.
-, escheator in Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 85.
-, sheriff of Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 117.
-, Richard, 45, 122.
-, clerk, 37, 45 *bis*, 71 *bis*, 80, 100, 160.
-, receiver of the issues of the lands of the earl of March, 99.
-, commissioner in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 122.
-, of Herefordshire, 42.
-, clerk, 100.
-, of Northamptonshire, 47.
-, Thomas, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 305.
-, of Solihull, 49.
- Horewode, Horwode, John, collector of subsidies in Plymouth and district, 299.
-, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 238, 240 *bis*, 243.
-, of Compton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292, 332.
-, of Singleborough, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6
- Horewode, John, of Singleborough—*cont.*
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 16.
-, of Staffordshire, gentleman, 120.
-, Robert, of London, mercer, 16.
-, William, of Polhampton, 42.
-, William, son and heir of, 42.
- Horn, Simon, of Daventry, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
- Hornby, Horneby [in Melling, co. Lancaster], 265.
- Hornecastle, Horne Castell, co. Lincoln, lordship and soke of, 278.
- Horner, Thomas, of Warminster, gentleman, 128.
- Hornesbowe, William, of Child Okeford, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
- Horseheath, Horsete, co. Cambridge, 275.
- Horseley, co. Derby. *See* Horsley.
- Horseley. *See* Horsley.
- Horsemonden, Horsmondenne, co. Kent, 218.
- Horsete, co. Cambridge. *See* Horseheath.
- Horsham [in Martley], co. Worcester, 4.
- Horsley, Horsle, Horseley, co. Derby, 56, 330.
-, co. Gloucester, 330.
- Horsley, Horseley, John, 131.
-, of Northumberland, 35.
-, gentleman, 99, 191, 286.
- Horsmondenne, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
- Horstead, Horstede, co. Norfolk, manor, 247.
- Horsy, Henry, the younger, 41.
-, John, knight, 1, 28.
-, Henry, son and heir of, 28.
- Horton, Monks, co. Kent, 6.
- Horton, John, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.
-, Roger, 3, 91.
-, William, son and heir of, 91.
- Horwode. *See* Horewode.
- Horwood, Great, co. Buckingham, Singleborough in, *q.v.*
- Hose, Howes, co. Leicester, 220.
- hospitals, named:—
- Bristol, St. Bartholomew.
- Ilford.
- London, St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield.
- St. John of Jerusalem.
- Westminster, St. James.

- Hosyntre, co. Worcester. *See* Hussing-tree.
- Hotham, Hothom, co. York, 28.
- Hothe, Thomas, 276.
- Hotoft, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 244.
-, of Hertfordshire, 287.
-, Richard, the elder, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 195.
-, of Humberstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 5.
-, of Leicestershire, gentleman, 278.
- Hoton Longevillers, Hoton Longevillers, co. York. *See* Hutton Magna.
- Hoton, John, 92.
-, Robert de, of Newton upon Derwent, 102.
- Houbourne, co. Northumberland. *See* Howburn.
- Houbourne, Thomas, of Howburn, gentleman, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 217.
- Houby, Howby, Anthony, 1, 78, 139, 203.
-, Elizabeth (late the wife of Thomas Segrave), daughter and heir of, 78, 139, 203.
-, John Bellers, son and heir of, 203.
-, escheator in Warwickshire, 46.
- Houghton on the Hill, Hawton, co. Leicester, 317, 318.
- Houghton, Thomas, of Chesham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220.
- Housom, co. Lincoln. *See* Howsham.
- Houton, co. Lincoln. *See* Holton le Clay.
- Howburn, Houbourne, co. Northumberland, 217.
- Howe, Thomas, of Enfield, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 331.
- Howeby. *See* Houby.
- Howes, co. Leicester. *See* Hose.
- Howesson, William, of Arlesey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 329.
- Howsham, Housom [in Cadney], co. Lincoln, 221.
- Huby [in Sutton on the Forest], co. York, 7, 294, 331.
- Huchenden, Thomas, of Marlow, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
- Huchons, John, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 285.
-, Stephen, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 285.
- Hudson, Richard, woolman, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 296, 333.
- Hugglescote, Hokelescote [in Ibstock], co. Leicester, manor, 228.
- Hugh, parson of the church of Fincham, 69.
- Hugyn, John, 41.
- Hukelegh, Richard, 279.
-, Margaret (Oyldeboef), wife of, 279.
-, of Devon, 105.
- Hull, Hulle, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.
- Hull, Hulle, Robert, 189, 227, 228.
-, Joan (Bodrugan), late the wife of, 189, 227, 228.
-, the elder, 145.
-, Joan (Bodrugan), wife of, 145.
- *See also* Hill.
- Hullampton, co. Worcester. *See* Hillhampton.
- Hulle. *See* Hull.
- Hulson, Adam, of Wormhill, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
- Humberston, Humbestone, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Humberstone, co. Leicester, 5.
- Humbleton, John, esquire, 138.
- Humby, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Humfreston, co. Salop. *See* Humphreston.
- Humfreston, William, of Humphreston, collector of a tax in Salop, 293.
- Humphreston, Humfreston [in Donington], co. Salop, 293.
- Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, 103, 128, 178, 209, 249, 259, 260.
- hundreds, commotes and wapentakes, named :—
- co. Berks :
Ashridge.
 - co. Carmarthen :
Trayne.
 - co. Cornwall :
East.
Kerrier.
Trigg.
 - co. Gloucester :
Deerhurst.
Kiftsgate.
 - co. Hereford :
Wigmore.
 - co. Leicester :
Framland.
 - co. Radnor :
Cwmtoyddwr.
Gwrtheyrnion.
Knighton.
Knucklas.

- hundreds, commotes and wapentakes, named—*cont.*
co. Radnor—*cont.*
 Melenydd.
 Norton.
 Pilleth.
 Presteigne.
 Radnor.
 Rhayader.
co. Salop :
 Chirbury.
co. Somerset :
 Cannington.
co. York :
 Pickering Lythe.
 Hungerford, *co. Berks*, 219.
 Hungerford, Walter, knight, 25, 31, 76, 96, 100.
,, Katharine (daughter of Margaret Peverell), wife of, 31.
 Hunningham, Honyngnam, *co. Warwick*, 294.
 Hunsull, *co. Somerset*. *See* Huns-pull.
 Hunt, Hunte, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 89, 91, 94, 108, 139, 141, 142, 151, 152, 200, 299.
, Roger, of Nottinghamshire, gentleman, 232.
, Thomas, of Henbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330.
,, of Linby, 189, 232.
,, Joan (wife of John Hyklyng), daughter and heir of, 232.
 Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, *co. Huntingdon*, 33, 279.
, castle, 33.
 Huntingdon, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 221, 292, 329.
, escheator in, 76, 112, 120, 127, 168, 193, 262.
, *See also* Bernard; Burgoyne; Caldecot; Forster; Hore; Otteford; Paryssh; Walker.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Acton; Langford.
, sheriff of, 121.
, *See also* Alyngton; Cheyne; Deschalers; Hore; Pole; Scot; Stucle.
 Huntingdon, countess of. *See* Holand and Cornewall.
, earl of. *See* Holand.
 Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, honour, 33.
 Huntspill, Hunsull, *co. Somerset*, 41.
 Huntyngdon, Walter (heir of Joan Wynslowe), 147.
,, John, father of, 147.
,, Elizabeth, mother of, 147.
 Huppyngescombe, *co. Wilts.* *See* Hippenscombe.
 Hurberton, *co. Devon.* *See* Harberton.
 Hurdyng, Edward, of Winterborne Steepleton, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
 Hurst, Hurste, *co. Berks*, 321.
, Sindlesham in, *q.v.*
, Twyford in, *q.v.*
 Husee, Richard, Joan late the wife of, 3.
 Hussingtree, Hosyntre [in Martin Hussingtree], *co. Worcester*, 328, 331.
, Martin, Hussingtree in, *q.v.*
 Huton Pannell, *co. York.* *See* Hooton Pagnell.
 Hutton Magna, Hoton Longevillers, Hoton Longvyllers, *co. York*, manor, 264.
 Hycchyn, *co. Hertford.* *See* Hitchin.
 Hyde, Guy, of London, draper, 301.
 Hyghamferres, *co. Northampton.* *See* Higham Ferrers.
 Hykkes. *See* Hikkes.
 Hyklyng, *co. Nottingham.* *See* Hickling.
 Hyklyng, John, esquire, 232.
,, Joan (Hunt), wife of, 232.
 Hyllary. *See* Hillary.
 Hylton, *co. Cornwall.* *See* Hilton.
 Hylyard. *See* Hilyard.
 Hyndelep, *co. Worcester.* *See* Hindlip.
 Hyndeley, *co. York.* *See* Hiendley.
 Hyne, Robert, of Sudbury, collector of tax in Suffolk, 331.
 Hynton, *co. Northampton.* *See* Hinton in the Hedges.
 Hypkyns, Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 190.
 Hythe, Hethe, *co. Kent*, 210.

I

- Ibstock, Ibstoke, Ibestoke, *co. Leicester*, 287, 317, 318.
, manor, 317.
, Hugglescote in, *q.v.*
 Ickham, Ikham, *co. Kent*, 218, 268.

- Ickleton, Ikelyngton, Iklyngton, co. Cambridge, 5, 214.
 idiots, 64, 180, 192, 251, 276, 325.
 Igham by Wynchelsee, co. Sussex. *See* Higham.
 Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Ickleton.
 Ikham, co. Kent. *See* Ickham.
 Iklyngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Ickleton.
 Ikyswyll, co. Cornwall. *See* Exwell.
 Ildergate, Ildirgate, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 330.
, Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
 Ilferdycomb, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
 Ilford, Illeford, Illefford, co. Essex, 'Crakeboneslane' in, 58, 92.
, 'Gaudescrofte' in, 161.
, hospital of, 161.
, Seven Kings in, *q.v.*
 Ilfracombe, Ilferdycomb, Ilvercombe, Ilvircombe, co. Devon, 325.
, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.
 Ilkelay, Richard, 80, 99.
 Illeford, Illefford, co. Essex. *See* Ilford.
 Illezgh, Brent, co. Suffolk. *See* Brent Eleigh.
 Illogan, co. Cornwall, Trelowyth in, *q.v.*
 Ilvercombe, Ilvircombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
 Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
 Ingaldesthorp. *See* Inglesthorp.
 Inge, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
 Ingelby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
 Ingepenue, *See* Inkepenne.
 Ingham, co. Norfolk, 162.
 Ingham, Thomas, citizen of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 216.
 England, William, draper, collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
 Ingleby, Ingelby [in Foremark], co. Derby, 5.
 Inglesthorp, Ingaldesthorp, John, knight, 2, 39 *bis*, 73, 74, 112, 233.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 2 *bis*, 39 *bis*, 73, 74, 112, 233.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 2, 39, 40, 73, 74, 112, 233.
,, Edmund, son and heir of, 39, 40, 73, 74, 112, 113, 233.
,, Margaret, late the wife of, 113.
 Inglesthorp—*cont.*
, Thomas, 137 *bis*, 139, 159, 161.
,, Edmund, son and heir of, 139, 159, 161.
,, Margaret, late the wife of, 137 *bis*, 139, 159, 161.
 Inglewood, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest, 326.
 Ingoldesby, Ralph, 327.
 Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk, manor, 39 *bis*, 74, 112, 159, 161, 233.
 Ingram, co. Northumberland, Reaveley in, *q.v.*
 Ingram, Thomas, of Shere, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
 Inkeford, co. Worcester. *See* Inkford.
 Inkepenne, Ingepenue, Henry, 133, 134, 252–254.
 William, of Farnham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 295.
 Inkford, Inkeford, in King's Norton, co. Worcester, 206.
 Instoke, Thomas, of Middlesex, 73.
 Intewode, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
 Inyn, John, knight, 96, 204.
 Ippelepen, Ipelpenne, Ippelpen, co. Devon, manor, 134, 175, 223, 253, 254.
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, bailiffs of. *See* Caldewalle, Joy.
, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Burgh; Godeston; Joy; Kymberlay; Tyndale.
,, searchers of ships in. *See* Kyngeston; Lacy; Prudman.
 Irby, Erby, co. Lincoln, 295.
 Ireland, John de, of Hartshorn, gentleman, 3.
 Irthlingborough, Irtillyngborow [co. Northampton], 218.
 Irtillyngborow, co. Northampton. *See* Irthlingborough.
 Isaak, John, the elder, 153.
,, Agnes (heir of William Cundy), late the wife of, 111, 153, 154.
,, John, son of, 154.
 Iselam, William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 8.
 Iselden, co. Middlesex. *See* Islington.
 Islington, Iselden, co. Middlesex, 295.
 Isnampstede, co. Buckingham. *See* Chenies.
 Itchington, Long, Longeychinton, co. Warwick, manor, 203.
 Ivory, Roger, of Shrewsbury, baker, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.

Iwardby, Iwardeby, John, escheator in
Surrey and Sussex, 158, 210.
....., of Yorkshire, 175.
Iwe, William, 276.

J

Jacob, Bartholomew, of Warham, co.
Norfolk, 256.
Jakes, John, of Dunstable, collector of
a tax in Bedfordshire, 218.
James, Robert, sheriff of Oxfordshire
and Berks, 245.
Jannyll, Thomas, 161.
Jardyn, Thomas, 211.
....., John, son and heir of,
211.
....., Beatrice (wife of
James Knottesford), sister and
heir of, 211.
....., Margaret (wife of
John Soper), sister and heir of,
211.
Jay, Je, co. Salop [now in Leintwardine,
co. Hereford], 6.
Jaybien, John, 248.
Je, co. Salop. *See* Jay.
Jekes, Henry of Tamworth, collector of
a tax in Staffordshire, 292.
Jelous, Gelews, William, of Deeping,
collector of a tax in Kesteven,
co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
Jemmes. *See* Gemys.
Jemmes manor, co. Bedford. *See*
Stagsden.
Jenette, Jenett, Thomas, of Worcester-
shire, gentleman, 206 *bis*.
Jerard. *See* Gerard.
Jewe, Walter, of Oxford, bowyer,
collector of a tax in Oxford, co.
Oxford, 9.
....., William, esquire, 32.
Johan, Lewis, of Essex, 104.
John, duke of Bedford, 119, 128, 326.
Jonesson, William, of Bolton, collector
of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
Josep, Thomas, of Towcester, collector
of a tax in Northamptonshire,
294.
Jourdelay, John, of Eton, collector of
a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
Joxford, co. Suffolk. *See* Yoxford.
Joy, Joye, John, bailiff of Ipswich,
333, 334.
....., collector of customs and
subsidies in Ipswich and district,
19 *bis*, 22, 23, 24.
....., collector of a tax in
Sussex, 8.

Julian, Julyan, Robert, collector of a
tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
Jurdan, John, 98, 120.
Justyce, John, collector of a tax in
Wilts, 292.

K

Kaerlyon[co. Monmouth]. *See* Caerleon.
Karaunt. *See* Carraunt.
Karlyghyan, co. Cornwall. *See* Car-
lion.
Katharine, abbess of Guines, 210.
Kedeweyn [co. Montgomery]. *See*
Cedewen.
Keevil, Kyvell, co. Wilts, 128.
Keighley, Kyghley, co. York, 293.
Kele, William del, of Selby, 57.
Kelham, Kelhom, Kelme, co. Notting-
ham, 292, 330.
Kelhom, Kelme, John, of Kelham,
collector of a tax in Nottingham-
shire, 292, 330.
Kelleythorpe, Killyngthorp [in
Driffild], co. York, 28.
Kellygreu, Kelygrewe, Simon, collector
of a tax in Cornwall, 294, 329.
Kelme, co. Nottingham. *See* Kelham.
Kelme. *See* Kelhom.
Kelsey, South, co. Lincoln, Winghall
in, *q.v.*
Kelvedon Hatch, Kelwedon, co. Essex,
8.
Kelwedon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon
Hatch.
Kelygrewe. *See* Kellygreu.
Kempe, John, bishop of London [1422-
1426], 107.
....., archbishop of York
[1426-1452], 214, 245, 246, 255,
273.
Kempston, Thomas, of Suffolk, 165.
Kendale, John, 129, 154.
....., John, son and heir of,
129, 154.
Kenelworth, co. Warwick. *See* Kenil-
worth.
Keneton, Nicholas, 302.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, co. Warwick,
prior of, 225.
Kenn, Ken, co. Somerset, 6.
Kent, county of, collectors of taxes in,
6, 218, 294, 330.
....., escheator in, 32, 66, 128, 146,
153 *bis*, 175, 184, 273, 300.
....., *See* Cappes; Charyng-
worth; Dreyland; Guldeford;
Horden; May; Rikhill;
Scot; Skyp.

Kent—*cont.*

....., farmer of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnager, in. *See* Ryman.
, sheriff of. *See* Chayne; Clif-
 ford; Colpepir; Darell; Elys;
 Pecche; Rikhill; Scot.
 Kent, earl of. *See* Holand.
 Kent, Alfred, collector of a tax in
 Berks, 6.
, Gilbert, 263.
, John del, of Chingford, 186.
, Robert, of Ormesby, collector
 of a tax in Norfolk, 219.
, William, of London, skinner,
 38.
 Kenwyn, co. Cornwall, Creegbraws in,
q.v.
 Kenyan, William de, of Lowton,
 esquire, 103.
 Kermerdyn, county and town of. *See*
 Carmarthen.
 Kerrier, Kerier, co. Cornwall, hundred,
 72.
 Kerry [co. Montgomery], lordship, 99.
 Kersey, co. Suffolk, manor, 128.
 Kesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kexby.
 Keston, Roger, of Berkshire, 34.
 Ketelby, Richard, of Horsham, collec-
 tor of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
 Ketilbreston, co. Suffolk. *See* Kettle-
 baston.
 Keton, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
 Kettlebaston, Ketilbreston, co. Suffolk,
 35.
 Ketton, Keton, co. Rutland, 7, 329.
 Ketriche, Ketryche, William, of Devon-
 shire, gentleman, 272, 324.
 Keworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Key-
 worth.
 Kexby, Kesby [in Upton], co. Lincoln,
 295.
 Kexby, John, of Berkshire, yeoman,
 321.
 Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedford, 329.
 Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham,
 292.
 Kidderminster, Kydermynstre, co.
 Worcester, 290, 291, 328, 331.
 Kiftsgate, Kyftesgate, co. Gloucester,
 hundred, 4.
 Kilby, Kylby, co. Leicester, 5.
 Kildwick, co. York (W. R.), Cononley
 in, *q.v.*
, Cowling in, *q.v.*
 Kilham, Kyllom, Kylom, co. York, 28,
 48.
 Killingworth, Kyllingworth [in Long-
 benton], co. Northumberland,
 217.
 Killynghorpe, co. York. *See* Kelley-
 thorpe.

Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, Luckington
 in, *q.v.*
 Kilnwick, co. York, Beswick in, *q.v.*
 Kilvington, South, Southkylvington,
 co. York, 7.
 Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. South-
 ampton, 176.
, Clere Woodcott in, *q.v.*
, Edmundsthorp Benham in,
q.v.
, Freemantle park in, *q.v.*
, 'Redelond' in, *q.v.*
 Kingsdown, Kyngesdoun by Fren-
 ningham, co. Kent, manor, 300.
 King's Hall, Kyngeshalle, in Clopton,
 co. Suffolk, manor, 66.
 Kingston, Kyngeston [in Corfe Castle],
 co. Dorset, 36.
 on Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull,
 Hulle, co. York, 28, 49, 68, 88,
 122.
 , bailiffs and burgesses
 of, 68.
 , port of, collectors of
 customs and subsidies in. *See*
 Bedford; Clerk; Elyngham;
 Mareshall; Ulverston.
 , searchers of ships in.
See Alnewyk; Culham; Frek-
 lyngton; Garthener; Hesyll;
 Redmere; Thorp.
 on Thames, Kyngeston, co.
 Surrey, 6, 34, 295, 329.
 upon Soar, Kynston, co. Not-
 tingham, 40, 47.
 Kinver, Kynfa, co. Stafford, 301.
 Kippax, co. York, Allerton Bywater in,
q.v.
, Preston, Great and Little, in,
q.v.
 Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby upon Wrethk,
 Kyrkeby upon Wrethk, Kyrkby
 upon Wrethk, co. Leicester,
 manor, 287, 311.
 , chapel of St. Peter in,
 warden of, 311.
 , 'Le Ladywonge in,' 311.
 , 'Paddokescroft in,' 311.
 Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, Azerley in,
q.v.
, Ravensworth, co. York,
 Ravensworth in, *q.v.*
, South, Southkirkeby, Kyrkeby,
 co. York, 315.
, Minsthorpe in, *q.v.*
, North Elmsall in. *See*
 Elmsall, North.
, South Elmsall in. *See*
 Elmsall, South.
, Wrangbrook in, *q.v.*
 Thore, Kyrkeby Thure, co.
 Westmoreland, 217.

- Kirkby—*cont.*
 Wharfe, Kirkeby-upon-Wharf, Kyrkeby-upon-Wharf, co. York, manor, 264, 265.
 North Milford in. *See* Milford, North.
 Kirke, Kyrke, Richard atte, 190, 226, 238, 245, 273.
 Joan, late the wife of, 238, 245, 273.
 William, son and heir of the said Richard and Joan, 226, 245, 274.
 Isabel, sister of, 246.
 Kirkeby upon Wrethk, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Bellars.
 Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John, 51.
 collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.
 escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 13, 72, 305.
 of Hadham, gentleman, 303.
 of Hertfordshire, 25, 44.
 of Newmarket, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 214.
 William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the county of York, and in the city of York, 191.
 Kirk Ella, co. York, Haltemprice in, *q.v.*
 Kirkham, Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richmond [co. Lancaster], church of, 255.
 Kirklington, Kyrtillyngton, co. York, 7.
 Kirkstall [in Leeds], co. York, abbey of, 255.
 Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Knaresdale, Knaresdell, co. Northumberland, 144.
 Kneseworth, John, of Cambridgeshire, gentleman, 258.
 Knighton, Knyghton [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
 Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, 130.
 Knoklas [co. Radnor]. *See* Knucklas.
 Knokyn, co. Salop. *See* Knockin.
 Knoll, Thomas, of Hungerford, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
 Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
 Knot, Knotte, Adam, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.
 Richard, of Bredon, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291.
 of Tinwell, collector of a tax in Rutland, 294.
 Knottesford, James, 211.
 Beatrice (Jardyn), wife of, 211.
 sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 12.
- Knowle, Knolle [in Bedminster], co. Somerset, 34.
 Knucklas, Knoklas [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
 Knyght, John, of Lambrook, gentleman, 154.
 of London, draper, 143.
 woolman, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 296.
 Peter, collector of a tax in Kent, 294, 330.
 Richard, of Sellindge, collector of a tax in Kent, 6.
 Roger, mayor and escheator of Lincoln, 169.
 William, 200, 201.
 Knyghtley, Richard, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 85.
 Thomas, of Northampton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294, 329.
 Knyghton [co. Radnor]. *See* Knighton.
 Knyth, Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
 Knyvet, John, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 207.
 Knyveton, Geoffrey, of Derbyshire, gentleman, 232.
 Kryclade, co. Wilts. *See* Cricklade.
 Kybe, John, of Hartley, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
 Kydermynstre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kyftesgate, co. Gloucester. *See* Kiftsgate.
 Kyghlay. *See* Kyghley.
 Kyghley, co. York. *See* Keighley.
 Kyghley, Kyghlay, Gilbert de, knight, 80, 99.
 Hugh de, of Keighley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293.
 John, John de, knight, 80, 99, 180, 192.
 of Lincolnshire, 63.
 William, esquire, 180, 192.
 Kylby, co. Leicester. *See* Kilby.
 Kyllom, co. York. *See* Kilham.
 Kylllyngworth, co. Northumberland. *See* Killingworth.
 Kylllyngworth, Adam, of Killingworth, gentleman, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 217.
 Kylom, co. York. *See* Kilham.
 Kymbell, John, 55.
 Kymberlay, Kymberley, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 24, 89, 90, 94.
 Kympton, John, of Hertfordshire, 35.

- Kynfa, co. Stafford. *See* Kinver.
- Kynges, Laurence, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4, 220.
-, of Areley Kings, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291.
- Kyngescaple, co. Hereford. *See* Caple, King's.
- Kyngesclere, co. Southampton. *See* Kingsclere.
- Kyngesdoun by Frennyngham, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
- Kyngeshalle, co. Suffolk. *See* King's Hall.
- Kyngesham, Robert, 275.
- Kyngeslond, Hugh, 325 *bis*.
-, Thomas, 325 *bis*.
-, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
- Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester. *See* Norton, Kings.
- Kyngeston, in Carlton in Lindrick, co. Nottingham, manor, 87.
-, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston.
-, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
- upon Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.
- Kyngeston, Robert, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 21, 254.
-, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and Ipswich and district, 21.
-, Thomas, of Somerset, 204.
- Kynnesley, William, of Asteleyhome, collector of a tax in Salop, 293, 330.
- Kynston, co. Nottingham. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
- Kynton, John, glover, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 333.
- Kynwolmerssh, William, the treasurer, (*temp.* Henry V), 116, 281.
- Kyrkby upon Wrethk, Kyrkeby upon Wrethk, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Bellars.
- Kyrke. *See* Kirke.
- Kyrkeby, co. York. *See* Kirkby, South.
- Kyrkeby Thure, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kirkby Thore.
- Kyrkeby-upon-Wharf, co. York. *See* Kirkby Wharf.
- Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
- Kyrkeham, John, Anne, late the wife of, 190.
- Kyrtelynge, John, of Long Stratton, clerk, 242.
- Kyrtillyngton, co. York. *See* Kirklington.
- Kyrton, Walter, of Biddenham, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293.
- Kysyng, Thomas, of Cadney and Howsham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Kyvell, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.

L

- La Forde, co. Bedford. *See* Ford.
- Lacheford, co. Oxford. *See* Latchford.
- Lacy, Edmund, bishop of Exeter [1420–1455], 107, 150, 271, 309.
-, George, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 88.
-, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
-, of Cromwell Bottom, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 331.
- Lagharn, John, of Hereford, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293.
- Laghton, Robert, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
- Lake, Henry, of Southwark, 145.
- Lakoun, Richard, knight, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 244.
- Lambard, John, of Bledlow, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295.
-, Richard, of Bledlow, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
- Lambeth, Lamhithe, co. Surrey, 145.
- Lambeton, William, escheator in Northumberland, 305.
-, sheriff of Northumberland, 156.
- Lambourn, co. Berks, Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
- Lambrook, Langbrok, co. Somerset, 154.
- Lamford, co. Cornwall. *See* Langford Hele.
- Lamhithe, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
- Lancaster, county palatine of, chancellor of, 3, 9, 138, 139, 218, 296, 333.
-, collectors of taxes in, appointment of ordered, 9, 218, 296, 333.
-, duchy of, lands held of, 87, 265, 318.
- Lancastre, John, knight, 246.
-, of Brampton, 82.
-, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 53.
- Lanceston. *See* Launceston.

- land, acquired, appropriated or alienated without licence, 36, 37, 46, 55, 69, 76, 86, 92, 93, 104, 124, 155, 161, 162, 165, 178, 201, 225 *bis*, 226, 239, 257 *bis*, 268.
 , concealed, 206.
 , forfeited, 35, 36, 46, 58, 92 *bis*, 163, 167, 222, 248, 251, 257, 269, 325.
 , livery of, not sued out of the king's hand, 46, 97, 301.
 , of an alien, 268.
 , of a bastard dying without issue, 205.
 , of felons and outlaws, 38, 39, 57 *bis*, 73, 92, 105, 137, 162, 165, 175, 225, 256 *bis*, 263, 275.
 , of idiots, 64, 180, 192, 251, 276, 325.
 , of king's debtors, 34, 35, 158, 163, 200, 202, 267, 300, 325.
 , of a person dying without heir, 204.
 , of rebels, 258.
 , reverting to the king, 278, 303, 306, 327.
 , of traitors, 72, 73, 119, 131, 328.
 , taken into the king's hand on account of a marriage made without the king's licence, 32.
 , taken into the king's hand for non-payment of a fine, 99, 105.
 Landewednack, co. Cornwall, Lizard in, *q.v.*
 Lane, John, chaplain, 230, 309.
 , William, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
 Langbrok, co. Somerset. *See* Lambrook.
 Langehirst, co. Northumberland. *See* Longhirst.
 Langennyth, Langenyth in Wales [in Glamorgan]. *See* Llangennith.
 Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, manor, 251, 252.
 Hele, Hele by Lamford [in Marhamchurch], co. Cornwall, 80.
 Langford, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 16.
 , , of Hertfordshire, 35.
 Langham, John, of Kilby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 5.
 Langley, co. Buckingham, Colnbrook in, *q.v.*
 Langley, Thomas, bishop of Durham [1406-1437], 256, 257. *Cf.* Longeley.
 Langrick, Langrake [in Drax], co. York, 226.
 Langtoft, co. York, prebend of, 255.
 Langton, Tur, Tirlyngton, co. Leicester, manor, 159.
 Langton, John, John de, knight, 28, 265.
 , , Joan (Neville), mother of, 265.
 , , sheriff of Yorkshire, 85.
 , , sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of the castle of York, 117.
 , , of Somerset, 285.
 Lanivet, co. Cornwall, Mena in, *q.v.*
 Lanke, William, of King's Cuple, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219.
 Lanlivery, co. Cornwall, Pelyn in, *q.v.*
 , Penkneth in, *q.v.*
 Lanmote, Richard, of Sherburn, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 220.
 Lanoy, John, of Somerset, gentleman, 288.
 Lanreath, Lanreythowe, co. Cornwall, church of, advowson of, 146.
 , manor, 146.
 Lanreythowe, co. Cornwall. *See* Lanreath.
 Lanteglos by Camelford, co. Cornwall, Bowithick in, *q.v.*
 , , Camelford, in, *q.v.*
 , , Helstone in, *q.v.*
 , , Penpethy in, *q.v.*
 Lanvyan, Andrew, clerk, 80.
 Lardener, Roger, of London, baker, 59, 190.
 Large, Robert, alderman, collector of a tax in London, 296, 333.
 Lasselis, William, of Sowerby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 220.
 Lasynby, John de, esquire, 241.
 Latbury, Reynold, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 85.
 Latchford, Lacheford [in Great Haseley], co. Oxford, 220.
 Latemere. *See* Latymer.
 Lathe, Thomas, esquire, 69, 165.
 Lathis, Robert de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 217, 219.
 Laton, Thomas, of Sexhow, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
 Latton, John, 278.
 Latymer, Latymere, Latemere, Edward, esquire, 10.
 , , Elizabeth, sister of, 10.
 , , , Richard (Gryffyn), son of, 10.

- Latymer, Edward, esquire—*cont.*
 , John (Gryf-fyn), grandson of, 10.
 , Margaret, late the wife of (sometime wife of Nicholas Merbury), 10.
 , John, of Duntish, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
 , Nicholas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221.
- Laufare, Maudeleyn, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
- Launceston, Lancelton, Launceneton, co. Cornwall, 248, 326.
 , castle, 69, 131, 146, 202.
 , lands held of, 277.
- Laurence, John, of Hampshire, esquire, 202.
 , Richard, 197.
 , John, son and heir of, 197.
- Lauson, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 144.
- Lauton, co. Lancaster. *See* Lowton.
- Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 113, 114, 331.
 , farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Fermer; Hery.
- Laver, Magdalen, Maudeleyn Laufare, co. Essex, 176.
- Lawe, Roger, gentleman, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 7.
- Layham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, manor, 128.
- Le Ford, co. Wilts. *See* Ford.
- Le Forzate, in Worcester. *See* Worcester, co. Worcester, Foregate in.
- Le Holgh, co. Northumberland. *See* Heugh.
- Le Spoute, co. Middlesex, 37.
- Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 236, 269.
- Leake, East, Great Leyke, Great Leek, Great Lek, co. Nottingham, 287, 318, 319.
 , West, Little Leyke, Little Lek, Lyttelleyke, Lytelleyke, co. Nottingham, 40, 47, 287, 318, 319.
- Leasingham, Lesyngham, co. Lincoln, 332.
- Leche, Philip, knight, 163.
- Leckhampstead, Lekehamstede, co. Buckingham, 6.
- Ledbury, co. Hereford, 329.
- Ledebeter, William, of Sleaford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Ledeney, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
- Ledenham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leadenham.
- Ledes, Ledys, Robert, of Sledmere, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220, 293.
- Lee, Legh [in Fittleworth], co. Sussex, manor, 63.
- Lee, Legh, John de, 121.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 121.
 , esquire, 1, 2.
 , Robert, of Fittleworth, gentleman, 97.
 , Roger, of Nordley, 100.
 , Margaret, late the wife of, 100.
 , John, son and heir of, 100.
 , of Shelley, gentleman, 121.
 , Stephen atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
 , William, William de, the elder, knight, 189 *ter*, 221.
 , Agnes, late the wife of, 189, 221.
 , William, knight, son of, 189, 221.
 , sheriff of Cumberland, 12, 52.
- Leeds, co. York, Great and Little Farnley in. *See* Farnley Great and Little.
 Kirkstall in, *q.v.*
- Leek, co. Stafford, Rudyard in, *q.v.*
 , Lek, Great and Little, co. Nottingham. *See* Leake, East and West.
- Leek, Leke, John, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 221.
 , Simon de, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 119.
- Legh, co. Sussex. *See* Lee.
- Legh. *See* Lee.
- Legh Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Doddiscombsleigh.
- Leghton Busard, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
- Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 287, 292, 312, 329.
 , letters dated at, 110, 111, 114, 117, 119, 120, 122–130, 132.
 , Parliament held at, 4 Henry VI, 151, 174, 297, 304.
- Leicester, chace of, 287.
 , honour, 312, 318.
- Leicester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 220, 292, 329.

Leicester—*cont.*

-, escheator in, 25, 32, 42, 76, 78, 114, 127, 161, 203, 205, 311, 317.
-, *See also* Bellers; Bug; Burgh; Hore; Hotoft; Lat-bury; Malory; Stafford.
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Burton.
-, sheriff of. *See* Clotheshale; Harewell; Hastynge; Malory; Maureward; Ruggeley; Stafford; Stanley.
- Leigh, Lye [in Worthen], co. Salop, 156.
-, Lye by Westbury [in West-bury], co. Wilts, 221.
- Leighfield, Lye, co. Rutland, 234.
- Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard, Leyghton Bosard, co. Bedford, 293, 329.
- Leintwardine, co. Hereford, Jay in, *q.v.*
- Leke. *See* Leek.
- Lekehamstede, co. Buckingham. *See* Leckhampstead.
- Lely, John, of Drax, 110.
-, Richard, of Drax, 138 *bis*, 209.
-,, Isabel, late the wife of, 138 *bis*, 209.
-,, John, son and heir of, 138, 209.
-,, Joan, daughter and heir of, 209.
-,, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
- Lemestre, co. Hereford. *See* Leominster.
- Lemyngton, John, of Edlingham, 131.
- Lenthale, Lentale, Rowland, 260, 262.
-,, knight, 63, 327.
-,, Margaret late the wife of, 3, 63, 210.
-,, sheriff of Herefordshire, 53.
- Leominster, Leomynstre, Lemestre, co. Hereford, 219, 293 *bis*, 329 *bis*.
- Leone, Richard, of Pembridge, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219.
- Lesard, co. Cornwall. *See* Lizard.
- Lescrop, Lescrope, Le Scrope, Le Scrop, Henry, knight [1st lord Scrope of Masham, 1350–1391], 67, 68.
-,, Geoffrey, knight, father of, 67.
-, John de, 166.
-, John, John de, knight, 28, 101, 102, 280.
-,, of Yorkshire, 76.
-, Richard, knight, 67.
-,, of Bolton, knight, 205.

Lescrop—*cont.*

-, Stephen, knight [2nd lord Scrope of Masham, 1391–1406], 28, 66.
-,, Geoffrey, knight, son of, 66.
-,, Henry, knight [3rd lord Scrope of Masham, 1406–1415], son of, 28, 66, 70, 74.
-,, John, knight [4th lord Scrope of Masham, 1426–1455], son of, 66, 67, 70, 74.
-,, Margery, wife of, 1, 2, 3, 28, 66.
-,, Stephen, clerk, son of, 66.
-, William, knight, 67.
- Leskeryd, co. Cornwall. *See* Lis-keard.
- Lestraunge, Straunge, Roger, knight, 110.
-,, lord de Knokyn, 130.
-,, John, elder son of, 130.
-,, Richard, son of, 130.
-,, Roger, knight, younger son of, 130.
-, Thomas, sheriff of Salop, 88.
-,, knight, 322.
- Lesyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leasingham.
- Leukenore, Roger, 167.
-,, Eleanor (Camoyes), wife of, 167.
-, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 117.
- Leventhorp, Robert, 97.
-, William, 170, 290.
-,, escheator in Staffordshire, 158.
-,, of Staffordshire, 46, 116, 132.
-,, of Wednesbury, gentleman, 97.
- Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 5, 295, 329.
- Leversegge, Leversege, Edmund, 1, 11.
-, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 1, 11.
-,, Robert, son and heir of, 11.
-, Richard, of Cheshire, 116, 281.
- Leverton, Thomas, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 216.
- Leveryngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Leverington.
- Leweryke, John, of Irby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295.
- Lewes, co. Sussex, 8.

- Lexham, Lexam, Thomas, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8.
, William, escheator in Norfolk, 112, 161.
- Leybourne, Leyburn, Nicholas escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 158.
, Robert, knight, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 118.
- Leycestre, co. Leicester. *See* Leicester.
- Leycestre, Henry, commissioner in Worcestershire, 205.
- Leyghton Bosard, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
- Leyham, co. Suffolk. *See* Layham.
- Leyke, Great and Little, co. Nottingham. *See* Leake, East and West.
- Leysdown, Leysdon, co. Kent, 'Gyffardmerssh' in, 153.
- Leyson, Richard, of Siston, 157.
- Lezant, co. Cornwall, Greystone in, *q.v.*
- Lichefeld, Lychefeld, John, of Henley in Arden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
, William, knight, sheriff of Salop, 195.
,, of Eastham, knight, 280.
- Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 294 *bis*, 329.
- Ligon. *See* Lygon.
- Lilbourne, Lylleburn, co. Northampton, 136.
- Lilburn, Thomas, 165.
,, Joan (de Heton), wife of, 165.
- Limpsfield, Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, 329.
- Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 189, 232.
, manor, 232.
- Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 58, 250, 295 *ter*, 332 *ter*.
, collectors of taxes in, 9, 216, 296, 333.
, mayor and escheator of, 52.
, *See also* Knyght; Rous.
, Hungate in, 228.
- Lincoln, bishop of. *See* Flemyng, Richard.
, bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 107.
,, land held of, 133, 162.
,, temporalities of, 75, 76, 133, 162.
- Lincoln, county of, escheator in, 31, 42, 44, 57, 66, 75, 81 *bis*, 95, 102, 112, 164, 168 *bis*, 172, 176, 179, 183, 205, 207, 262, 265, 269, 272, 305, 316.
- Lincoln, county of, escheator in—*cont.*
, *See also* Denton; Haltoft; Mieres; Morley; Sothill; Sutton; Tailboys; Topelyf.
, farm of, 57, 58, 96, 122, 184, 205, 250.
, sheriff of. *See* Clarell; Copuldike; Hatfeld; Hilyard; Ratford; Ryther; Sutton; Tailboys.
, parts of Holland (Holand) in, collectors of taxes in, 5, 221, 295, 332.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Clerk.
,, king's alnager in. *See* Bowyer.
, parts of Kesteven in, collectors of taxes in, 5, 221, 295, 332.
, parts of Lindsey (Lyndesay, Lyndesey) in, collectors of taxes in, 5, 221, 295, 332.
,, farmer of the alnage and subsidy of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Helewell.
,, king's alnager in. *See* Fosse.
- Lincoln, Lyncoln, John, 82.
, Richard, of Harlington, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293, 329.
- Lindley, Lyndeley, co. York, 293.
- Linkinlhorne, co. Cornwall, Exwell in, *q.v.*
- Linwood, Lyndewode, Lynwode, co. Lincoln, 221.
, manor, 174, 208, 229.
- Liskeard, Leskeryd, co. Cornwall, 294.
- Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, John, 1, 20.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 20.
,, esquire, 236, 268.
,, John, son and heir of, 268.
, Launcelot, knight, 236.
, Robert, knight, 83, 171.
,, Thomas, kinsman and heir of, 171.
,, of Great Rissington, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 4.
, William, knight, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 12.
,, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of the castle of Oxford, 52, 85.
- Liss Turney, Lys Sturmy [in Liss], co. Southampton, 264.
- Littlebourn, Lytelbourne, co. Kent, 268.
- Litulchestre, co. Derby. *See* Chester, Little.

- Liverton, Thomas, of Walmgate, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 296, 333.
- Lizard, Lesard [in Landewednack], co. Cornwall, 72.
- Llandaff, bishop of, 150, 271, 309.
-, bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 107.
- Llanddetty, co. Brecon, Penkelly in, *q.v.*
- Llanddew, co. Brecon, Alexanderstone manor in, *q.v.*
- Llandefalle, co. Brecon, Selif cantred in, *q.v.*
- Llanfigan, co. Brecon, Penkelly in, *q.v.*
- Llangemith, Llangennyth, Llangenyth in Wales [co. Glamorgan], alien priory, 45, 157.
-, prior of. *See* Bridport; Morgan.
- Loddington, Lodyngton [in Maidstone], co. Kent, 218.
- Lodelowe. *See* Ludlowe.
- Lodyngton, co. Kent. *See* Loddington.
- Lodyngton, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 143, 144.
- Loft, William, of Ashwell, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
- Loket, Ralph, collector of a tax in Dorset, 330.
- Lokton, William, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 299.
-, William, William de, 125, 299, 300.
-, Mary, late the wife of, 125, 299.
-, son of William Lokton and Mary his wife, 125, 299.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 125, 299, 300.
- Lokyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Luckington.
- Lokynton, co. Wilts. *See* Luckington.
- Lolleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth.
- Lomley, John, knight, 99, 100.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 100.
- Lond, Lounde, Gerard de, knight, 68.
-, Henry, of Yorkshire, 26.
- London, 16, 36 *ter*, 38, 40, 46, 48, 58, 59, 61 *bis*, 62, 63, 72, 76, 80, 86, 91, 96, 104 *bis*, 113, 115, 144, 154, 158, 161, 163, 165, 178, 186, 190 *bis*, 191, 225 *bis*, 235, 245 *ter*, 256, 257, 269, 272 *bis*, 273, 284, 289, 301, 323, 326.
-, aldermen of, 36, 296 *bis*, 333 *bis*.
-, citizens of, 3, 37, 62, 155, 165, 225, 235, 256, 272, 324.
-, collectors of taxes in, 9, 216, 296, 333.
- London—*cont.*
-, escheator in. *See* Barton; Coventre; Crowemer; Estfeld; Gedney; Michell; Waldern.
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Bederenden.
-, mayor of. *See* Barton; Coventre; Crowemer; Estfeld; Gedney; Michell; Waldern.
-, places in:—cathedral church of St. Paul, convocations of the clergy in, 105, 149, 269, 306.
-, Clerkenwell, 193.
-, 'Grubstrete,' 303.
-, 'Le Cowemarket,' 193.
-, parish of St. Benet, [Paul's Wharf], 248.
-, 'Le Newe Inne,' in, 248.
-, St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield, hospital of, master and brothers of, 193.
-, St. Giles without Cripplegate, 'Crepulgate,' 303.
-, 'Seint Jonestrete,' 'Seynt Jonestrete,' 193, 201, 331.
-, Cow Cross, 'Cow-crowche,' in, 201.
-, Smithfield, West, 'West-smethefeld,' 193, 201.
-, 'Tamistrete,' 248.
-, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Basket; Butler; Chalton; Coton; Denton; Dyke; Estfeld; Holym; Norton; Olney; Walsyngham; Whateley.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Browne; Darell; Morestede.
- London, bishop of. *See* Grey, William; Kempe, John.
- London, John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 6, 219, 293.
-, Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 86, 245.
- Lone, Richard, escheator in Staffordshire, 119, 305.
- Long, Longe, John, of Uxbridge, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 295, 331.
-, Robert, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 243, 257.
-, of Wiltshire, 25.
-, esquire, 278.
-, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.

- Longbenton, co. Northumberland, Killingworth in, *q.v.*
- Longe. *See* Long.
- Longeley, Henry, esquire, 116, 281.
Cf. Langley.
- Longestanton, co. Cambridge. *See* Stanton, Long.
- Longestratton, co. Norfolk. *See* Stratton, Long.
- Longeville, Longeville, Longvyle, George, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 158.
-, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 305.
-, esquire, 65.
-, Elizabeth, wife of, 65. *See also* Birmyngeham.
- Longeychinton, co. Warwick. *See* Itchington, Long.
- Longham, co. Norfolk, 69.
- Longhirst, Langehirst [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, 99.
- Longland, Thomas, of Kirton in Holland, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Longslow, Wlonkeslowe [in Drayton in Hales], co. Salop, 65.
- Longvyle. *See* Longeville.
- Lorchyn, John, of Kingston on Thames, 34.
- Lord, William, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
- lordships, named :—
Berkhampstead.
Brecon.
Caerleon.
Cedewen.
Dawley Magna.
Drax.
Halceter.
Holderness.
Horncastle.
Kerry.
Magor.
Montgomery.
Narberth.
Rockingham.
Selif, cantred.
Somerton (co. Lincoln).
Usk.
- Lorynge, Philip, of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 331.
- Lostwithiel, Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, 213.
-, borough and town of, 126, 212.
-, Restormel in, *q.v.*
- Loudesop. *See* Loudsop.
- Loudham, John, esquire, 51, 82.
- Loudsop, Loudesop, William, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 195, 253.
-, esquire, 222, 251, 252.
- Loughton, John, of Buckinghamshire, 173.
- Lounde. *See* Lond.
- Louth, co. Lincoln, 5, 295, 332.
- Louthe, Roger, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 221.
- Louther, Geoffrey, 160, 173, 210.
-, Hugh, 'the heir,' escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 85.
-, Robert, Robert de, knight, 276, 326 *bis*.
-, Hugh, son and heir of, 326.
-, William, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 196.
-, of Bedfordshire, 222.
- Lovell, John, knight, Maud, late the wife of, 3 *bis*.
-, William, knight, 42, 166.
-, John, knight, father of, 42.
-, John, knight, grandfather of, 42.
-, Maud, late the wife of, 42.
-, lord de Lovell and de Holand, knight, 68, 101.
-, Alice (Deyncourt), wife of, 31, 68. *See also* Grey.
-, of Suffolk, gentleman, 321.
- Lovenay, Loveney, William, esquire, 20.
-, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 12.
- Lowe, Humphrey, esquire, 120.
-, escheator in Staffordshire, 85.
-, of Staffordshire, 80.
-, esquire, 38.
- Lowton, Lauton [in Winwick], co. Lancaster, 103.
- Lubbersthorpe, Lubbesthorp [in Aylestone], co. Leicester, 317, 318.
- Lucas, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
- Luckington, Lokyngton [in Kilmersdon], co. Somerset, 330.
-, Lokynton, co. Wilts, manor, 277.
- Lucy, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
-, of Haddenham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295.
- Luddington, Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, 87.
- Ludlow, Ludlowe, co. Salop, 5, 293 *bis*.
-, castle and manor, 202.

- Ludlowe, Lodelowe, Edmund, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
, William, of London, fuller, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Middlesex, 61.
- Luffenham, North, Northluffynham, co. Rutland, 219.
- Lullington, Lyllington, co. Somerset, 15.
- Lulworth, East and West, Lolleworth, co. Dorset, 290.
,, St. Andrew, manor, in, *q.v.*
- Luterell, Lutrell, Lutterell, Hugh, knight, 189, 224.
,, John, son and heir of, 224.
,, the king's knight, keeper and surveyor of certain lands late of Hugh, late earl of Devon, 62, 78.
, John, knight, 276.
,, of Somerset, esquire, 98.
- Luton, co. Bedford, 8 *bis*, 218, 329.
- Luton, Richard, of London, 'capper,' 201.
- Lutrell, Lutterell. *See* Luterell.
- Luxulyan, co. Cornwall, Trevellion in, *q.v.*
- Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
- Lydbury North, Lydbury, co. Salop, 219.
- Lydden, Lyden, co. Kent, 210.
- Lydford, Lydeford, co. Devon, borough, 100, 101.
, manor, 101.
- Lydney, Ledeney, co. Gloucester, 5.
- Lydyngton, co. Rutland. *See* Liddington.
- Lye, co. Rutland. *See* Leighfield.
, co. Salop. *See* Leigh.
 by Westbury, co. Wilts. *See* Leigh.
, co. Wilts. *See* Bradford Leigh.
- Lyend, William, 159.
- Lygon, Ligon, Thomas, commissioner in Salop and the march of Wales, 115.
,, escheator in Worcester-shire, 305.
- Lyle. *See* Lisle.
- Lylleburn, co. Northampton. *See* Lilbourne.
- Lyllyng, William, of Fridaythorpe, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 331.
- Lyllington, co. Somerset. *See* Lullington.
- Lymber, Henry, of London, 36.
- Lymbourne, Robert, clerk, 242, 247.
- Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limpsfield.
- Lynby, Henry, of Nottinghamshire, 58.
- Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.
- Lynde, Henry, of Kent, gentleman, 160, 172.
, William, esquire, 156.
- Lyndeby, co. Nottingham. *See* Linby.
- Lyndefeld, master John, archdeacon of Chichester, 273, 323.
- Lyndeley, co. York. *See* Lindley.
- Lyndeley, Thomas, of Lindley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293.
- Lyndesay, Lindesey, co. Lincoln. *See* Lincoln, county of, parts of Lindsey in.
- Lyndesey, Richard, of London, skinner, 59.
- Lyndewode, co. Lincoln. *See* Linwood.
- Lyndford, Thomas, 51, 121. *See also* Lynford.
- Lynford, Lyneford, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.
,, of Buckinghamshire, 173.
, Thomas, 50. *See also* Lyndford.
- Lynn, King's, Bishops Lenn, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 153, 222.
,, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Acton; Brandon; Hawe; Stapleton; Totyng.
,, searchers of ships in. *See* Parys Popyngay; Skyres.
,, possessions of duchy of Cornwall in, 153.
,, tronage, measurage and 'la Lovecop' in, farm of, 153.
, West, Oldlynne, co. Norfolk, 295.
- Lynne, Denis de, of Boston, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 88.
- Lynster, Henry, 325.
, Roger, 325.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 325.
- Lynton, John, searcher of ships in Sandwich and Dover and district, 62.
- Lynwode, co. Lincoln. *See* Linwood.
- Lynyell, Roger, of Ness, collector of a tax in Salop, 6.
- Lyrbek, Thomas, of Childrey, gentleman, 322.
- Lys Sturmy, co. Southampton. *See* Liss Turney.
- Lysle. *See* Lisle.
- Lytelbourne, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourn.

Lyttelleyke, Lytelleyke, co. Nottingham. *See* Leake, West.
 Lyvermere, Abel, of Suffolk, gentleman, 256.

M

- Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Mace, John, of Rickling, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
 Machon, Reynold, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330. *Cf.* Maykyn.
 Madechamell, in Hemyock, co. Devon, 205.
 Madeford, co. Devon. *See* Madford.
 Madehurst, co. Sussex, 86.
 Madeley, Thomas, of Denstone, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292.
 Madersay, co. Nottingham. *See* Mattersey.
 Madford, Madeford, in Hemyock, co. Devon, 205.
 Madron, co. Cornwall, Nancothan in, *q.v.*
 Maffey (*alias* Peek), Andrew, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
 Magor, co. Monmouth, 37, 38.
, lordship, 38.
,, 'Le Roial Court' in, 38.
 Magot, William, searcher of ships in Bridgwater and district, 143.
 Maidenhead, Maydenheth, co. Berks, 204.
 Maidstone, Maydeston, co. Kent, 294, 330.
, Loddington in, *q.v.*
 Maincestre, co. Lancaster. *See* Manchester.
 Maior, Thomas, of Witney, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
 Makerell, Ralph, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.
,, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 119.
,, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 12.
 Makworth, Thomas, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 85.
 Malberthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Mablethorpe.
 Maldon, John, esquire, 236, 267.
,, Joan, sister of, 267.
,,, John Warner the younger, son of, 267.
 Mallom, Mallum, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbey, 124.
, abbot of. *See* Camme.
 Malo Lacu, Peter de, the fourth, 92.
 Malory, Malore, John, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 54, 76.
,, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 88.
 Maltby, co. York, Roche in, *q.v.*
 Maltby, Thomas, 286.
 Malton [in Orwell], co. Cambridge, 295, 329.
 Malwayn, Roger, 50.
 Malwyll, Gilbert, 155.
 Man, lord of. *See* Montague, William.
 Mancetter, co. Warwick, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
 Manchester, Maincestre, co. Lancaster, church of, 180.
,, parson of. *See* Claydon.
, lord of. *See* Grelle.
 Manfeld, Adam, 111.
,, Beatrice, late the wife of, 111.
,, William, son of, 111.
, Thomas, 168.
,, John, son of, 168.
,, William, of Bracebridge, brother of, 169.
, William, 111.
 Manitre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
 Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, 263.
 Mannok, Philip, of Stoke by Nayland, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 331.
,, of Suffolk, merchant, 113.
 Mannyng, Mannyng, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 8.
,, of Cudham, collector of a tax in Kent, 330.
 Mansfield Woodhouse, Maunsfeld Wodehouse, Maunesfeld Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, 292, 330.
 Manston, David, Beatrice, late the wife of, 3, 65.
,,, Roger, son and heir of, 65, 66. *See also* Maynston.
 Mantells, Mauntell Court, Mauntellesfe, in Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, manor, 77.

- Manyngham, Thomas, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 158.
- Mapelderham, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.
- Mapelderham, Peter, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.
- Mapledurham, Mapelderham, co. Oxford, church of, 156.
- Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Map-powder.
- Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, 294.
- Mapurley, Thomas, of Nottingham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
- Marcellus, abbot of the abbey of St. Augustine by Canterbury, 160, 172.
- March, earl of. *See* Mortimer.
- Marchall, Adam, of Leverington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5.
-, of Wisbech, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 214.
-, Richard, of Sheen, gentleman, 322.
- (*alias* Bury), Thomas, of Barton on the Heath, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
- *Cf.* Marshall.
- Marcham, co. Nottingham. *See* Markham.
- Marchant, Marchaunt, Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
-, Thomas, of Bockhampton, collector of a tax in Berks, 6, 219, 293, 329.
- Mare, Richard de la, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 54.
-, sheriff of Herefordshire, 12, 244.
- Mareham le Fen, Maryng, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Mareshall, Mareschal, Marsshall, Edmund, 189, 226.
-, Joan (wife of John Frampton), daughter and heir of, 226, 227.
-, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 89, 90, 94, 107.
-, William, of Eckington, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
- *Cf.* Marchall.
- Margaret Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Margaret.
- Marham, John, of Leighton Buzzard, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293, 329.
- Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall, Hilton in, *q.v.*
-, Langford Hele in, *q.v.*
- Markam, co. Nottingham. *See* Markham.
- Markewyk, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
- Markham, Markam, Marcham, co. Nottingham, 6, 292, 330.
- Marlborough, Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 221.
- Marldon, co. Devon, Compton in, *q.v.*
- Marleburgh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
- Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 330.
- Marnham, Thomas, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 112.
- Marney, Thomas, knight, 26, 146.
-, Elizabeth (Sergeaux), mother of, 146.
-, Margaret, late the wife of, 26.
- marshal, the earl. *See* Mowbray.
- Marshwood, Merswode, Mersshewode, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, manor, 98, 103, 119, 120, 249, 250, 259, 261.
- Marshall. *See* Mareshall.
- Marston upon Dove, co. Derby, Hatton in, *q.v.*
- Culy, Merston Tiule [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 331.
- Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buckingham, 295.
- Martell, Thomas, esquire, 50, 51.
-, Agnes, late the wife of, 50.
- Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 290, 291.
-, Hillhampton in, *q.v.*
-, Horsham in, *q.v.*
- Marton, Long, co. Westmoreland, Brampton in, *q.v.*
- Martyn, Hugh, of Arthingworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
-, Thomas, of Somerset, 36.
- Marum, Richard, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9, 216.
- Maryng, co. Lincoln. *See* Mareham le Fen.
- Marystow, co. Devon, Sydenham in, *q.v.*
- Mason, Thomas, of Banbury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.
-, William, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 293, 329.
- Masseworth, co. Buckingham. *See* Marsworth.

- Massy, William, esquire, 235.
, of Buckinghamshire, 73.
, sheriff of Bedfordshire
 and Buckinghamshire, 12, 157.
 Matheu, John, clerk, 169.
 Mattersey, Madersay, co. Nottingham,
 priory of, 255.
 Maudeleyn [in Northchurch], co. Hert-
 ford, manor, 178, 232, 272, 324.
, Laufare, co. Essex. *See* Laver,
 Magdalen.
 Maudesley, Robert, esquire, 323.
 Mauleverer, John, of Yorkshire, 130.
, Robert, escheator in York-
 shire, 305.
 Mauncell, Thomas, of Newton, collector
 of a tax in Leicestershire, 5.
 Maunsfeld Wodehous, Maunesfeld
 Wodehouse, co. Nottingham.
See Mansfield Woodhouse.
 Mauntell Court *alias* Mauntellesfe, co.
 Buckingham. *See* Mantells.
 Mauntell, Henry, of Dunstable, collec-
 tor of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293,
 329.
, John, 50, 77.
, John, of Hartwell, son
 and heir of, 77.
 Maudyn, Richard de, esquire, Edith,
 late the wife of, 82.
 Maureward, Thomas, knight, 56.
, sheriff of War-
 wickshire and Leicestershire, 12.
 Mautravers, John de. *See* Arundell,
 John.
 Maveysyn, John, collector of a tax in
 Sussex, 8.
 May, Adam, of London, gentleman, 326.
, John, escheator in Kent and
 Middlesex, 195.
 Maydenheth, co. Berks. *See* Maiden-
 head.
 Maydeston, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
 Maydestone, Richard, of Middlesex, 42.
 Mayewe, John, commissioner in Corn-
 wall, 27. *Cf.* Mayowe.
 Mayhowe. *See* Mayowe.
 Maykyn, John, collector of a tax in
 Southwark, 296. *Cf.* Machon.
 Mayllard, Richard, collector of a tax
 in Gloucestershire, 292.
 Mayn, Mayne, Richard, 96.
, collector of customs and
 subsidies in Bristol and district,
 140, 151-153, 199, 299.
, collector of a tax in
 Somerset, 218.
, escheator in Hampshire
 and Wilts, 54.
, of Keevil, gentleman,
 128.
, Thomas, 59, 166.
 Maynell, Gerard, 203, 208, 211, 212,
 228, 229.
 Maynston, Roger, 275, 301.
, Robert, son and heir of,
 301. *See also* Manston.
 Mayowe, Mayhowe, John, 202.
, collector of a tax in
 Cornwall, 219, 294.
, *Cf.* Mayewe.
 Maysham, Thomas, of Eaton, collector
 of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
 Meath, Methe [in Ireland], bishopric of,
 temporalities of, 323.
, bishop of. *See* Dauntesey.
 Meaux [in Wawne], co. York, abbey,
 255.
 Medbourne, Modborne, co. Leicester,
 203.
 Medburn, John, of Grantham, collector
 of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lin-
 coln, 295, 332.
 Mede, Thomas, merchant, collector of
 a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
 Medehone, co. Sussex. *See* Medhone.
 Medelond, John, 40.
 Medhone, Medehone [in Petworth], co.
 Sussex, 86.
, park of, 86.
 Melborn, Melborne. *See* Melbourne.
 Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge,
 5.
 Melbourne, Melborn, Melborne, Peter,
 168, 327, 328.
, Elizabeth, late the wife
 of, 168, 328.
, Eleanor (Dyneley),
 sister of, 168.
, Isabel (Frodesley),
 sister of, 168.
, Richard, esquire, 269, 288.
, escheator in Somerset
 and Dorset, 243, 304.
, *Cf.* Mulbourne.
 Melcombe, co. Dorset, port of, collectors
 of customs and subsidies in.
See Hillary; Rasyn; Turgeys;
 Warner.
, searchers of ships in.
See Charles; Huchons; Say;
 Talbot.
 Meldeburn, co. Cambridge. *See*
 Melbourn.
 Melenydd, Mellennyth [co. Radnor],
 hundred, 99.
 Melle, John, 72.
, William atte, parson of the
 church of Fincham, 69.
 Mellennyth [co. Radnor]. *See* Mele-
 nydd.
 Melling, co. Lancaster, Hornby in, *q.v.*
 Mellor, Mellour [in Glossop], co. Derby,
 330.

- Mellour, Robert, of Mellor, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
- Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubay, co. Leicester, 287.
- Melton, Henry de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
-, John, of Normanton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
- Meltonby, Meltynby [in Pocklington], co. York, 250.
- Mena [in Lanivet], co. Cornwall, stannary in, 80.
- Mensthorp, co. York. *See* Minsthorp.
- Mentmore, Mentemore, co. Buckingham, 295.
- Meole Brace, co. Salop, Pulley in, *q.v.*
-, Monk, Monkemeole, Monke [near Shrewsbury], manor, 322.
- Merbury, John, esquire, 10, 33.
-, sheriff of Herefordshire, 12, 117, 297.
-, Nicholas, 10.
-, Margaret, late the wife of (sometime wife of Edward Latymer), 10.
-, William, of Gloucestershire, 47.
- Mercer, Stephen, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 8.
- Meriden, *alias* Alspath, co. Warwick, 6.
- Meriell, co. Suffolk. *See* Murrills.
- Merlawe, co. Buckingham. *See* Marlow.
- Mershton, Ralph, of Worcester, baker, collector of a tax in Worcester, 215. *Cf.* Merston.
- Mersshe, Thomas, 161.
- Mersshewode, Mersshwode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
- Merston Tiule, co. Warwick. *See* Marston Culy.
- Merston, John, 159. *Cf.* Mershton.
- Merswode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
- Merton, co. Derby. *See* Morton.
-, co. Devon, Speccott in, *q.v.*
- Merton, Thomas, of Oxford, butcher, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 9.
- Merwe, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
- Mery, Thomas, of Cookham, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
- Meryhurst, Meryhust, William, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 291, 292.
- Meryngden, Edward, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
- Messenger, Messenger, John, of Moreton in Marsh, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292, 330.
- Messenger—*cont.*
-, Ralph, of Harlaxton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Metham, Alexander, knight, 178.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 178.
-, Thomas de, knight, 68.
- Methe [in Ireland]. *See* Meath.
- Methewold, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6, 219.
- Meyndy, Ralph, parson of St. Tudy, 230, 231.
- Michell, John, mayor and escheator of London, 82, 83, 95.
-, Thomas, 41 *bis*.
-, William, of Winkleigh, collector of a tax in Devon, 227.
- Mickleover, co. Derby, Findern in, *q.v.*
- Mickley, Mytley [in Prees], co. Salop, 6.
- Middelmore, Midelmores, William, of Edgbaston, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294, 331.
- Middelton, co. Suffolk. *See* Middleton.
- Middelton, John, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
-, knight, escheator in Northumberland, 85.
-, sheriff of Northumberland, 53.
-, Thomas, 165.
-, Margaret (de Heton), wife of, 165.
- Middilton, co. York. *See* Middleton.
- Middlesex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 219, 295, 331.
-, escheator in, 76, 177.
-, *See also* Cappes; Charyngworth; Dreyland; Guldeford; Horden; May; Rikhill; Scot; Skyp.
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Ludlowe.
- Middlethorpe, Midilthorp [in St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York], co. York, 78.
- Middleton, Middelton, co. Suffolk, manor, 313, 314.
-, Brent Fen manor in, *q.v.*
-, Middilton, co. York, 220.
- Midelmores. *See* Middelmore.
- Midhurst, Midhirst, Mydhurst, co. Sussex, 292, 332.
- Midilthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.
- Mieres, Thomas, escheator in Lincolnshire, 244.
- Milborn, John, the younger, 41.
- Milbrook, Milbroke, Walter, of Thurlough, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 218, 329.

- Milde, Mylde, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
,, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 305.
- Mildenhale, Robert, 38.
- Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 294, 331.
- Mile, John, of Clifford, 160.
- Milford, North, Northmylford [in Kirkby Wharfe], co. York, manor, 264, 265.
- Millington, co. York, Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale, Little.
- Milner, Henry, of Hatton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 5, 219.
, Thomas, of Orpington, 14.
- Milton [in Castor], co. Northampton, 5.
 South, Milton, co. Devon, manor, 148.
- Milton, John, sheriff of Bristol, 21.
, Roger de, 93.
, Walter, the elder, collector of a tax in Bristol, 216.
- Milverton, co. Somerset, 218.
- Minchinhampton, Mynchenhampton, co. Gloucester, 218.
- mines, of silver and lead, 40, 48.
, of tin, 80.
- Minsthorpe, Mensthorp [in South Kirkby], 315.
- Missenden, Great, Great Mussenden, Mussenden [co. Buckingham], 220, 295, 330.
, Little, Little Mussenden, co. Buckingham, 77.
,, Mantells manor, in, *q.v.*
- Misterton, co. Nottingham, church of, 255.
- Mitford, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, esquire, 164.
,, of Luddington, 87.
, William, esquire, 3.
- Miton. *See* Mitton.
- Mitton [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 7.
- Mitton, Miton, Myton, John, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
, Reynold, of Shrewsbury, 322.
- Mocheldever, Thomas, of North Curry, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.
- Modborne, co. Leicester. *See* Medbourne.
- Modbury, co. Devon, alien priory, 9.
- Modeford Terry, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford Terry.
- Moesell, Thomas, of Stutton, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 331. *Cf.* Mosyl.
- Mohun, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221.
- Mollesley, Thomas, 46.
- Molyns, William, 287.
,, Anne (*or* Annis), late the wife of, 287, 288.
,, Eleanor, daughter of, 287.
,, William, father of, 287.
,, Margery, late the wife of, 287, 288.
,, knight, 83, 84, 237, 238.
- Monboucher, Bertram, 122.
,, Bertram, son of, 122.
,, Bertram, son of, 122.
,, Isabel (Herbotell), sister of, 122.
- Mondesdere, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
- money, counterfeiting, 328.
- Monford, co. Salop. *See* Montford.
- Mongethorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Monks-thorpe.
- Mongomery, Moun gomery, John, knight, 258.
, Nicholas, the younger, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 88.
- Monke, Monkemeole, co. Salop. *See* Meole, Monk.
- Monke, John, draper, collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
- Monksthorne, Mongethorp [in Great Steeping], co. Lincoln, 221.
- Montague, Mountagu, Monte Acuto, John, John de, 6th earl of Salisbury [1397-1400], 52, 248, 283.
,, John (brother of William, 5th earl), father of, 283.
,, Maud, late the wife of, 52.
,, Richard, knight, brother of, 262.
, Richard, Richard de, knight, 237, 273, 278, 283, 284, 321, 326, 327.
, Thomas de, 7th earl of Salisbury [1409-1428], 81, 227, 236, 262 *bis*, 283.
,, Eleanor (Holand), late the wife of, 81, 262.
,, Alice (Neville), daughter of, 81, 262, 283, 284.
, William, 5th earl of Salisbury [1344-1397], and lord of Man, 283.
,, Katharine (Graunson), mother of, 283.
- Montford, Monford, co. Salop, 330.
- Montgomery, Mountgomery [co. Montgomery], lordship, 99.

- Monyngton, Hugh, of Herefordshire, 64.
, John, of Herefordshire, 61, 64.
,, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 13.
 Moor, Old, Aldemore [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, 99.
 Moore. *See* More.
 Moorland, Morland [in North Pether-ton], co. Somerset, 147.
 Moorton, co. Gloucester. *See* Moreton in Marsh.
 Morant, Walter, 230, 309.
 Mordaunt, Robert, 93.
,, Joan (Gemys), wife of, 93, 94.
 Mordemore, John, of Enfield, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 295. *See also* Mortimer.
 Morden, Steeple, Steplmordon, co. Cambridge, 214.
 Mordiford, co. Hereford, Sufton in, *q.v.*
 Mordyngham, co. Kent. *See* Mottingham.
 More, Moore, Henry, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 216.
, John, of Penkridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 219.
, Roger, of Wycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
, Thomas de la, 92.
,, sheriff of Cumberland, 297.
, William, 132.
,, Cecily, wife of, 132.
,, Isabel, sister of, 132.
,,, Joan (Whithede), niece of, 132.
 Moresby, Morysby, Christopher, esquire, 30.
,, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 88, 117.
, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 244, 297.
 Moresk [in St. Clement], co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 134, 212.
 Morestede, Thomas, searcher of two Venetian galleys in the port of London, 299.
 Moreton, Morton, co. Essex, 83, 176.
 [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 218.
 in Marsh, Moreton Henmersh, Moorton, co. Gloucester, 292, 330.
 Say, co. Salop, Stych in, *q.v.*
, South, Morton, co. Berks, 121.
 Morgan, Philip, bishop of Worcester [1419–1426], 107.
,, bishop of Ely [1426–1435], 150, 271, 309.
, Richard ap, prior of Llangennith priory, 45.
 Morice, Moris. *See* Morys.
 Morland, co. Somerset. *See* Moorland.
, co. Westmoreland, Bolton in, *q.v.*
 Morley, Henry, escheator in Lincolnshire, 158, 265.
, William, 128, 163, 211, 222.
,, executor of the will of Thomas duke of Exeter, 286.
 Morpeth, co. Northumberland, Heps-cott in, *q.v.*
, Throckley in, *q.v.*
 Moroun, Thomas, of Colchester, 239.
 Mortain, fee of, 29, 202, 231.
 Mortayn, Morteyn, Constance, 235.
, John, knight, 235.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 235.
 Mortimer, Mortymmer, Mortymere, de Mortuo Mari, Edmund, 258.
,, earl of March, 41, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 98 *bis*, 99, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 119, 120 *bis*, 132, 158, 164, 170, 200, 202, 206, 211, 249, 250, 259, 261, 267, 286, 300.
,, Anne [countess of Cambridge], sister of, mother of Richard duke of York, 127, 206.
,, Anne, wife of, dower of, 249, 259, 261.
,, Eleanor (Holand), mother of, 81, 109, 110, 127.
,, Joan (wife of John Grey), sister of, 109, 110, 115, 119, 128.
,, Joyce (wife of John Tiptoft), sister of, 128.
,, esquire of. *See* Fraunceys.
,, heir of, 122, 188. *See also* Richard.
,, lands and possessions of, 85, 98 *bis*, 99, 103, 105, 122, 127, 128, 158, 164, 170, 206, 211, 249, 250, 259, 260, 267, 286, 300.
,,, receivers of. *See* Banaster; Hore; Wynter.
, Hugh, 50, 327. *See also* Harley.
,, knight, 38.
, John, gentleman, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 329.
,, esquire, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 292.
, *See also* Mordemore.

- Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, South.
, Merton, co. Derby, 5.
, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
 Morton, Robert, esquire, 82.
 Mortuo Mari, de. *See* Mortimer.
 Mortymer, Mortymere. *See* Mortimer.
 Morwick, Morwyk [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, 99.
 Morys, Morice, Moris, Edmund, 224.
,, commissioner in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 122.
,, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 158.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 61, 62.
,, of Herefordshire, 38, 45, 221.
,,, gentleman, 285.
, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292, 329.
, Thomas, dyer, collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
 Morysby. *See* Moresby.
 Moseley [in Bushbury], co. Stafford, 7.
 Mosyl, Thomas, 165, 166. *Cf.* Moesell.
 Motte, John, of Tunstall, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
 Mottingham, Mordyngham, in Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 257.
 Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
 Moulsoe, Mulso, co. Buckingham, 220.
 Moulton, Mouton [in Walsham hundred], co. Norfolk, 330.
 Mounfort, John of Leigh by Westbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
 Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
 Mountagu. *See* Montague.
 Mountgomery [co. Montgomery]. *See* Montgomery.
 Mountsorrel, Mountsorel [in Barrow upon Soar and Rothley], co. Leicester, 174.
 Mouthe, Fulk, 280.
,, Elizabeth (wife of Hugh Burgh), sister and heir of, 280.
,, Isabel, late the wife of, 280.
 Mouton, co. Norfolk. *See* Moulton.
 Mowbray, Moubray, Moubrey [John de], lord de Moubray, 181, 182, 183, 185.
,, Eleanor (wife of Roger la Warre), daughter of, 181, 182, 183, 185.
, John, duke of Norfolk [1405-1432], earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, 64, 79, 114, 211.
 Mowbray, John, duke of Norfolk—*cont.*
,,, Thomas, earl marshal [1399-1405], brother of, 114, 211.
,,, Thomas, duke of Norfolk [1397-1399], father of, 84, 114.
,,,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 84, 114.
 Mownseux, Robert, of Boynton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 220.
 Moyn, Moygne, John, knight, 236, 275.
 Mudford Terry, Modeford Terry [in Mudford], co. Somerset, manor, 322.
 Mulbourne, Richard, 223. *Cf.* Melbourne.
 Mullion, co. Cornwall, Predamek-wartha in, *q.v.*
 Mulso, co. Buckingham. *See* Moulsoe.
 Multon, Nicholas, of Ridlington, esquire, collector of a tax in Rutland, 219.
 Mumby, co. Lincoln, 192.
 Mundham, North, co. Sussex, Bowley in, *q.v.*
, South, Suthamundham [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, manor, 211.
 murder, 57, 92.
 Murifeld, William, 129.
 Murrills, Meriell, Muryelx [in Yoxford], co. Suffolk, manor, 281, 313, 314.
 Muryelx, co. Suffolk. *See* Murrills.
 Muskham, co. Nottingham, 218.
 Muskham, John, of Milverton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.
, William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 296.
 Mussenden, co. Buckingham. *See* Missenden, Great.
, Little, co. Buckingham. *See* Missenden, Little.
 Mydhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Midhurst.
 Mylde. *See* Milde.
 Mynchenhamton, co. Gloucester. *See* Minchinhampton.
 Myryfen, Robert, 257.
 Mysne, Thomas, 91.
 Myssyn, Thomas, of Doncaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.
 Mytley, co. Salop. *See* Mickley.
 Myton. *See* Mitton.

N

Nalton, John, of Grimston, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293.

Nancothan, Nanquothan [in Madron], co. Cornwall, 8.

Nanfan, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 244.

Nanquothan, co. Cornwall. *See* Nancothan.

Nanquothan, Thomas, of Nancothan, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 8.

Napton on the Hill, Napton, co. Warwick, 6, 331.

Narberth, Narverth, Nerber, Nerberth [co. Pembroke], 99.

....., castle, town and lordship, 100, 103, 249, 250, 259, 261.

Narborough, co. Norfolk, manor, 201.

Narburgh, William, 201.
....., William, son and heir of, 201.

....., esquire, 187.

Narverth [co. Pembroke]. *See* Narberth.

Naym, John, of Severn Stoke, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.

Needwood, Newwoode, co. Stafford, 7.

Neen, co. Northampton. *See* Nene.

Neffeld, George de, esquire, 165.

Nene, Neen, co. Northampton, river, 56.

Nerber, Nerberth [co. Pembroke]. *See* Narberth.

Nesham, Walter, searcher of ships in Sandwich and Dover and district, 142.

....., searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 285.

Ness, Nesse, co. Salop, 6.

Neubold, Neubald, John, ironmonger, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 296, 333.

Neuburgh, John, of Dorset, 36.

Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.

Neuland by Seburgham, co. Cumberland. *See* Newlands in Seberg-ham.

Neulyn, John, of London, draper, 80.

Neuport, co. Salop. *See* Newport.

Neuport, William, of Fulbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.

Neusom, co. Northumberland. *See* Newsham.

Neuton. *See* Newton.

Neville, Nevill, Nevylle, Nevyll, Nevyle, Alexander, 322.

Neville—*cont.*

....., John, John de, knight, 47, 56.
....., Elizabeth (Holand), late the wife of, 2, 47, 55, 56, 79, 81.

....., Ralph Neville, son and heir of, 47, 55, 56, 79, 81.

....., of Faldingworth, 139.

....., Peter, Constance, late the wife of, 136.

....., Ralph, 1st earl of Westmoreland [1397–1425], 64, 109, 129.

....., Joan [Beaufort], countess of Westmoreland, wife of, 260, 261.

....., John, son and heir of, 129.

....., Ralph, son and heir of, 129.

....., Richard, 74.

....., knight, 64, 79, 130, 131, 202, 246.

....., Alice (Montague), wife of, 81, 262, 283, 284.

....., earl of Salisbury, 262, 272, 280, 283, 284.

....., Alice (Montague), wife of, 262, 283, 284.

....., Robert, 278.

....., John, son and heir of, 278.

....., bishop of Salisbury [1427–1437], 271, 309.

....., knight, 138, 173, 189, 289, 290, 325.

....., Joan (Nowers), late the wife of, 138, 173, 189, 289, 290.

....., John, son and heir of, 173, 189, 289, 290.

....., Thomas (son of Robert Neville of Hornby, knight), 265.

....., Joan (mother of John Langton), sister of, 265.

....., Margaret (wife of Thomas duke of Exeter), daughter and heir of, 265.

....., Margaret (wife of William Haryngton), sister of, 265.

....., William, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 305.

Newark, Newerk, co. Nottingham, 6, 292, 330.

Newbury, Newebury, Neubury, co. Berks, 133, 134, 219, 252, 254.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, Newcastle, co. Stafford, 332.

.....-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 73.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*

-, collectors of taxes in, 216.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Chandel-ler; Harop; Lauson; Wyn-ston.
-, mayor and escheator of, 122, 276 *bis*.
-, *See also* Ellerby; Rodes; Walle.
-, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Chaunceller; Coke; Halywell.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Goward; Harop; Wynston.
- Newebury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
- Newedyke, Henry, of Worcester, 269.
- Newehall, co. York, 293.
- Neweman, John, of Nuneaton, 328.
- Newemarket, co. Cambridge. *See* Newmarket.
- Newenham, co. Devon. *See* Newnham.
-, co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtenay.
- Newerk, co. Nottingham. *See* Newark.
- Newerk, John, 153.
- Newton, co. Leicester. *See* Newton.
- Ferrers, co. Devon. *See* New-ton Ferrers.
- Newton. *See* Newton.
- Newhalle, co. York. *See* Swillington.
- Newington next Hythe, Newynton by Hethe, co. Kent, 210.
-, rectory of, 210.
- Newlands in Sebergham, Neuland by Seburgham, co. Cumberland, 92.
- Newlyn, co. Cornwall, Trevice in, *q.v.*
- Newmarket, Newemarket, co. Cam-bridge, 214.
- Newnham, Newenham [in Plympton St. Mary], co. Devon, 111.
- Newport, co. Essex, manor, 20.
-, Birchanger in, *q.v.*
-, Neuport, co. Salop, 293.
- Pagnell, co. Buckingham, Caldecote in, *q.v.*
-, Tickford in, *q.v.*
- Newsham, Neusom [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 131.
- Newton, Neweton, co. Leicester, 5.
-, Buckland, co. Dorset, Duntish in, *q.v.*
- Ferrers, Neweton Ferrers, co. Devon, 323.
- upon Derwent, Newton by Sutton upon Derwent [in Wilber-foss], co. York, 102.
- Newton, Neuton, Neweton, Thomas, clerk, 164.
-, serjeant of the cellar of Henry V, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 62.
-, William, 88.
- Newwode, co. Stafford. *See* Need-wood.
- Newynton by Hethe, co. Kent. *See* Newington next Hythe.
- Nicholl, Nicoll, John, of Bodmin, col-lector of a tax in Cornwall, 8, 219.
-, Richard, of Grantham, collec-tor of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Nicholls, Benedict, bishop of St. Davids [1418–1433], 107, 150, 271, 309.
- Nonynton, Thomas, of Barking, 61.
- Noon, Thomas, of Tilney, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 330.
- Nordley, Northley [in Alveley], co. Salop, 100.
-, manor, 100.
- Noreys. *See* Norreys.
- Norfeld, co. Worcester. *See* North-field.
- Norfolk, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 219, 295, 330.
-, escheator in, 43, 66, 96, 114, 127, 177, 205, 224, 235, 251, 262.
-, *See also* Copuldike; Drury; Elleswyk; Groos; Hevenyngham; Lexham; Milde; Wynter.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Dunton; Fierby.
-, sheriff of. *See* Clifton; Debenham; Drury; Fitz Rauf; Grey; Groos; Lan-castre; Shardelowe; Staple-ton; Tyrell.
- Norfolk, duke of. *See* Mowbray.
- Norhampton, co. Northampton. *See* Northampton.
- Normanton, co. Nottingham, 218.
- Normanton, Henry, of Derbyshire, 17.
-, Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Derbyshire, 17.
-, of Horsley, gentleman, 56.
-, William, clerk, 245, 273.
- Norreys, Noreys, Norys, John, the king's serjeant and a yeoman of the king's chamber, 321.
-, of Stevenage, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 292, 332.

Norreys—*cont.*

....., Thomas, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 85.

Northallerton, North Alverton, North-alverton, co. York, Deighton in, *q.v.*

....., High Worsall in. *See* Worsall, High.

Northampton, Northampton, co. Northampton, 218, 294, 329 *bis*, 330.

....., castle, 12.

....., keepers of. *See* Chambre; Catesby, Wydevyle.

....., letters dated at, 125.

Northampton, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 218, 294, 329, 330.

....., escheator in, 10, 31, 32, 42, 44, 70, 76, 102, 114, 161, 168, 262, 279.

....., *See also* Barnard; Catesby; Compworth; Knyghtley; Longeville; Palmer.

....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Bosworth; Caldou; Lodyngton; Russhteden.

....., sheriff of. *See* Catesby; Chambre; Holand; Knyvet; Longeville; Wakerley; Wydevyle.

Northcave, co. York. *See* Cave, North.

Northchurch, co. Hertford, Maudeleyn manor in, *q.v.*

Northcory, co. Somerset. *See* Curry, North.

Northdalton, co. York. *See* Dalton, North.

Northeley, co. Salop. *See* Nordley.

Northelmeshall, co. York. *See* Elmsall, North.

Northfambrygge, Northfanbrigge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge, North.

Northfield, Norfeld, co. Worcester, 4.

Northgevelldale, co. York. *See* Given-dale, Great.

Northhill, Northyevell, co. Bedford, 218.

Northluffynham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham, North.

Northmylford, co. York. *See* Milford, North.

Northstead, Northstede [in Scalby, N.R.], co. York, 220.

Northumberland, county of, benefices in exempted from tax, 255.

....., collectors of a tax in, 217.

....., escheator in, 40, 113, 122, 158, 164, 171, 324.

Northumberland, escheator in—*cont.*

....., *See also* Cerf; Fen-cotes; Holden; Lambeton; Middleton; Stroder; Wyder-
yngton.

....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Chandeler; Harop; Lauson; Wynston.

....., sheriff of, 156.

....., *See also* Bertram; Carnaby; Fenwyk; Heron; Lambeton; Middleton; Surteys; Wetheryngton.

Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy.

Northwode, John de, of Kent, knight (son of Roger the son of Agnes Graunson), 283.

Northyevell, co. Bedford. *See* Northill.

Norton, co. Derby, 5.

....., co. Essex, 220.

....., [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.

....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], manor, 26.

....., King's, co. Leicester, Stretton Parva in, *q.v.*

....., Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 206, 290, 291.

....., Broad Meadow, 'Brademede-we,' in, 206.

....., 'Burdones tenement' in, 206.

....., 'Clanfeld tenement' in, 206.

....., 'Hullelond tenement' in, 206.

....., Inkford, Inkeford in, *q.v.*

....., 'Maynardus tenement' in, 206.

....., 'Usshes tenement' in, 206.

Norton, John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 17, 23 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 123, 124, 179, 240, 243, 304.

....., Richard, justice of the Common Bench, 10.

....., Richard de, 68.

Norwich, co. Norfolk, 69, 162, 171, 201, 216, 242, 295, 296, 330, 333.

....., collectors of taxes in, 8, 216, 296, 333.

....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Dunton; Fierby.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Clethyr; Coppyng.

Norwich, bishop of, 270, 307.

....., *See also* Alnewyk, William; Courtenay, Richard; Wakering, John.

Norwich—*cont.*

-, bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 107.
-,, temporalities of, 108.
-, diocese of, benefices in exempt from a tax, 270, 307.

Norys. *See* Norreys.

Note, William, of Somerset, gentleman, 288.

Notle, Thomas, of Long Riston, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220. *See also* Nutill.

Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nottingham, 218, 287.

Nottingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 218, 292, 330.

-, escheator in, 11, 31, 32, 44, 76, 81 *bis*, 87, 102, 112, 122, 128, 159, 205, 269, 310, 312, 318, 325.

-, *See also* Babyngton; Bowes; Cokfeld; Goushill; Leek; Makerell; Makworth; Neville; Wilughby.

-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Preston.

-, sheriff of. *See* Babyngton; Chaworth; Cokayn; Cokfeld; Griseley; Makerell; Vernon; Zouche.

Nottingham, earl of. *See* Mowbray.

Notyngham, co. Nottingham. *See* Nottingham.

Noughill, Thomas, clerk, 55.

Nowers, John, knight, 189, 289, 290.

-,, Alice, late the wife of, 189, 289, 290.

-,, Joan, daughter of, 189.

-,, Robert Neville, husband of, 189, 289, 290.

Nuland, Robert, of Humberston, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 5.

Nuncourt, Richard, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.

Nuneaton, Nuneton, Nunneton, co. Warwick, 220, 328.

-, Attleborough in, *q.v.*

-, 'Newemylfeld' in, 328.

-, prioress of, 328.

Nuneham Courtenay, Newenham, co. Oxford, manor, 32.

Nuneton, Nunneton, co. Warwick. *See* Nuneaton.

Nursling, Nutshullyng, co. Southampton, 7.

Nuthall, co. Nottingham, Awsworth in, *q.v.*

Nutill, Nutyll, Thomas, of Long Riston, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293, 331. *See also* Notle.

Nutshullyng, co. Southampton. *See* Nursling.

Nutyll. *See* Nutill.

Nyenhyde Flori, co. Somerset. *See* Nynehead.

Nynehead, Nyenhyde Flori, co. Somerset, manor, 88.

O

Oakenshaw, Okenshawe, Okenschawe [in Birstall], co. York, manor, 264, 265.

-, Okenshagh [in Bradford], co. York, 315.

Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 329.

Oakley, Ocle [in Chilthorne Damer], co. Somerset, manor, 322.

Oecham, Ocham, William, commissioner in Worcestershire, 205.

-,, of Northfield, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.

Ocle, co. Somerset. *See* Oakley.

Ocle, Thomas de, of Arlingham, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292, 330.

Odell, Wodhill, co. Bedford, 223, 251.

Odger, John, 334.

Odyerne, William, of Kent, gentleman, 301.

Offham, Offeham [in South Stoke], co. Sussex, manor, 63.

-, Wogham [in Hamsey], co. Sussex, 292, 332.

Offley, Offle, co. Hertford, 55.

-, church of, 55.

-,, parson of. *See* Gate.

Offord Darcy, Offord Denys, co. Huntingdon, 201.

Ogle, Robert, knight, 288.

Okeburne, Walter, of Oxford, draper, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 9.

Okeford, Child, Childeokeforde, co. Dorset, 294.

Okeham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.

Okenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hog-naston.

Okenshagh, Okenshawe, Okenschawe, co. York. *See* Oakenshaw.

Oldecastell, John, knight, 251.

-, Richard, 235.

-,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 235.

- Oldeshorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shorham, Old.
- Oldhalle, co. York. *See* Swillington.
- Oldlynne, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, West.
- Oldshorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham, Old.
- Olenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hognaston.
- Ollerton, Allerton in Shirewode [in Edwinstowe], co. Nottingham, manor, 128 *bis*.
- Olney, John, citizen and skinner of London, 37.
-, collector of subsidies in London and district, 279, 301.
-, Robert, 95.
-,, Goditha (Bosoun), wife of, 95.
- Olyver, William, vicar of the church of Croydon, 194.
- Ombresley, John, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
- Onlep, co. Leicester. *See* Wanlip.
- Onn, Little, Little Onne [in Church Eaton], co. Stafford, 292, 332.
- Onslow, Undeslowe [in St. Chad and Pontesbury], co. Salop, 5.
- Orchard [in St. Decumans], co. Somerset, 147, 148.
- Orchard, William, of Bideford, collector of a tax in Devon, 332.
- Orchardleigh, Orcherlegh, co. Somerset, manor, 288, 303.
- Orell, John, 300.
-,, Alice (Ponynges), wife of, 300.
- Orford, co. Suffolk, 208.
- Orkesley, William, of Southwark, collector of a tax in Southwark, 216.
- Orleton, Erleton [in Wrockwardine], co. Salop, 5.
- Orme, Richard, of Marston Culy, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
- Ormesby, Ormysby, co. Norfolk, 219.
- Ormesheved, William, mayor and escheator of York, 98.
- Ormysby, co. Norfolk. *See* Ormesby.
- Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 14.
- Orwell, co. Cambridge, Malton in, *q.v.*
- Orwell, William, mayor and escheator of Calais, 115.
- Osborn. *See* Osberne.
- Osbaston, Osebareston, Esbaston [in Cadeby], co. Leicester, 48, 220.
- Osberne, Osborn, Osebarn, Richard, collector of a tax in London, 296, 333.
-, Thomas, of Ashby St. Ledgers, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
-, William, 153.
- Osebareston, co. Leicester. *See* Osbaston.
- Osebarn. *See* Osberne.
- Oselby, John de, 137.
- Osmotherley, co. York, Thimbleby in, *q.v.*
- Osmunderlawe, William, knight, 34.
- Osteler, Ostelere, Edmund, of Barton upon Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221, 295, 332.
- Otery St. Mary, co. Devon. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
- Othe, Thomas, 321.
-,, John, son and heir of, 321.
- Otteford, William, escheator in Huntingdonshire, 201.
- Ottery St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 332.
- Otteworth, William, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 244.
- Otur, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 6.
-,, of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 293.
- Outeby, John, sheriff of Rutland, 52.
- Outhorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Owthorpe.
- Outhorp, John, of Owthorpe, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
- Overpenne, co. Stafford. *See* Penn, Upper.
- Overton, co. Southampton, Polhampton in, *q.v.*
-, Market, Overton, co. Rutland, 219.
- Overton, William, of Northamptonshire, 143.
- Oving, Ovyng, co. Buckingham, 220.
- Owthorpe, Outhorp, co. Nottingham, 218.
- Oxborough, Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, 69.
- Oxenbregge, Robert, 22.
- Oxford, co. Oxford, 9, 220, 292, 332.
-, castle, 52.
-,, keepers of. *See* Golafre; Lisle; Stonore.
-, collectors of taxes in, 9, 216, 296, 333.
-, college of St. Mary of Winchester in, possessions of exempted from payment of a clerical subsidy, 106, 149, 270.
- Oxford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 220, 292, 332.
-, escheator in, 31, 42, 68, 76, 92, 114, 127, 167, 171, 258, 262.
-, *See also* Bekyngnam; Danvers; Fyndern; Parkyns; Reed; Rothewell; Waget.

Oxford—*cont.*

-, farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnagers, in. *See* *Briggs* ;
Faram ; *London* ; *Stokes* .
 , sheriff of. *See* *Englefeld* ;
Golafre ; *James* ; *Lisle* ;
Stonore ; *Walkestede* ; *Wyke-*
ham .
Oxford, earl of. *See* *Veer* .
Oxspryng, *Richard*, of *Cudworth*,
 collector of a tax in the *West*
Riding, co. *York*, 293.
Oyldeboef, *William*, 279, 301.
 , , *Christina*, daughter and
 heir of, 279.
 , , *Margaret* (wife of
Richard Hukelegh), daughter
 and heir of, 279.

P

- Pachyn*, *Thomas*, of *Bloxham*, collector
 of a tax in *Oxfordshire*, 7.
Packington, *Pakyngton*, co. *Leicester*,
 56.
Pafford, *John*, of *Beaulieu*, gentleman,
 267, 268.
Pagharn, *William*, 47.
 , , *Philip*, son and heir of,
 47.
Pakeman, *John*, of *Queniborough*,
 collector of a tax in *Leicester-*
shire, 292.
Pakyngton, co. *Leicester*. *See* *Pack-*
ington .
Pakyngton, *Ralph*, of *Packington*, 56.
Pale, *Peter*, of *Yorkshire*, 34.
Paling. *See* *Palling* .
Palling, *Paling*, *Pallyng*, *Edward*,
 farmer of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnager, in *Wilts* and *Salisbury*,
 284.
 , *John*, farmer of the subsidy
 and alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnager, in *Wilts* and *Salisbury*,
 245, 284.
Palmer, *Palmere*, *James*, of *North*
Luffenham, esquire, collector of
 a tax in *Rutland*, 219.
 , *John*, 83, 136, 193.
 , , *Isabel* (*Faron*), wife of,
 83, 193.
 , , *John*, son of, 121, 193,
 194. *See also* *Forster* .
 , , of *Bray*, collector of a
 tax in *Berks*, 293.
Palmer, *John*—*cont.*
 , , of *Mareham le Fen*,
 collector of a tax in *Lindsey*, co.
Lincoln, 5.
 , *Thomas*, escheator in *North-*
amptonshire and *Rutland*, 243,
 274.
 , , of *Northamptonshire*,
 gentleman, 197.
 , , of *Rockingham*, 59.
 , , of *Southwark*, brewer,
 collector of a tax in *Southwark*,
 8.
Palton, *William*, knight, 37.
 , , , *Elizabeth* (*Wroth*),
 late the wife of, 37.
 , , , of *Somerset*, 58, 62.
 , , , sheriff of *Devon*,
 117.
Pancrasweek, *Wyke St. Pancras*, co.
Devon, 292.
Panes, *Walter*, 26.
Panfield, *Panfeld*, *Penfeld*, co. *Essex*,
 104.
Panter, *Henry*, collector of a tax in
Dorset, 8.
Panton, co. *Lincoln*, manor, 180, 192.
Papley, *John*, esquire, collector of a
 tax in *Northamptonshire*, 218.
Par. *See* *Parre* .
Parchemener, *Richard*, clerk, 55.
Parfyt, *Robert*, clerk, 124.
Park, *Parke*, *John*, 164, 165.
 , , *Elizabeth* (*de Heton*),
 wife of, 164, 165.
 , , of *Chillingham*, collector
 of a tax in *Northumberland*,
 217.
 , *William*, *Joan*, late the wife of,
 51.
Parker, *Giles*, of the parish of *St.*
George, collector of a tax in
Southwark, 216.
 , *Henry*, 230, 309, 310.
 , , *Christina* (*Shoorte*),
 daughter of *Margery*, wife of
John Shoorte, afterwards wife of
John Sidele), wife of, 230, 309,
 310.
 , *John*, of *Berkshire*, 57.
 , , of *Stafford* (late of
Caverswall), collector of a tax in
Staffordshire, 332.
 , *Thomas*, esquire, 37, 71, 160.
 , , , farmer of the
 subsidy and alnage of cloths for
 sale, and alnager, in *Hereford*
 and *Herefordshire*, 16, 144.
 , *William*, of *Ridlington*, collec-
 tor of a tax in *Rutland*, 7.
Parkhous, *Thomas*, of *London*, esquire,
 144.

parks, named :—

Cheylesmore.

Freemantle.

Medhone.

Restormel.

Parkyns, William, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 158.

Parle, Walter, 56.

parliaments :—

17 Richard II, 14.

7 and 8 Henry IV, 14.

11 Henry IV, 14, 18, 54, 94, 124, 139, 198, 238.

1 Henry V, 34.

9 Henry V, 4.

1 Henry VI, 18, 24, 27, 60.

2 Henry VI, 89, 123, 140.

3 Henry VI, 107, 117, 141, 150, 174, 179, 196, 242, 279.

4 Henry VI, 151, 174, 297, 304.

6 Henry VI, 199, 214, 215, 217, 239.

8 Henry VI, 291, 298, 301, 321, 328.

Parre, Par, Thomas, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 305.

....., of Westmoreland, gentleman, 227.

Partrich, Partryche, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.

....., of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.

Parys, Henry, 138.

....., Robert, Katharine, late the wife of, 51, 79.

....., Thomas, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 112.

Paryssh, Nicholas, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 54, 84.

Passele, John, 145, 146.

....., Philippa (Sergeaux), mother of, 145, 146.

....., Robert, esquire, father of, 146.

Passemer, Ralph, of Bampton, collector of a tax in Devon, 332.

....., Robert, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Warwickshire, 61.

Pata, Laurence, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294.

Patesley, John, goldsmith, collector of a tax in London, 9.

Pattingham, co. Stafford, Rudge (co. Salop) in, *q.v.*

Paulynescrey, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Paul's.

Pauncefote, Paunsfote, John, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 12, 156.

Pauncefote—*cont.*

....., Walter, of Somerset, gentleman, 200.

....., the younger, sheriff of Wilts, 117.

Paveley, Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 15, 114.

Payn, Payne, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.

....., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 118, 145.

....., of Cuckfield, 210.

....., Peter, 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.

....., Thomas, 100, 169, 170, 322.

....., of Aston, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 7.

....., William, 275, 290.

....., Agnes, late the wife of, 275, 290.

....., Walter, son and heir of, 275, 290.

....., William, 164, 170.

....., Robert, son and heir of, 164, 170.

....., of Andover, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7, 293.

....., of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.

peace, a security of broken, 325.

Pebwall, John, of Hartlebury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.

Pecche, John, knight, sheriff of Kent, 305.

Pechesey, co. Essex. *See* Pitsea.

Peckham, Pekham [in Camberwell], co. Surrey, 295.

Peckleton, co. Leicester, Shilton Park in, *q.v.*

Pedyt, John, lord de Trenerth, knight, 277.

....., esquire, 238, 277.

....., Michael Pedyt and Amice his wife, father and mother of, 277.

....., John, son and heir of, 277.

Peek, Peke, Andrew, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.

..... *alias* Maffey, Andrew, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.

....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.

..... *Cf.* Pekke.

Peion, John, of Brockton, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.

Peke. *See* Peek.

Pekham, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.

Pekke, William, of Maidenhead, 204. *Cf.* Peek.

- Pelham, John, knight, 236. *Cf.* Pulham.
- Pellaworgan, Pelleworgan, co. Cornwall. *See* Polterworrey.
- Pellour, Thomas, commissioner in Cornwall, 169, 230.
- Pelyn, Penlyn [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 212.
- Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, 219 *bis*.
- Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
-, earl of. *See* Hastings.
- Penarth, Pennarth [co. Cardigan], 276.
- Penbrugge, co. Hereford. *See* Pembridge.
- Pencombe, co. Hereford, 285.
- Pencrych, William, 157.
- Penfeld, co. Essex. *See* Panfield.
- Penfeld, John, of London, tailor, 104.
- Pengelly, John, of Cornwall, 202.
- Penhale, Emma, 138, 184.
-, John, son and heir of, 184.
- Penkelly [in Llanfigan, Llanddetty and Vaynor], co. Brecon, barony, 33.
- Penkereche, co. Stafford *See* Penkridge.
- Penkhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Pinkhurst.
- Penkneth, Penknyth [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 212.
- Penkridge, Penkereche, co. Stafford, 219.
-, Congreve in, *q.v.*
-, Gailey in, *q.v.*
-, Mitton in, *q.v.*
-, Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*
- Penlyn, co. Cornwall. *See* Pelyn.
- Penmain, Penmayn [in St. Minver], manor, 231.
- Penn, co. Stafford, Upper Penn, Overpenne in, 304.
- Pennarth [co. Cardigan]. *See* Penarth.
- Penpethy, (?) Tympeythy [in Lanteglos by Camelford], 231.
- Penpons, Richard, 72.
- Penpont [in Altarnun], co. Cornwall, 69.
- Penteland, co. Northumberland. *See* Ponteland.
- Penwortham, master Henry, 273, 323.
- Peny, Richard, of Caynton, collector of a tax in Salop, 293, 330.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
- Penyngton, John, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 156.
- Peper, Simon, of Saffron Walden, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
- Percevale, Richard, 88.
-, Walter, 88.
- Percy, Henry, 167.
-, earl of Northumberland, 28, 171, 234, 241, 260, 286, 322.
-, keeper of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed, and of the East March towards Scotland, 254.
-, Nicholas, of Repton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
-, Robert, of Yorkshire, 61.
- *Cf.* Pershay.
- Perehowe, co. Northampton. *See* Perio.
- Pereson, William, 276, 324.
-, Ellen, late the wife of, 276, 324.
-, Robert Pereson, son and heir of, 324.
- Perio, Perehowe [in Southwick], co. Northampton, mill of, 56.
-, 'Avyswelowe' in, 56.
- Perot, John, of Ashe, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293.
- Perpoynt, Henry, of Holme, knight, 286.
- Perranuthnoe, co. Cornwall, Trevelyan in, *q.v.*
- Pershay, Robert, knight, 137, 172.
-, John, son and heir of, 172.
- *Cf.* Percy.
- Person, Thomas, of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5, 214. *See also* Persons.
- Persons, John, esquire, 82.
-, of Bradford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293, 330.
-, Thomas, of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329. *See also* Person.
- Pert, lady Joan, wife of Roger Swillyngton, 312, 313, 314, 315.
-, Thomas, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 293.
-, William de, 207.
-, Elizabeth (wife of Roger Ask), daughter of, 207.
-, Isabel (wife of Robert Conyers), daughter of, 207.
-, Joan (late the wife of Roger Swillyngton), late the wife of, 207.
-, Margaret (wife of William Edlyngton), daughter of, 207.
- Perues, John, collector of a tax in London, 9, 216.
- Perys, John, of Ilfracombe, 325.
-, Richard, son and heir of, 325.
- Peshale, Thomas, of Little Onn, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292, 332.

- Peterborough, Petirburgh, co. Northampton, 5.
- Petersham, Petrishamme, co. Surrey, manor, 97.
-, Ham in, *q.v.*
- Petherton, North, co. Somerset, Moorland in, *q.v.*
- Petirburgh, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
- Petrishamme, co. Surrey. *See* Petersham.
- Petvyll, William, 303.
- Petworth, co. Sussex, Medhone in, *q.v.*
- Petyver, John, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8, 218.
- Pever, Thomas, esquire, 275 *bis*, 289.
-,, Margaret, late the wife of, 289.
-,, Mary, daughter of, 289.
-,, John Broughton, son of, 289.
- Peverel, Peverell, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
- [co. Nottingham], honour, 311.
- Peverell, Margaret, 1 *bis*, 25, 31.
-,, Eleanor (Talbot), daughter of, 31.
-,, Katharine (Hungerford), daughter of, 31.
-, Thomas, 77.
- Peyntour, John, of Bodmin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294, 329.
- Phelip, Phelipp. *See* Philip.
- Philepeshate [? in Savernake Forest], wood, 264.
- Philip, Philipp, Phelip, Phelipp, William, 222.
-,, knight, 66, 163, 194, 208, 209, 247, 248 *bis*, 281.
-,, Joan (Bardolf), wife of, 66.
-,, executor of the will of Thomas duke of Exeter, 286.
-,, of Suffolk, knight, 208, 211, 228.
- Philleigh, co. Cornwall, Eglosros in, *q.v.*
- Philpot, John, of London, skinner, 76.
- Pickering, Pykeryng, co. York, 294, 331.
- Pickering Lythe, Pykeryng Lyth, co. York, wapentake, 7.
- Pidmyll, John, citizen and mercer of London, 272, 324.
- Pigot, Pygot, John, esquire, 305, 306.
-,, Elizabeth (Belesby), wife of, 305.
-,, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 7.
-,, of Lincolnshire, gentleman, 205.
- Pillaton, Pilaton, co. Cornwall, church of, 69.
- Hall, Pylatenhale [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 206.
- Pille, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 330.
- Pilleth, Pulluth [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
- Pilton, co. Devon, 7.
- Pinkhurst, Penkhurst, Ponkhurst [in Slinfold], co. Sussex, manor, 63.
- Pirly, Edmund, 161.
-,, Anne (wife of John Waver), sister and heir of, 161.
-,, Thomas, brother of, 161.
- Pirye, Pyrye, John, of Canterbury, gentleman, 268.
-,, of Northampton, baker, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
- Piryton, John, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 118.
- Pitsea, Pechesey, co. Essex, 8.
- Pitte, Pytte, Robert, esquire, 235.
-, William, merchant, collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
-,, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 142.
- Pittes, Pyttes, Pyttys, Richard, 10.
-,, of Brigstock, 56.
-,, of Northamptonshire, 59.
-,, gentleman, 197.
- place names:—
- Avyswelowe, 56.
- Bakerscroft, 72.
- Batailles, 168.
- Bayoushale, 164.
- Bentleys, 202.
- Bettenhameswode, 6.
- Borellescroft, 48.
- Brademedewe, 206, 247.
- Burdones tenement, 206.
- Bustardhall, 78.
- Clanfeld tenement, 206.
- Cokmylle, 319.
- Cowerowche, 201.
- Crakeboneslane, 58, 92.
- Crochemanis, 147.
- Doboxgang, 164.
- Dounhall, 176.
- Eyresplase, 207.
- Flotezatis Pitte, 56.
- Gaudescrofte, 161.
- Gyffardmerssh, 153.
- Haidoresouthwode, 317.
- Haukewodes tenement, 175.
- Hosand, 178.
- Hullelond tenement, 206.
- Kenyholme, 247.
- Le Alderker, 256.

place names—*cont.*

- Le Castelmède, 36.
 Le Dongehull, 193.
 Le Forzate 269.
 Le Holme, 92.
 Le Ladywonge, 311.
 Le Newehalle, 314.
 Le Oldhalle, 314.
 Le Overlonde, 86.
 Le Skerehungre, 256.
 Le Spoute, 37.
 Leyes by Swyft, 247.
 Leyrepittes, 247.
 Lez tetheryngges, 247.
 Mauntellesfe, 77.
 Maynardus tenement, 206.
 Melones, 171.
 Middelholme, 247.
 Newemyllefeld, 328.
 Olyvereslonde, 264.
 Paddokescroft, 311.
 Philepeshate, 264.
 Pokattescroft, 72.
 Pygell, 92.
 Senesike, 247.
 Seynt Jamesfeld, 37.
 Shirveslond, 145.
 Spayneswode, 147.
 Trenchauntz place, 228.
 Tymbelpark, 154, 192.
 Usshes tenement, 206.
 Warhamesweye, 36.
 Watermannescroft, 226.
 Wodehall, 147.
 Wodehousecrofte, 264.
 Ywodescrofte, 264.
 Plashes, Plasshis [in Standon], co. Hertford, manor, 132.
 Player, Adam, of Sandiacre, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.
 Playstede, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
 Plessetis, Richard de, knight, 41. *See also* Wroth.
 Plesyngton, Henry, knight, sheriff of Rutland, 156.
 Plomsted, co. Kent. *See* Plumstead.
 Plukke, Simon, of Stourmouth, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
 Plumstead, Plomsted, Plumstede, co. Kent, 6, 294.
 Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Nottingham, 330.
 Plymouth, Plymmooth, co. Devon, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Bentley; Cokworthy; Cory; Denshill; Horewode; Serle.
, havener in. *See* Treage.
, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.
 Plympton, co. Devon, castle, 104.
 Erle, Plymton Comitis, co. Devon, 266.
 St. Mary, co. Devon, Newnham in, *q.v.*
 Pocklington, co. York, Meltonby in, *q.v.*
 Podey, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
 Pokebrook, co. Northampton. *See* Polebrook.
 Pokeswell, Robert, 275.
 Polard, John, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 112.
 Poldon, Polton, Thomas, bishop of Chichester [1422–1426], 107.
,, bishop of Worcester [1426–1433], 150, 271, 309.
 Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
 Pole, John, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 21.
, Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, 43, 44.
,, Katharine, late the wife of, 43, 44.
,, Michael, son of, 43, 44.
,, Elizabeth, Isabel and Katharine, daughters and heirs of, 43, 44.
See also Ufford.
, Walter de la, knight, 52, 277.
,, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 277.
, Walter, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 244, 279.
, William de la, earl of Suffolk, 43, 44.
 Polebrook, Pokebrook, co. Northampton, 294.
 Poleley, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
 Poley, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 218.
 Polglaze, Polglas [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Polhampton [in Overton], co. Southampton, 42.
 Pollove, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and district, 20, 23, 25.
 Polrood, Polrode [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, manor, 131, 132.
 Polterworsey, Pellaworgan, Pelleworgan [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 231.
 Poltimore, Poltmore, co. Devon, 289.
 Polton. *See* Poldon.
 Pomeray, Thomas, knight, 2, 248, 266.
,, Joan (mother of John Seyntaubyn), late the wife of, 2, 248, 266.
, William, 204.

- Pond Hall, Pondehale, Pondehalle [in Hadleigh], co. Suffolk, manor, 225, 256.
- Pondehale, Pondehalle, in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk. *See* Pond Hall.
- Ponderson, John, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
- Ponkhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Pinkhurst.
- Pontefract, co. York, honour, 265.
-, priory, 255.
- Ponteland, Penteland, co. Northumberland, 87.
- Pontesbury, co. Salop, Onslow in, *q.v.*
- Ponynges, Thomas, de Sancto Johanne, knight, 236 *bis*, 237, 287, 300.
-, , Hugh, son of, 300.
-, , Alice (wife of John Orell), daughter of, 300.
-, , Constance (wife of John Poulet), daughter of, 300.
-, , Joan (mother of John Boneville), daughter of, 300.
- *See also* Boneville.
- Poole, Pole, co. Dorset, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Charles.
- Pope, Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
- Popham, Stephen, sheriff of Hampshire, 195.
- Popyngay, Robert, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 191.
- Porteman. *See* Portman.
- Porter, Richard, of Evershot, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
- Porteslade, co. Sussex. *See* Portslade.
- Portisham, co. Dorset, Corton in, *q.v.*
- Portman, Porteman, Walter, 288, 303.
-, , of Somerset, 88.
- Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, manor, 185, 186.
-, , advowson of church of Aldrington, appurtenant to, 185, 186.
- Poterton, co. York. *See* Potterton.
- Potok, John, of Suffolk, esquire, 194, 208.
- Pottenham, Robert, esquire, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 7.
- Potter, John, of Woburn, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8, 218.
-, Michael, of Ickham, a Fleming, 268.
- Potterton, Poterton [in Barwick-in-Elmet], co. York, manor, 264, 265.
- Poulet, John, 204, 300.
-, , Constance (Ponynges), wife of, 300.
-, , of Somerset, esquire, 287.
- Poulet, John—*cont.*
-, , of Wiltshire, esquire, 223.
-, , sheriff of Wilts, 244.
-, William, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 304, 305.
- Power, Thomas, of Wansford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
- Poygnes, Nicholas, escheator in Gloucestershire and in the adjacent march of Wales, 85.
- Poyle, John de la, esquire, 50.
- Praiaulx, Adam de, monk of the abbey of St. Pierre sur Dive, 9.
- Predamekwartha [in Mullion], co. Cornwall, manor, 277.
- Prees, Pris 'parysshe,' co. Salop, 293.
-, Mickley in, *q.v.*
- Prelat, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 190.
- Prentys, Thomas, of Chelmsford, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
- Presfen, Prestfen, John, 290.
-, , of Northumberland, 39, 112, 161.
-, , of Suffolk, 322.
- Preshute, co. Wilts, croft called 'Wode-housecrofte' in, *q.v.*
- Presteigne, Presthende [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
- Presthende [co. Radnor]. *See* Presteigne.
- Presthope [in Much Wenlock], co. Salop, 293, 330.
- Preston [in Kippax], co. York, manor, 314-316.
- next Wingham, Preston by Wingham, co. Kent, 268.
-, Great and Little [in Kippax], co. York, 315.
- Plucknett, Preston, co. Somerset, 278.
- Preston, David, of Nottinghamshire, esquire, 282.
-, Henry, of Nottinghamshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Nottinghamshire, 61.
-, William, of London, gentleman, 96.
-, , of Shrawardine, collector of a tax in Salop, 5.
- Prestwold, co. Leicester, 278.
- Pretewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
- priories, named :—
- Abergavenny.
- Blyth.
- Bushmead.
- Canterbury (Christ Church).

priories, named—*cont.*

- Clarissel.
- Crasswell.
- Drax.
- Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].
- Ellingham.
- Exeter (St. James).
- Felley.
- Ferriby, North.
- Haltemprice.
- Hexham.
- Kenilworth.
- Llangennith.
- Mattersey.
- Modbury.
- Nuneaton.
- Pontefract.
- St. Clears.
- St. Germans.
- Sheen (Carthusian).
- Sheen (Celestine).
- Shelford.
- Stogursey.
- Stratfield Saye.
- Tandridge.
- Thurgarton.
- Tickford.
- Toft Monks.
- Watton.
- Winghall.
- Pris 'parysshe,' co. Salop. *See* Prees.
- Prittlewell, Pretewell, co. Essex, 8.
- Probus, co. Cornwall, Tresawle in, *q.v.*
-, Ventontinny in, *q.v.*
- Proctour, Procotour, Procutour, John, of Draycott in the Moors, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292, 332.
-, William, of Kilham, 48.
-,, of Yorkshire, 306, 327.
- *Cf.* Proptour.
- Promehelle, cos. Kent and Sussex. *See* Broomhill.
- Propchaunt, Richard, of Maidstone, collector of a tax in Kent, 294, 330.
- Proptour, Propture, Richard, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 217, 219. *Cf.* Proctour.
- Prudman, Thomas, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 22, 112.
- Pulham, Godard, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 239, 241, 243, 299. *Cf.* Pelham.
- Pulleley, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
- Pulley, Pulleley, Poleley [in Meole Brace], co. Salop, 293, 330.
- Pulluth [co. Radnor]. *See* Pilleth.
- Pulton, John, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
- Punchardon, John, 138, 173.
-,, Richard, son and heir of, 173.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293.
- Purbeck, East, Estpurbyk [in Isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 36.
-, Isle of, 'Warhamesweye' in, *q.v.*
- Purshull, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
- Putley, Puteley, co. Hereford, 8.
- Pygot. *See* Pigot.
- Pyke, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 219.
- Pykeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
-, Lyth, co. York. *See* Pickering Lythe.
- Pykeryng, Henry, of Stoke Dry, collector of a tax in Rutland, 329.
-,,, gentleman, collector of a tax in Rutland, 219.
-, Richard, 267.
- Pylatenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Pillaton Hall.
- Pylestret, co. Bristol [? in Bedminster, co. Somerset], 34.
- Pym, Roger, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293, 330.
-, William, 111, 147.
-,, Joan, late the wife of, 111, 147, 148.
-,,, Thomas (Blaunchard), son and heir of, 147.
-,, of Cannington, 237.
-,, of the hundred of Cannington, gentleman, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.
- Pympe, Reynold, esquire, 111.
- Pynchebek, Gilbert, of Whaplode, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Pynk, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
-,, of Broadway, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
-, William, of Wendy, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.
- Pynkkeney, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 6.
- Pyppard, Richard, of Latchford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 220.
- Pyrton, co. Oxford, Clare in, *q.v.*
- Pyrye. *See* Pirye.
- Pystor, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332.
- Pytte. *See* Pitte.
- Pyttes, Pyttys. *See* Pittes.

Q

- Quadryng, Quadrynge, Richard, of Stickney, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 221.
,, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Quantoxhead, West, co. Somerset, Weacombe in, *q.v.*
 Quarton, Gilbert, of Kirkby Thore, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
 Quedyk, co. Cornwall. *See* Quethiock.
 Queniborough, Quenyburgh, co. Leicester, 292.
 Quethiock, Quedyk, co. Cornwall, church of, 148.
, Trecorm in, *q.v.*
 Quynt, John, chaplain, 313.
 Quynteyn, Quynting, Thomas, the elder, collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.
,, the younger, of Hillmorton, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.
 Qwalton, co. Northumberland. *See* Whalton.
 Qwykkerell, John, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 221.

R

- Racton, co. Sussex, 86.
 Radelefe, co. Nottingham. *See* Ratcliffe.
 Radcliff, Radelif, Radclyff, Radclyf, John, de, knight, 80, 99, 260.
,, of Norfolk, knight, 208, 211, 228.
, Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 11, 117.
 Radelyf upon Sore, co. Nottingham. *See* Ratcliffe upon Soar.
 Raddeford, Radeford. *See* Radford.
 Radeley, Roger, of Oxfordshire, 47.
 Rademelde, Ralph, esquire, 167.
,, Margaret (Camoy), wife of, 167.
 Radenore [co. Radnor]. *See* Radnor.
 Radewell, co. Bedford. *See* Radwell.
 Radewell, Radewelle, John, of Bedfordshire, esquire, 251.
,, of Radwell, gentleman, 201.

- Radford, Raddeford, Radeford, Nicholas, 47, 49, 175, 223.
,, of Devon, 55.
,, steward of certain lands, etc., late of Hugh late earl of Devon, 27.
, *Cf.* Ratford.
 Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], hundred, 99.
 Radwell, Radewell [in Felmersham], co. Bedford, 201.
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 8.
, Reynham, co. Norfolk, manor, 39, 74, 233.
 Ramsbury, co. Wilts, Axford in, *q.v.*
 Ramsey, abbey, abbot of, 46.
 Randson, John, of Raunds, the younger, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
 Randys, John, 201. *Cf.* Raundes.
 Rassh, Rayssh, John, escheator in Essex, 58, 92.
,, of Baldock, gentleman, 9.
 Rasyn, Reson, Thomas, of the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, collector of a tax in Southwark, 216.
, Walter, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 20, 24, 25, 108, 152.
 Ratby, co. Leicester, Groby in, *q.v.*
 Ratcliffe, Radelefe, co. Nottingham, 218.
, upon Soar, Radelyf upon Sore, co. Nottingham, 40, 47.
 Ratford, Henry, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 195, 205. *Cf.* Radford.
 Ratheby, John, of Lincolnshire, 184.
 Rathewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
 Raulyn, William, of St. John Street [Clerkenwell], collector of a tax in Middlesex, 331.
 Raundes, William, of Raunds, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5. *Cf.* Randys.
 Raunds, Raundes, Rawndes, co. Northampton, 5, 218, 294.
 Ravenswath, co. York. *See* Ravensworth.
 Ravenhill, Ravenhull, Nicholas, 229.
,, Joan (Gemys), wife of, 229.
,, of Stagsden, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8, 218.
 Ravensworth, Ravenswath, Ravenswath [in Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York], 313-318.
, lord of. *See* Fitz Hugh.
 Rawndes, co. Northampton. *See* Raunds.
 Raydre [co. Radnor]. *See* Rhayader.

- Rayssh. *See* Rassh.
- Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 219, 250, 293, 329.
, letters dated at, 154.
- Reaveley, Reveley [in Ingram], co. Northumberland, 99.
- Rede. *See* Reed.
- Redelond [? in Kingsclere], co. Southampton, 176.
- Redelyngton, co. Rutland. - *See* Ridlington.
- Redeman, Redemane. *See* Redman.
- Redenes, co. York. *See* Reedness.
- Redman, Redeman, Redemane, Redmeyn, John, searcher of ships in the port of Chichester, 143.
, Richard, of Yorkshire, 159.
,, knight, 136, 159.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 159.
,, Mathew, son of, 159.
,, Richard, son and heir of, 159.
, Thomas, 159.
,, of Thornton, in Lonsdale collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
- Redmere, Thomas, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 21.
- Redmeyn. *See* Redman.
- Rednes, co. York. *See* Reedness.
- Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
- Redyng, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 296, 333.
,, of Bromley, 111.
,, Joan, late the wife of, 111.
- Reed, Reede, Rede, Conrad, a Dutchman, 48.
, Edmund, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 244.
, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 296.
, Henry, of Long Stanton, collector of a tax in Cambridge-shire, 5.
, Richard, 235, 250.
,, John, son and heir of, 250.
,, of Oxborough, 69.
, William, of London, 'bocher,' 284.
- Reedness, Redenes, Rednes [in Whitgift], co. York, 110, 125, 219.
- Regate, co. Sussex. *See* Rogate.
- Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 220.
- Reignold. *See* Reynold.
- Remneham, William, collector of a tax in Berks, 6.
- Rempston, Robert, of Dorset, 36.
, Thomas de, knight, 112.
,, Alice (Bekeryng), wife of, 112.
- Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 8, 218.
- rents :—
 capons, 121, 128, 193.
 a pound of cummin, 41.
 a root of ginger, 41.
 a pound of pepper, 128.
 a rose, 41.
 *see also* serjeanties.
- Repton, Repyndon, Repyngdon, co. Derby, 163, 330.
, manor, 163, 327.
- Repyndon, Repyngdon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
- Rescarrek, Thomas, esquire, 230, 231, 232.
,, Thomas (son of Alice Cheynduyt), father of, 230, 231.
- Rescarrekmur, John, 230, 231.
- Resker, co. Cornwall. *See* Roscare.
- Reson. *See* Rasyn.
- Restalek, co. Cornwall. *See* Retallack.
- Restornel, Rostormell [in Lostwithiel], co. Cornwall, castle, park and manor, 126.
, castle and manor, 212.
- Restwold, Richard, 3.
,, of Berkshire, gentleman, 156.
,, of Cumberland, esquire, 92.
- Retallaek, Restalek [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 69.
- Retford, Retford 'in ye Clay,' co. Nottingham, 6, 218.
- Reveley, co. Northumberland. *See* Reaveley.
- Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
- Reynes, Reynys, John, knight, 116, 128.
,, Alice, wife of, 116, 128.
,, of Clifton Reynes, knight, 189.
, Thomas, 232, 272, 324.
,, John, son and heir of, 232.
,, esquire, 116, 129.
- Reynford, William, esquire, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
- Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
, co. Norfolk. *See* Rainham.
- Reynold, Reignold, John, clerk, 96.
, Oliver, of Wakefield, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 219.
, William, 239.

- Reynold, William—*cont.*
, of Attleborough, collector
 of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
, of Cannock, 206.
 Reynys. *See* Reynes.
 Rhayader, Raydre [co. Radnor],
 hundred, 99.
 Ricardeby, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Rickerby.
 Richard [of York], earl of Cambridge
 [1414–1415], brother of Edward
 duke of York (*q.v.*), 64.
, Anne (sister of Edmund Mor-
 timer), wife of, 127, 206.
, Maud [second] wife of, 260, 262.
, Richard, duke of York [1426–
 1460], son and heir of, 64.
,, heir of Edmund Mor-
 timer late earl of March, 84, 85,
 98, 100, 103, 120 *ter*, 122, 127,
 164, 170, 206, 211, 249, 259, 260,
 263, 286.
 Richards Castle, Richardescastell, cos.
 Hereford and Salop, 8, 148.
, manor, 148.
 Richardson, Rychardeson, William, of
 Pulley, collector of a tax in
 Salop, 293, 330.
 Richmond, Richemond, co. York,
 liberty of, 67.
,, bailiff of. *See* Ruth.
 Richmond, Richemond, York diocese,
 archdeaconry of, 255.
 Rickerby, Ricardeby [in Stanwix], co.
 Cumberland, 247.
, Kenyholme in, 247.
 Rickinghale, John, bishop of Chichester
 [1426–1429], 150, 273, 323.
 Rickling, Rykelyng, co. Essex, 8.
 Rickmansworth, Rykmersworth, co.
 Hertford, 325.
 Ridemore, Rydemore, co. Devon. *See*
 Ringmore.
 Ridlington, Redelyngton, Ryde-
 lyngton, co. Rutland, 7, 219,
 234.
 Rievaulx, Rievall [in Helmsley, co.
 York], abbey, 255.
 Rikhill, Rykhill, Rykhull, Rykell, John,
 sheriff of Kent, 85.
, Nicholas, escheator in Kent
 and Middlesex, 244, 282.
,, escheator in Hertford-
 shire, 55.
,, sheriff of Essex and
 Hertfordshire, 297, 325.
 Ringmer, Ryngemere, co. Sussex, 8.
 Ringmore, Ridemore, Rydemore [*alias*
 St. Nicholas], co. Devon, manor,
 148.
 Riplington, Rypplyngton [in Whalton],
 co. Northumberland, 73.
 Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 7.
 Risborough, Princes, co. Buckingham,
 Culverton in, *q.v.*
 Rissington, Great, Great Rysyngdon,
 co. Gloucester, 4.
 Riston, Long, Ryston, co. York, 220,
 293, 331.
 Rither. *See* Ryther.
 Robert, Oliver, 137, 162.
 Robyssart, John, knight, 9.
 Rocester, co. Stafford, Combridge in,
q.v.
 Roche, co. Cornwall, Beam in, *q.v.*
, Tewington in, *q.v.*
, Tremoderate in, *q.v.*
, [in Maltby, co. York], abbey,
 255.
 Rocheford, Ralph, knight, 10, 278.
 Rochester, Rochestre, Rouchestre, co.
 Kent, 294, 330.
, bridge, 10.
, castle and town, 10.
 Rochester, bishop of, 107, 150, 271,
 309.
 Rockhill, Rokhull [in Burford], co.
 Salop, 297.
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. North-
 ampton, 59.
, king's manor or lordship of,
 59.
 Roele, John, of the Isle of Wight,
 collector of a tax in Hampshire,
 7. *Cf.* Rokele.
 Roelyff, Rouclyf, Guy, commissioner
 in Yorkshire, 105.
,, escheator in Yorkshire,
 118.
 Rodes, co. York. *See* Royds.
 Rodes, John de, mayor and escheator
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 324.
 Roding, Margaret, Margaret Rothyng,
 co. Essex, manor, 121.
 Rody, Nicholas, of Warwickshire, 225.
 Rodyngton, Robert, collector of a tax
 in Salop, 330.
 Rogate, Regate, co. Sussex, 86.
 Roger, Rogger (*alias* Waller), John, 58,
 92.
,, of Benham Valence,
 esquire, 204.
 Rok, Richard, 188, 260.
,, Alice (Braybroke), wife
 of, 260.
,, Anne (wife of Richard
 Axsmeyth), daughter of, 260.
 Rokele, John, of the county of South-
 ampton, esquire, 16. *Cf.* Roele.
 Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh]. *See* Rox-
 burgh.
 Rokesburgh, William, 25, 44.
,, of Stanstead Abbots,
 gentleman, 303.

- Rokhill, Geoffrey, of Somerset, esquire, 100.
- Rokhull, co. Salop. *See* Rockhill.
- Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
- Rolf, Robert, 334.
- Rolleston, Robert, clerk, 59, 166, 167.
-, Roger, 59, 166.
-, Thomas, 138, 179.
-, Beatrice (de Hawley), wife of, 138, 179.
-, Ellen (Conyers), daughter and heir of, 138, 179.
-, Margaret (Tirwhit), daughter and heir of, 138, 179.
- Rombaud, Thomas, of Weston, 35.
- Rome, John, of Ryhall, collector of a tax in Rutland, 7, 294.
- Romesey, Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
- Romoundby, Thomas, chaplain, 30.
- Romsey, Romesey, Romeseye, Rumsey, Thomas, knight, 100, 169.
-, Joan, daughter and heir of, 100, 169.
-, Walter, 269, 288, 303, 322.
-, Walter, son and heir of, 269, 288, 303, 322.
-, Joan, kinswoman and heir of, 303, 322.
-, esquire, 235, 236.
- Ronhale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
- Roos in Wyssete, co. Suffolk. *See* Wissett le Roos.
- Roos, John, lord de, 34, 102.
-, Thomas, brother and heir of, 34, 102, 103.
-, lands of, 34, 102.
-, steward of. *See* Heton.
-, John de, knight, 32.
-, Margery (wife of Roger Wentworth), late the wife of, 32.
-, of Helmsley, 51.
-, *Cf.* Rous.
- Ropere, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.
- Roscare, Resker [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
- Rose, John, of Hardmead, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6, 220.
- Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 92.
-, 'Le Holme' in, 92.
-, 'Pygell' in, 92.
- Rostormell, co. Cornwall. *See* Restormel.
- Rosyngton, co. York. *See* Rossington.
- Roteland, co. Rutland. *See* Rutland.
- Rotherfield Greys, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 68.
- Rotherham, William, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 191.
- Rothewell, Henry, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 216.
-, Thomas, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 196.
-, of South Moreton, gentleman, 121.
- Rothley, co. Leicester, Mountsorrel in, *q.v.*
- Rothwell, Rathewell, co. Northampton, 5.
- Rouchestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
- Rouelyf. *See* Roelyff.
- Roudham, co. Norfolk, 119.
- Rous, Rouse, Rows, Baldwin, of Kiftgate hundred, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 4.
-, John, mayor and escheator of Lincoln, 111.
-, Nicholas, of Hose, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294.
-, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 220.
- *Cf.* Roos.
- Rousyng, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 39.
- Routon in Holdernes, co. York. *See* Rowton.
- Roweley, co. Stafford. *See* Rowley Regis.
- Rowley Regis, Roweley, co. Stafford, 7.
- Rowlowe, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 330.
- Rows. *See* Rous.
- Rowton, Routon in Holdernes [in Swine], co. York, 87.
- Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], castle, repair of, 255.
- Royds, Rodes [? in Bradford], co. York, 315.
-, manor, 315, 316.
- Royston, cos. Cambridge and Hertford, 8, 221.
- Roystone, co. York, Cudworth in, *q.v.*
- Rudby in Cleveland, co. York, Sexhow in, *q.v.*
- Rudeyord, co. Stafford. *See* Rudyard.
- Rudeyord, Richard, of Rudyard, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
- Rudge, Rugge, co. Salop [in Pattingham, co. Stafford], 219.
- Rudyard, Rudeyord [in Leek], co. Stafford, 7.
- Rufford, Rugheford, co. Nottingham, abbey, 255.
- Rugge, co. Salop. *See* Rudge.

- Rugge, William, of Rudge, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
- Ruggeley, John, of Shenstone, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292, 332.
-, Nicholas, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 297.
- Rugheford, co. Nottingham. *See* Rufford.
- Rumborne, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
- Rumpney, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
- Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
- Runcton, North, Rungton, co. Norfolk, manor, 163, 222.
- Rushden, Russhton, co. Northampton, 218.
- Russe, Robert, 162.
- Russell, James, of Ickleton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5, 214.
-, John, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 64, 251.
-, of Cambridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
-, Philip, collector of a tax in Bristol, 216.
-, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 25.
-, of Bristol, 86.
-, merchant, 15.
-, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 53, 54, 60, 108, 140, 151-153, 199, 299.
-, of Warwickshire, 15.
-, of Wighill, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 7, 293.
-, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 330.
-, of London, draper, 245.
-, of Mappowder, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
- Russhden, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 143, 144.
- Russhdon, co. Northampton. *See* Rushden.
- Rushton, Richard, of Studley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331. *Cf.* Ryssheton.
- Ruston, East, Ryston, co. Norfolk, 162.
- Ruth, William de, bailiff of the liberty of Richmond, co. York, 67.
- Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 249, 259.
- Rutland, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 219, 294, 329.
-, escheator in, 127, 233, 262.
-, *See also* Barnard; Catesby; Compworth; Knyghtley; Longeville; Palmer.
-, farmer of. *See* Burton.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Bosworth; Caldun; Lodyngton; Russhton.
-, sheriff of. *See* Burton; Colpepr; Danoy; Dauneys; Outeby; Plesyngton.
- Rutland, Roteland [co. Rutland], forest of, 233.
- Ruydyng, Richard, of Hussingtree, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
- Ruyton - of - the - Eleven - Towns, co. Salop, Coton in, *q.v.*
- Ryall, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
- Ryall, Richard, 235, 260.
-, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 235, 260.
- Rycall, Richard, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 9.
- Rychardeson. *See* Richardson.
- Rycher, William, of Dunton, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
- Rycolf, Thomas, of Kent, gentleman, 284.
- Rycote, William, of Farthinghoe, 86.
- Rydell, Thomas, of London, draper, 76.
- Rydelyngton, co. Rutland. *See* Ridlington.
- Rydemore, co. Devon. *See* Ringmore.
- Rydon, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 227.
- Rye, Katharine, 302.
-, Ranulph, 275, 302.
- Ryhall, Ryall, co. Rutland, 7, 294.
-, manor, 260, 262.
- Rykell. *See* Rikhill.
- Rykelyng, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
- Rykhill, Rykhull. *See* Rikhill.
- Rykmersworth, co. Hertford. *See* Rickmansworth.
- Ryman, William, 210.
-, esquire, 306, 327.
-, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 306, 327.
-, the king's esquire, 63.
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Kent, 190.
- Ryngebourne, William, 278.
-, William, son and heir of, 278.
-, esquire, 1, 2, 33.
-, William, son and heir of, 33.

Ryngemere, co. Sussex. *See* Ringmer.
 Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon.
 Rypplington [co. Northumberland].
See Riplington.
 Ryssheton, Richard, of the county of
 Lancaster, esquire, 74. *Cf.*
 Russhton.
 Ryston, co. Norfolk. *See* Ruston,
 East.
, co. York. *See* Riston, Long.
 Rysyngdon, co. Gloucester. *See* Ris-
 sington.
 Ryther, Rither, William, knight, sheriff
 of Lincolnshire, 297.
,,, sheriff of York-
 shire, 157.
,,, sheriff of York-
 shire and keeper of the castle
 of York, 207.
 Ryver, Thomas de la, of Brandsby,
 collector of a tax in the North
 Riding, co. York, 293, 294, 331.
, William, of Westminster, 204.

S

Sadeler, Robert, collector of a tax in
 Oxford, co. Oxford, 333.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 7, 155, 221,
 292, 332.
, abbot of, 107, 150, 271, 309.
 St. Alkmund, co. Derby, Little Chester
 in. *See* Chester, Little.
 St. Andrew, Seyntandrewe [in East
 and West Lulworth and East
 Stoke], co. Dorset, manor, 290.
 St. Asaph, bishop of, 107, 150, 271,
 309.
 St. Austell, co. Cornwall, Tewington in,
q.v.
 St. Benedict, order of, monk of. *See*
 Bridport.
 St. Blazey, co. Cornwall, Tewington in,
q.v.
 St. Breock, co. Cornwall, Bodellick in,
q.v.
 St. Chad, co. Salop, Onslow in, *q.v.*
 St. Clears, Seintclere, Seyntclere, co.
 Carmarthen, 99, 100, 103, 249,
 250, 259, 261.
, alien priory, 45, 80.
 St. Clement, co. Cornwall, Moresk in,
q.v.
 St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, Bor-
 lase in, *q.v.*
, Retallack in, *q.v.*
, Trevithick in, *q.v.*
 St. Davids, bishop of, 45. *See also*
 Nicholls, Benedict.
 St. Decumans, co. Somerset, Donni-
 ford in, *q.v.*
, Orchard in, *q.v.*
 St. Dennis, co. Cornwall, Dimiliock in,
q.v.
 St. Dominick, co. Cornwall, church of,
 69.
, Gooseford in, *q.v.*
, Halton in, *q.v.*
 St. Endellion, co. Cornwall, Bodannan
 in, *q.v.*
, Trefreock in, *q.v.*
 St. Eval, co. Cornwall, Treviskar in, *q.v.*
 St. Gennys, co. Cornwall, Dizzard in,
q.v.
, Roscare in, *q.v.*
, Trefreock in, *q.v.*
 St. Germans, co. Cornwall, prior of, 31.
 St. Issey, co. Cornwall, Canalidgely in,
q.v.
, Tredinnick in, *q.v.*
, Trelidgeon in, *q.v.*
 St. Ives, Sentyvys, co. Huntingdon, 7.
 St. James, alien priory. *See under*
 Exeter.
 St. John of Jerusalem, cross of, erected
 on a house, 46.
, hospital of, prior of, 201.
 St. John Street, Seynt Jonestrete [in
 Clerkenwell], co. Middlesex, 331.
 St. Kevern, co. Cornwall, Trelan in,
q.v.
 St. Kew, co. Cornwall, Polterworgey in,
q.v.
, Tregear in, *q.v.*
, Trelill in, *q.v.*
 St. Laurence, co. Kent, Uppercourt
 manor in, 160, 172.
 St. Maby, co. Cornwall, church of St.
 Maben in, advowson of, 29.
, Polglaze in, *q.v.*
, Trevisquite in, *q.v.*
 St. Mewan, co. Cornwall, Trelowyth
 in, *q.v.*
 St. Minver, co. Cornwall, Carlion in,
q.v.
, Penmain in, *q.v.*
, Trenant in, *q.v.*
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 7.
 St. Nicholas, co. Devon. *See* Ring-
 more.
 St. Osyth, co. Essex, 294, 332.
 St. Pierre sur Dive, in Normandy
 [Calvados, France], abbey, 9.
 St. Stephens by Saltash, cos. Cornwall
 and Devon, Trematon in, *q.v.*
 St. Tudy, co. Cornwall, church of,
 parson of. *See* Meyndy.
, Polrood in, *q.v.*
, Tinten in, *q.v.*

- Salcok, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 330.
,, of Marsworth, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295.
- Salewey, John, of Cannock, 206 *bis*.
- Salford, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 296.
, William, of Wolverhampton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 219.
- Salisbury, co. Wilts, 8, 169, 221, 264, 292, 331.
, cathedral church of, dean of. *See* Sydenham.
, collectors of taxes in, 8, 296, 333.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Bokelonde; Esmell; Palling.
- Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Chanderler, John; Neville, Robert.
, bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 150.
- Salisbury, earl of. *See* Montague; Neville.
- Salisbury, Salysbury, John, of Leominster, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 292, 329.
- Salle, John, of Bristol, 245.
,, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 21, 285.
, Robert (or Richard), collector of a tax in Devon, 218, 227.
- Salman, Richard, of London, weaver, 155.
- Salop, county of, collectors of taxes in, 5, 6, 219, 293, 330.
, escheator in, 65, 100, 115, 127.
, *See also* Botterell; Bruyn; Cressage; Cresset; Hernage; Hopton; Hord, Lakoun.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Cavendyssh; Morys; Newton; White.
, sheriff of, 115.
, *See also* Bruyn; Burgh; Burley; Corbet; Hernage; Hopton; Lestraunge; Lichefeld; Wynnesbury.
- Saltash, Assheburgh, co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 212, 213.
- Saltby, Salteby, John, 237, 272.
,, John, son and heir of, 272.
,, of Gonerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Salter, Walter, of Dean, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 8.
- Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 232.
- Saltford, co. Somerset, 169.
- Salty [in Cannington], co. Somerset, 147.
- Salvan, Roger, knight, Maud, late the wife of, 32.
- Salysbury. *See* Salisbury.
- Sampford, Great, co. Essex, 147.
- Sampford, Hugh, collector of a tax in Devon, 218.
- Sampoule, William, of Byram, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6. *Cf.* Sancto Paulo and Stintpoll.
- Sampson, Thomas, of Suffolk, 114.
, William, of Amesbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.
- Sancto Amando, Amaury de, knight, 111, 133, 134, 175, 223, 252-254.
,, Eleanor, late the wife of, 111, 133, 134, 175, 223, 253, 254.
,, Eleanor, daughter of, 133, 134, 253.
,, Gerard (Braybroke), son of, 134, 253.
,, Ida, late the wife of, 133, 134, 175, 223, 253-254.
 *See also* Babyngton; Beauchamp.
- Sancto Johanne, de. *See* Ponynge and Seynt John.
- Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 67. *Cf.* Sampoule and Seintpoll.
- Sancton, Santon, co. York, 28.
- Sandes, Walter, knight, sheriff of Hampshire, 53.
, William, of Cumberland, 35.
- Sandford, Brian, of Thorpe Salvin, esquire, 302.
- Sandhurst, Sandherst, co. Kent, 330.
- Sandiacre, co. Derby, 294.
- Sandon, co. Stafford, Smallrise in, *q.v.*
- Sandwich, co. Kent, 36.
, bailiwick of, 154.
, castle, 36.
, 'Hosand' in, 178.
, 'Le Castelmède' in, 36.
, port of, 178.
,, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Coventre; Holym; Warner.
-,, searchers of ships in. *See* Abbot; Lynton; Nesham; Webbe.
- Santon, co. York. *See* Sancton.
- Santon, John, 326.
,, of Essex, gentleman, 175, 239.
,, of Hertfordshire, 26.
, Peter de, 68.

Santon—*cont.*

....., Richard de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 7.
 , Robert, of Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293, 331.

Sapurton, Thomas, of Aston by Sudbury, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.

Sare, Simon, of Dunstable, 46.

Sarger, Thomas, of Ottery St. Mary, collector of a tax in Devon, 332.

Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, castle, 11.

Savernake Forest, (?) 'Philepeshate,' wood in, 264.

Sawell, Henry, of Copley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 6.

Sawley, co. Derby, Wilsthorpe in, *q.v.*

Saxby, Saxeby, Henry, Ellen, late the wife of, 138.

....., Simon, of Norwich, baker, 171.

Saxhowe, co. York. *See* Sexhow.

Saxilby, John, of Torksey, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 5.

Say, William, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 62.

Sayer, Mathew, 239.

Sayvill, Seyvyle, Thomas, commissioner in Yorkshire, 105.

.....,, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.

Sealby, co. York (N. R.), Burniston in, *q.v.*

....., Northstead in, *q.v.*

Sealby, William de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.

Scarburgh, Scardeburgh, Richard, of Middlesex, 61, 99.

....., William, of Wandsworth, collector of a tax in Surrey, 295.

Scargyll, Skargyll, William, escheator in Yorkshire, 85.

.....,, of Thorpe [Stapleton], esquire, 286.

Scholes, Scoles, co. York, manor, 264, 265.

Schyngler, John, of Deritend, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.

Scledmere, co. York. *See* Sledmere.

Scobehulle, Scobehull, Robert, 29, 80.

.....,, Elizabeth, daughter of, 29.

.....,, Isabel (wife of Nicholas Speccote), daughter of, 29.

.....,, Isabel, the younger, daughter of, 29.

.....,, Joan (wife of William Holebeme), daughter of, 29, 80.

Scoles, co. York. *See* Scholes.

Scoll. *See* Scull.

Scot, Scotte, John, of Caldecote, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.

.....,, of Sturminster Marshall, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.

....., Robert, sheriff of Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 12.

.....,, of Huntingdonshire, esquire, 159.

....., William, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 85.

.....,, esquire, 214.

.....,, sheriff of Kent, 245.

Scoter, John, 46.

.....,, John Cokerell, heir of, 46.

Scotland, the East March towards, 254.

.....,, keeper of. *See* Percy.

Scotre, co. Lincoln. *See* Scotter.

Scots, the, the king's enemies, 131.

....., king of, ransom of, 254.

Scotte. *See* Scot.

Scotter, Scotre, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

Seraas, Richard, of Offham, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.

Seratby, Serouteby, co. Norfolk, manor, 66.

Serooby, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 139.

Serop, Scrope. *See* Lescrop.

Serouteby, co. Norfolk. *See* Seratby.

Scruton, Scurueton, co. York, 67, 68.

....., parson of. *See* Garston.

....., rector of. *See* Fandon.

Scull, Scoll, Skull, Miles, 178, 232.

.....,, of Herefordshire, 39, 73.

.....,, commissioner in Salop and the march of Wales, 115.

Scurueton, co. York. *See* Scruton.

Sebergham, Seburgham, co. Cumberland, 92.

....., Newlands in, *q.v.*

Seburgh, Robert, of Bradwell, collector of a tax in Essex, 294, 332.

Sednore, William, collector of a tax in Kent, 294, 330.

Seeford, William, of London, 'tymber-monger,' 225.

Seeton. *See* Seton.

Seggefelf, John, chaplain, 68.

Segrave, Thomas, 78, 203.

.....,, Elizabeth (Houby), wife of, 78, 139, 203.

Seincler. *See* Seintecler.

Seint George, Baldwin, knight, 110.

Seintclere [co. Carmarthen]. *See* St. Clears.

Seintecler, Seincler, Philip, 38.

.....,, Thomas, son and heir of, 38.

....., William, of St. Osyth, collector of a tax in Essex, 294, 332.

- Seintpoll, Thomas, of Campsall, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 331. *Cf.* Sampoule and Sancto Paulo.
- Selby, co. York, 57, 326.
-, abbey, 255.
- Selby, Richard, of Yorkshire, 125.
-, clerk, 300.
- Selif, cantred, Cantrecelly [in Llandefalle, etc.], co. Brecon, lordship, 33.
- Sellindge, Sellyng by Monks Horton, co. Kent, 6.
- Selling, Sellyng by Faveresham, co. Kent, 6.
- Sellyng by Faveresham, co. Kent. *See* Selling.
- by Monks Horton, co. Kent. *See* Sellindge.
- Selman, John, of Devon, 47, 71.
-, of Newnham, co. Devon, 111.
-, of Plympton Erle, gentleman, 266.
-, Richard, of Bridgnorth, gentleman, collector of a tax in Salop, 5.
-, of Moreton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 218.
-, William, 32.
-, of Devon, 49, 55.
- Seman, Richard, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332.
-, Robert, of Chichester, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
-, Simon, collector of a tax in London, 216.
- Sengilton, Sengulton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
-, the younger, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 331.
- Senns, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 217, 219.
- Sentory, John, 93, 225.
- Sentyvys, co. Huntingdon. *See* St. Ives.
- Sergeant, Walter, 285, 321.
-, of Kent, 284.
- Sergeaux, Richard, knight, 145, 146.
-, Alice (countess of Oxford, wife of Nicholas Thorley), daughter and heir of, 145, 146.
-, Elizabeth (Marney), daughter and heir of, 146.
-, Philippa, wife of, 145, 146.
-, Philippa (Passele), daughter and heir of, 145, 146.
-, William, clerk, 145.
- serjeanties :—
- of being the king's naperer, 77.
- of finding an armed man for 40 days in the Welsh wars, 121.
- of finding an armed man in the king's army in England, 77.
- of keeping a greyhound of the king, 210.
- of keeping the king's gaol of Winchester, 226.
- of paying a cloak of grey fur of seven bands, 232.
- of paying a pair of gloves, of the price of 2*d.*, at the castle of Old Sarum, 11.
- of rendering a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, 66.
- *See also* rents.
- Serle, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 118, 123, 124 *bis*, 152, 200, 238, 240 *bis*, 243.
-, collector of subsidies in Plymouth and district, 299.
- Seton, Seeton, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.
-, of High Worsall, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
- Seven Kings, Sevenkynges [in Ilford], co. Essex, 58, 92.
- Severnestoke, co. Worcester. *See* Stoke, Severn.
- Sewall, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292.
- Sewerby, Sywardby [in Bridlington], co. York, 220, 293, 331.
- Sexhow, Saxhowe [in Rudby in Cleveland], co. York, 293, 331.
- Seybrok, Henry, of Braybrooke, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329.
- Seymour, John, 177, 198, 264.
-, Maud (Sturmy), mother of, 177, 198, 264.
-, of Wiltshire, 209.
-, Richard, heir of, 41.
- Seyne, Richard, clerk, 45, 80.
- Seynpere, William, of Welham, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 292, 329.
- Seyntandrewe, co. Dorset. *See* St. Andrew.
- Seyntaubyn, John, 248, 266.
-, Joan (wife of Thomas Pomeray), mother of, 248, 266.
-, Joan (wife of Otes Bodrigan), daughter of, 248, 266.
-, Margaret (wife of Reynold Tretherf), daughter of, 248, 266.

- Seyntclere, co. Carmarthen. *See* St. Clears.
- Seynt Jamesfeld, co. Middlesex, 37.
- Seynt John, Seynt Johan, Edward, knight, Alice late the wife of, 3.
-, John, knight, 82, 83, 102.
-, , Oliver, knight, son and heir of, 102.
- *See also* Ponyniges.
- Seynt Jonestrete, co. Middlesex. *See* St. John Street.
- Seyntlowe, Edmund, of Malton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.
-, Giles, 256.
- Seyvyle. *See* Sayvill.
- Shaconstall, co. York, 315.
- Shalbourne, Shaldeburn, co. Berks, 326.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbess and convent of, 207.
- Shakell, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 296, 333.
- Shamele, Robert, of Kent, gentleman, 284.
-, William, of Kent, gentleman, 300.
- Shamlord, East, Esthamelord, in the Isle of Wight [in Whippingham], manor, 267, 268.
- Shapwyk, John, esquire, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 90, 91, 95, 108, 152.
- Shardelowe, Sherdlowe, John, of Suffolk, 119.
-, , esquire, of Norfolk, 85.
-, , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 53.
- Shareshill, Shareshull, co. Stafford, 206.
- Sharnebourne, co. Norfolk. *See* Shernborne.
- Sharowe, William, of Yorkshire, clerk, 129.
- Sharp, Sherp, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 295.
-, , sheriff of Bristol, 191, 239.
- Sheen, Sheine, Shene, co. Surrey, 322.
-, manor, 97, 98.
-, priory of Celestines in, 97.
-, priory of Jesus of Bethlehem, of the Carthusian order, in, possessions of exempted from payment of a clerical subsidy, 106, 149, 270, 307.
- Sheffield, Robert, Katharine (Beltoft), late the wife of, 200, 324.
-, , Robert Sheffield, son and heir of, 324.
- Sheine, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
- Sheldeley, co. Worcester. *See* Shelsley.
- Sheldon, co. Warwick, manor, 49.
- Shelford, co. Nottingham, priory, 255.
- Shelford, Thomas, clerk, 96.
- Shelley, Shelle, Shellygh, co. Essex, 121.
- Shelsley, Sheldeley, co. Worcester, 327.
- Shelton, co. Leicester. *See* Shilton Park.
- Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
- Shene, Edmund, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
- Shenstone, Shenston, co. Stafford, 292, 332.
- Shenyngfeld, co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.
- Shepey, Henry, 187.
-, John, of Osbaston, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.
- Shepley. *See* Shippeley.
- Sheppey, Shepey, co. Kent, 52.
- Sherburn, Shireborne, co. York, 220.
- Sherdlowe. *See* Shardelowe.
- Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 329.
- sheriffs, appointments of, 11, 12, 21, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 117, 118, 122, 143, 156, 157, 184, 191, 194, 195, 205, 207, 239, 244, 245, 277, 297, 305.
- Sherington, Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, 76.
- Shernborne, Sherneburne, Sharnebourne, co. Norfolk, 39, 112, 161.
- Sherp. *See* Sharp.
- Shilton Park, Shelton [in Peckleton], co. Leicester, wood of, 287.
- Shinfield, Shenyngfeld, co. Berks, 329.
-, Hartley in, *q.v.*
- Shippeley, Shepley, John, of Thimbleby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
- ships, searchers of, appointments of, 21, 22, 62, 88, 112, 142, 143, 191, 254, 285, 299.
- Shipward, John, sheriff of Bristol, 277.
- Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
- Shireborne, co. York. *See* Sherburn.
- Shirewode, Shirwode, John, 178.
-, , Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 178.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 9.
- Shirrevesley, co. Warwick. *See* Shrewley.
- Shirwode. *See* Shirewode.
- Shirwyn, Thomas, of London, skinner, 58.
- Shiryngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherington.

- Shobrooke, Shogebroke, co. Devon, manor, 148.
- Shogebroke, co. Devon. *See* Shobrooke.
- Shoorte, John, 309.
-,, Christina (wife of Henry Parker), daughter of, 309, 310.
-,, Margery (afterwards wife of John Sidele), wife of, 309.
- Shoreham, Old, Oldshorham, Oldeshorham, co. Sussex, manor, 306, 327.
- Shore, Ralph, of Derby, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
- Shoter, Robert, of Ashover, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
- Shotesbroke, Robert, knight, sheriff of Wilts, 53.
- Shrawardine, Shrewardyn, co. Salop, 5.
- Shrewardyn, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
- Shrewley, Shirrevesley [in Hatton], co. Warwick, manor, 76, 121.
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 6, 8, 216, 219, 220, 280, 322, 330.
-, collectors of taxes in, 8, 216, 220, 296, 333.
-, liberty of, 322.
-, Monk Meole near. *See* Meole, Monk.
- Shrigley, Roger, of Herefordshire, 64.
- Shrivenham, co. Berks, Watchfield in, *q.v.*
- Shuckburgh, Shukborough, co. Warwick, 220.
- Shukborough, co. Warwick. *See* Shuckburgh.
- Shukborough, William, of Shuckburgh, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
- Shuldham, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
- Shutford [in Swalecliffe], co. Oxford, 132, 162.
- Shyrox, Robert, of Derbyshire, 85.
- Sibford, Sybbeford [in Swalecliffe], co. Oxford, 7, 220.
- Sibson, Sybysdon, co. Leicester, 220.
- Sidele, John, 189, 229, 230, 309, 310.
-,, Margery (formerly wife of John Shoorte), wife of, 230, 309.
-,, Christina (wife of Henry Parker), daughter and heir of, 230.
- Sidenhale, Thomas, of Tanworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
- Sifton, co. Hereford. *See* Sufton.
- Sigglesthorne, co. York, Catfoss in, *q.v.*
- Silsoe, Syvelsho [in Flitton], co. Bedford, 46.
- Silton, Over, Silton, co. York, 67.
-,, manor, 67.
- Silver, Sylver, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332.
-,, of Alresford, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293.
- Sindlesham, Syndelesham [in Hurst], co. Berks, 293.
- Singleborough, Synkelburgh, Cynkelburgh [in Great Horwood], co. Buckingham, 6, 16.
- Siston, Cyston, co. Gloucester, 157.
- Sittingbourne, Sythyngborne, co. Kent, 294.
- Sixhills, Sixhill, co. Lincoln, manor, 183.
- Skafe, John, of Little Asby, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 217.
- Skargyll. *See* Scargyll.
- Skegness, Skegnes, co. Lincoln, 192.
- Skelton, co. Cumberland, 227.
- Skelton, John, John de, esquire, 238, 274.
-,, Margaret (some-time wife of John Aylesbury), wife of, 238, 274.
-,, knight, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 54.
-,, of London, gentleman, 163.
- Skidmore, Skydmour, Skydmour, John, knight, 302 *bis*.
-,, of Herefordshire, knight, 103.
- Skipton, John, clerk of the works at Berwick on Tweed, and at other castles in the march there, 254, 255.
- Skirwhit, John, 334.
- Skirwyth, Thomas, 30.
- Skrimshire, William, of Muskham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
- Skull. *See* Scull.
- Skydbroke, Robert, of Saltfleetby, gentleman, 232.
- Skydmore, Skydmour. *See* Skidmore.
- Skynnard, Ralph, collector of a tax in London, 216.
- Skyenner, Skynner, John, of Bardney, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 221.
-, Ralph, citizen and skinner of London, 37.
- Skyp, Richard, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 37.
- Skypwyth, William de, justice of the Common Bench, 310.
- Skyres, Richard, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 21, 191.

- Sleaford, Slyforth, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Sledmere, Sledmere, co. York, 220, 293.
 Slinfold, co. Sussex, Pinkhurst in, *q.v.*
 Slyferst, Thomas, of Kent, 14.
 Slyforth, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
 Slyham, William, of Brenchley, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
 Smale, Thomas, mayor of Winchester, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Winchester and Hampshire, 16.
 Smaleryce, co. Stafford. *See* Smallrise.
 Smallcombe, Smalcombe [? in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, 147, 148.
 Smallrise, Smaleryce [in Sandon], co. Stafford, 206.
 Smalwode, Ralph, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9.
 Smeeth, Smeth, co. Kent, 294.
 Smyth, Smythe, Edmund, of Bradwell near the Sea, 263.
,, John, son and heir of, 263.
, John, 119.
,, of Birches of Solihull, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
,, of Bradwell near the Sea, 168.
,, Christine, sister of 168.
,,, Agatha (Comyng), daughter of, 168.
,, Edmund, son of, 168.
,,, John, son and heir of, 168.
,,, Joan (Comyng), sister of, 168.
,, of Luckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 330.
,, of Newbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
,, of Norton, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
,, of Staverton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294, 330.
,, of Wendover, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 295, 330.
,, 'pakker,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 333.
, Richard, of Great Missenden, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220, 295, 330.
, Robert, of Waltham, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
- Smyth—*cont.*
, William, of Beccles, 314.
,, of Devizes, collector of a tax in Wilts, 331.
,, of Oakham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 329.
,, of Scotter, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
,, of Yardley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
,, the younger, of Bruton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 330.
 Snainton, Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth [in Brompton], co. York, 7.
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, manor, 257.
 Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth, co. York. *See* Snainton.
 Snayth, Thomas de, 87.
,, Cecily, late the wife of, 87.
,, Joan, daughter and heir of, 87.
 Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
 Snell, Thomas, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 5.
 Snokyshull, Henry, of Cranleigh, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
 Snoring, Little, Little Snoryng, co. Norfolk, 209.
,, Boules manor in, 209.
,, Walcotes manor in, 209.
 Snowe, John, 251.
,, Agnes (Wonton), wife of, 251.
 Sole, Richard atte, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
 Solihull, Solihill, Solyhull, co. Warwick, 6 *ter*, 49.
, manor, 49.
 Sollay, William, of Hindlip, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 292.
 Solyhull, co. Warwick. *See* Solihull.
 Somerby, co. Leicester, 287, 311.
, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Somerby, Walter, of Lincolnshire, 36.
 Somercote, Roger, of Stapleford, collector of a tax in Salop, 5.
 Somerset, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 218, 293, 330, 331.
, escheator in, 11, 28, 30, 31, 40, 42, 77, 102 *bis*, 121, 127 *bis*, 147, 170, 181, 197, 224, 258, 262, 289.
, *See also* Carraunt; Coker; Flory; Gregory; Melbourne; Poulet; Twynyho; Wynford.
, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Paveley; Twynyho; Waget.

- Somerset—*cont.*
, sheriff of. *See* Carraunt ;
 Daubeney ; Fyndern ; Hill ;
 Stafford ; Stourton ; Strad-
 lyng ; Warre.
- Somerset, earl of. *See* Beaufort.
- Somerton, [in Boothby Graffoe], co.
 Lincoln, the king's castle, manor,
 and lordship, 63, 266.
, co. Suffolk, manor, 73, 233.
- Somerton, Thomas, of Northampton-
 shire, gentleman, 162.
- Somerville, Somervill, Somervyle,
 William, of Cossington, collector
 of a tax in Leicestershire, 292,
 329.
, of Keyworth, collector
 of a tax in Nottinghamshire,
 292.
- Sonde, Robert atte, collector of a tax in
 Surrey, 6.
- Sonning, co. Berks, letters dated at,
 188.
- Soper, Sopere, John, 211.
, Margaret (Jardyn), wife
 of, 211.
, William, collector of customs
 and subsidies in Southampton
 and district, 19 *bis*, 22, 23, 25,
 107, 140 *bis*, 141, 151, 152 *bis*,
 153, 199, 299.
, of Southampton, 267,
 268.
- Soterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sutterton.
- Sothill, Sotyll, Gerard, escheator in
 Lincolnshire, 305.
, knight, 136.
, Gerard esquire,
 son and heir of, 136.
- Sougedon. *See* Suggedon.
- Soules, Thomas de, 35.
- Soundre, Thomas, of Charlwood, collec-
 tor of a tax in Surrey, 295.
- Southampton, Suthampton, co. South-
 ampton, 157, 267, 268.
, port of, collectors of customs
 and subsidies in. *See* Asshfield ;
 Banaster ; Foxholes ; Soper.
, searchers of ships in. *See*
 Pole ; Rotherham.
- Southampton, county of, collectors of
 taxes in, 7, 218, 293, 332.
, escheator in, 42, 121, 168, 173,
 176, 177, 197, 198, 226, 258, 262,
 264, 268, 300.
, *See also* Assheley
 Fauconer ; Fyndern ; Gaweyn ;
 Long ; Mayn ; Veer ; Wayte.
, farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnagers, in. *See* Smale ; Veel ;
 Wode.
- Southampton—*cont.*
, sheriff of. *See* Boys ; Brocas ;
 Bruyn ; Popham ; Sandes ;
 Tame ; Uvedale.
- Southayk, Patrick de, 110.
, William, 132.
, John de, son of, 132.
, Patrick de, father of,
 132.
- Southcave, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
- Southelmeshall, co. York. *See* Elms-
 all, South.
- Southkirkeby, co. York. *See* Kirkby,
 South.
- Southkylvyngton, co. York. *See*
 Kilvington, South.
- Southowram, co. York, Cromwell
 Bottom in, *q.v.*
- Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 8,
 145, 210, 216, 220, 295, 329.
, collectors of taxes in, 8, 216,
 296, 333.
, parish of St. George in, 216.
, St. Margaret in, 216.
, St. Mary Magdalene in,
 216.
, St. Olave in, 216.
- Southwell, co. Nottingham, letters,
 etc., dated at, 111, 274, 276.
- Southwick, co. Northampton, Perio in,
q.v.
- Sowerby, Sowreby [in Thirsk], co.
 York, 220.
- Spage, Richard, of Devon, gentleman,
 280.
- Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bub-
 with], co. York, 171.
- Spaldyng, John, of Spalding, collector
 of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln,
 221.
- Sparowe, John, of Northstead, collector
 of a tax in the North Riding, co.
 York, 220.
- Spaxton, co. Somerset, 3, 12, 68.
- Spayne, John de, of Essex, 36.
- Speccote, Spekcote, Nicholas, 29.
, Isabel (Scobehulle), wife
 of, 29.
, of Speccott, gentleman,
 79.
- Speccott, Spekcote [in Merton], co.
 Devon, 79.
- Spechesley, co. Worcester. *See*
 Spetchley.
- Spechesley, John, collector of a tax in
 Worcestershire, 328, 331.
, William, of Spetchley, collector
 of a tax in Worcestershire, 4.
- Speen, co. Berks, Benham Lovell and
 Benham Valence in, *q.v.*
- Spekcote, co. Devon. *See* Speccott.

- Spekeote. *See* Speccote.
- Speke, John, of Dowlish Wake, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.
- Spencer, Spenser, John, 321.
-, of Forthe, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293.
-, John le, of Moreton, 83, 176.
-, John le, of Magdalen Laver, son and heir of, 176.
-, William, of Biggleswade, 33.
- Sperlyng, Andrew, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 244, 274, 279.
- Spetchley, Spechesley, co. Worcester, 4.
- Spilsby, co. Lincoln, Eresby in, *q.v.*
- Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford [1422-1448], 107, 150, 271, 309.
- Spofforth, Sprofford, co. York, church of, 238, 240, 241, 243.
-, rector of. *See* Clerk.
- Spondon, John, of Nottinghamshire, 153.
- Sprofford, co. York. *See* Spofforth.
- Sprot, William, of Wigwig, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
- Sprynget, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 330.
-, of Sittingbourne, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
- Spryte, John, of Raunds, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 294.
- Spycer, Richard, of Claverley, collector of a tax in Salop, 330.
- Spylmery. *See* Spynnymery.
- Spynnymery, Spylmery, John, of Thetford, 119.
- Squybbe, Robert, of Dorset, gentleman, 248.
- Squyer, William, of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 331.
- Stacheden, co. Bedford. *See* Stagsden.
- Stafford, co. Stafford, 218, 332.
- Stafford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 7, 218, 219, 292, 332.
-, escheator in, 42, 101, 247, 303.
-, *See also* Cotes; Harper; Leventhorp; Lone; Lowe; Whitegreve.
-, sheriff of. *See* Ashton; Bagot; Chetewynd; Erdeswyk; Griffith; Griseley; Mongomery; Vernon.
- Stafford, countess of, 33.
- Stafford, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 129.
-, Ralph, late earl of Stafford, 155.
- Stafford, Humphrey, 11.
-, Humphrey, son of, 11.
-, John, brother of, 11.
-, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 52.
-, esquire, 274.
-, Eleanor (Aylesbury), wife of, 274.
-, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 195.
-, of Worcestershire, esquire, 119, 120.
-, John, bishop of Bath and Wells [1425-1443], 107, 129, 150, 258, 271, 280, 309.
-, treasurer of England, 130.
-, knight, 188.
-, Richard, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 119, 157.
-, knight, 119, 120.
-, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 52.
-, Thomas, esquire, 110, 225.
-, knight, 3.
-, Alice, late the wife of, 3.
- Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 8, 93, 189, 218, 229.
-, Gemys manor, Jemmes manor, in, 93, 229.
- Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 295.
- Stalbridge, Stalbrigge, co. Dorset, 294.
- Stalworth, William, 36, 224.
- Stamford, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Stamfordham, co. Northumberland, 35.
-, Heugh in, *q.v.*
- Stanawe, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
- Stanbrugge, John, of Cheddington, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
- Standon, Staundon, Staunton, co. Hertford, 91, 263.
-, manor, 132.
-, Plashes manor in, *q.v.*
- Stanes, co. Middlesex. *See* Staines.
- Stanes, Staynes, John, 32.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 219.
-, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 37.
- Stanfery, Thomas, searcher of ships in Dartmouth, Plymouth, Topham, Fowey, Falmouth, Bideford, Barnstaple, and Ilfracombe, 62.
- Stanford upon Soar, Stanford, co. Nottingham, 40, 47.

- Stanford, Hugh, 206.
 Stanhope, Richard, of Nottinghamshire, knight, 287.
 Stanley, Stanlay [in Wakefield], co. York, 7.
 Stanley, John de, of the county of Lancaster, knight, 103.
, Thomas, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 195.
 stannaries, 80. *See also* Beam; Creegbraws; Mena; Trevelyan; (co. Cornwall).
 Stanshawe, Nicholas, 47.
 Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede, co. Hertford, 303.
 Stanton Drew, Staunton Drewe, co. Somerset, 6.
 Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, manor, 202.
, Long, Longestanton, co. Cambridge, 5.
 Prior, co. Somerset, Wilming-ton in, *q.v.*
 on the Wolds, Stanton upon Le Wolde, Staunton upon Le Wold, co. Nottingham, 287, 318, 319.
, church of, advowson of, 318, 319.
 Stanwix, co. Cumberland, Rickerby in, *q.v.*
 Stapenhill, Stapynhill, cos. Derby and Stafford, 219.
 Stapilford, co. Salop. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
 Stapleford, Stapilford [in Worfield], co. Salop, 5.
 Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Brian de, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 88.
, John, collector of subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 298.
, William, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 20, 23, 25, 90, 91, 95, 108, 139, 141, 142, 151, 152, 200, 238, 240 *bis*, 243.
 Stapull, John, of Martley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291.
 Stapulton. *See* Stapleton.
 Stapynhill, cos. Derby and Stafford. *See* Stapenhill.
 Startforth, co. York, Egglestone in, *q.v.*
 Staundon, co. Hertford. *See* Standon.
 Staunton, co. Hertford. *See* Standon.
, Staunton 'in ye Vale,' co. Nottingham, 218, 292.
 Drewe, co. Somerset. *See* Stanton Drew.
 Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
 Staunton upon the Wold, co. Nottingham. *See* Staunton on the Wolds.
 Staunton, John, 26.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 25, 26.
,, Margaret, sister and heir of, 25, 26.
, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 53, 55, 61, 108, 117, 122, 123, 124, 140-142, 152 *bis*, 239, 241, 243, 299.
,, of Staunton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218, 292.
, William, collector of a subsidy in Chichester and district, 200.
 Stavelay. *See* Staveley.
 Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 29.
 Staveley, Stavelay, Stavlay, John, 250.
,, John, son of, 250.
,, Agnes (wife of James Buk), daughter of, 250.
, John, of Hope, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 219.
 Staverton, co. Northampton, 294, 330.
 Staverton, William, of Berkshire, gentleman, 156.
 Stavlay. *See* Staveley.
 Staynes. *See* Stanes.
 Steane, Stene, co. Northampton, 86.
 Stecheworth, co. Cambridge. *See* Stetchworth.
 Steeping, Great, co. Lincoln, Monks-thorpe in, *q.v.*
 Stekyn, John, yeoman of the chamber of Edward III, 303.
 Stene, co. Northampton. *See* Steane.
 Stephenes, Stevenes, John, of Frimley, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 26.
 Stephyn, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 219.
 Stepilmorden, co. Cambridge. *See* Morden, Steeple.
 Stepulclaydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
 Stetchworth, Stecheworth, co. Cambridge, 295, 329.
 Steucle, Little, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley, Little.
 Steucle. *See* Stucle.
 Steueton, co. Lincoln. *See* Stewton.
 Stevenage, Stevenache, co. Hertford, 292, 332.
 Stevenes. *See* Stephenes.
 Stewton, Steueton, co. Lincoln, manor, 228.

- Stickford, Stykesforth, co. Lincoln, 221.
- Stickingland, Stikelond [in Yoxford], co. Suffolk, manor, 313, 314.
- Stickney, Stykney, Stykenay, Stykeney, co. Lincoln, 221, 295, 332.
- Stikelond, co. Suffolk. *See* Stickingland.
- Stirchley, Stirchele, co. Salop, 210.
- Stiward. *See* Styward.
- Stockleigh Pomeroy, Stoklegh Pomeray, co. Devon, manor, 266.
- Stodeley, John, of Kidderminster, goldsmith, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291.
- Stodley, co. Warwick. *See* Studley.
- Stogursey, Stokecourcey, Stokecursy, co. Somerset, alien priory, 96, 285.
- Stok, William, clerk, 133, 134, 252, 254.
- Stokdale, Thomas, 132, 250, 257, 263.
,, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 84, 118, 244.
,, of Essex, 79, 170, 325.
,,, gentleman, 272, 280.
- Stoke-above-Bars, Stoke by Guldeford [in Guildford], co. Surrey, 329.
 by Nayland, Stokeneyland, co. Suffolk, 331.
 Dry, Stoke Drye, Drystoke, co. Rutland, 219, 329.
 East, co. Dorset, St. Andrew, manor, in, *q.v.*
 Golding, Stoke [in Hinckley], co. Leicester, 287, 317, 318.
 Goldington, Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham, manor, 289.
 Hammond, Stoke Hamond, co. Buckingham, 232.
 Severn, Severnestoke, co. Worcester, 4.
 South, co. Sussex, Offham in, *q.v.*
- Stokecourcey, Stokecursy, co. Somerset, *See* Stogursey.
- Stokenchurch, Stokynchirch, co. Oxford, 132.
- Stokeneyland, co. Suffolk. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
- Stokes, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 330.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berks, 245.
,, of Brimpton, gentleman, 201.
, William, 137 *bis*, 169, 172.
,, Maud late the wife of, 169, 172. *See also* Browne.
- Stokynchirch, co. Oxford. *See* Stokenchurch.
- Stoklegh Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh Pomeroy.
- Stone, John, of Wolvershill, 328.
- Stoneton, Stonton, co. Warwick (*formerly* co. Northampton), 218.
- Stonham, Richard, of Hardwick, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
, Robert, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292.
- Stonore, Thomas, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 207.
,, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of the castle of Oxford, 52.
- Stonton, co. Warwick. *See* Stoneton.
- Stonystatford. *See* Stratford, Stony.
- Stoodleigh, co. Devon, Warbrightsleigh in, *q.v.*
- Stopyndon, John, clerk, 268.
- Stork, John, of Somerset, gentleman, 203.
- Stoteville, Stotevyle, Richard, of Stetchworth, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 295, 329.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
- Stouermouthe, co. Kent. *See* Stourmouth.
- Stoure, Adam, of Essex, 72.
,,, gentleman, 263.
,, of Halstead, 104.
- Stourmer. *See* Sturmer.
- Stourmouth, Stouermouthe, co. Kent, 268, 294.
- Stourton [co. Wilts], 129, 154, 244.
- Stourton, John, 96.
,, the elder, 129, 154, 165.
,,, of Somerset, gentleman, 290.
,, the younger, sheriff of Wilts, 156, 194.
,, of Preston Plucknett, esquire, 278.
,, of Stourton, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 244.
,,, the younger, 129, 154.
- Stow Bardolf, Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk, manor, 163, 222.
 Bedon, Stowebedon, Stowebydon [co. Norfolk], manor, 69, 80, 99.
- Stowe cum Quy, Stowe Quye, co. Cambridge, 295 *bis*, 329 *bis*.
- Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk. *See* Stow Bardolf.
- Stowebedon, Stowebydon, co. Norfolk. *See* Stow Bedon.

- Stradlyng, Stradelyng, Edward, knight, 100.
 , commissioner in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 122.
 , sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 88.
 , William, esquire, commissioner in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 122.
- Stradsett, Stradsete, co. Norfolk, manor, 165.
- Strangways, Strangeways, James, James de, 103, 202.
 , Roger, of the county of Chester, 79.
- Stratfield Saye, Stratfeldsay [co. Southampton], alien priory, 115.
- Stratford le Bow, Stratford, co. Middlesex, 5.
 on Avon, Stretford upon Aven, Stretteford, co. Warwick, 6, 220.
 , Stony, Stonystratford, co. Buckingham, 6, 295.
- Strather, John de, esquire, 82.
- Stratton, Long, Longestratton, co. Norfolk, 242.
 Parva, co. Leicester. *See* Stretton Parva.
- Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
- 'Strayt,' by Bamburgh [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 286.
- Stretche, John, knight, Katharine, late the wife of, 2.
- Strete, Henry atte, of Melbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5.
 , Reynold, of Cambridgeshire, gentleman, 178.
 , Simon, of London, grocer, 225.
 , William, 178.
- Stretford upon Aven, Stretteford, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
- Stretton, co. Warwick, 294, 331.
 Magna [in Glen Magna], co. Leicester, 287.
 , manor, 317, 318.
 , chantry in, advowson of, 317, 318.
 Parva, Stratton Parva [in King's Norton], co. Leicester, 287.
 , manor, 317, 318.
 , chantry in, advowson of, 317, 318.
- Stretton, Robert, collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 296.
- Strode, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.
- Stroder, William, of Bolton, escheator in Northumberland, 118.
- Strodewyke, John, of Surrey, 190.
- Strykland, Thomas, of Westmoreland, knight, 280.
- Stuche, co. Salop. *See* Stych.
- Stucle, Stucley, Steucle, Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 88.
 , Ralph, of Little Stukeley, gentleman, 277.
 , Richard, of Sussex, esquire, 119, 120.
 , Peter, clerk, 169.
- Studley, Stodley, co. Warwick, 331.
- Stuffyn, Ralph, of Mansfield Woodhouse, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 292, 330.
- Stukeley, Steucle, Little, co. Huntingdon, 277.
- Sturmer, Sturmere, Stourmer, Henry, of Norwich, 69, 201, 242.
- Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynster Marchall, co. Dorset, 294.
 Newton, co. Dorset, Bagbere in, *q.v.*
- Sturmy, Esturmy, Henry, knight, 264.
 , John, of Axford, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
 , of Watchfield, collector of a tax in Wilts, 221.
 , William, knight, 137, 177, 198, 237, 264.
 , Agnes (Holcombe), daughter and heir of, 177, 198, 264.
 , Joan, late the wife of, 177, 198, 237, 264.
 , Maud (Seymour), daughter and heir of, 177, 198, 264.
- Sturton, co. Suffolk. *See* Stutton.
- Stutton, Sturton, co. Suffolk, 331.
- Stych, Stuche [in Moreton Say, co. Salop], 301.
- Stykenay, Stykeney, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickney.
- Stykesforth, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickford.
- Stykney, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickney.
- Styward, Stiward, John, of Herefordshire, knight, 302.
 , of Norwich, 162.
 , of Suffolk, gentleman, 222.
 , Thomas, gentleman, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
- subsidy of tunnage and poundage, 24, 25, 27, 60, 61, 89, 90, 107, 108, 117, 118, 122, 123, 140-142, 151, 152, 174, 197, 199, 239, 240, 242, 243, 279, 297-299, 301.

subsidy—*cont.*

- on cloths for sale, 13-17, 61, 62, 86, 87, 113, 114, 143-145, 190, 191, 245, 284, 285. *See also* alnagers.
-, on wools and woolfells, 18, 24, 25, 60, 61, 89, 90, 122, 123, 140, 141, 150-152, 179, 180, 196, 197, 242, 243, 297-299, 304.
- *See also* custom; taxation.
- Sudbourne, Sudborne, co. Suffolk, 208.
- Sudbury, co. Derby, Aston in, *q.v.*
-, co. Suffolk, 35, 331.
- Suffolk, county of, amercements in, 333, 334.
-,, collectors of taxes in, 5, 220, 294, 331.
-, escheator in, 31, 43, 66, 81 *bis*, 114, 127, 171, 205, 224, 262, 273, 313.
-, *See also* Copuldike; Drury; Elleswyk; Groos; Hevenyngham; Milde; Wynter.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Dunton; Fierby.
-, sheriff of. *See* Clifton; Debenham; Drury; Fitz Rauf; Grey; Groos; Lancastre; Shardehowe; Stapleton; Tyrell.
- Suffolk, earl of. *See* Pole; Ufford.
- Sufton, Sifton, [in Mordiford], co. Hereford, manor, 224.
- Sugge, William, 225, 256.
-,, Emma, late the wife of, 225, 256.
- Suggedon, Sougedon, Edmund, of Hartall, collector of a tax in Salop, 293, 330.
- Surrey, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 220, 295, 329.
-, escheator in, 71, 115, 210.
-, *See also* Burgh; Gaynesford; Hall; Iwardby; Otteworth; Payn; Wymeldon; Wyntereshull.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Asshford; Tayllard.
-, sheriff of. *See* Clipsham; Cobham; Feriby; Fienes; Knottesford; Leukenore; Uvedale; Warbleton; Wyntereshull.
- Surteys, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 11.
- Sussex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 8, 219, 292, 332.

Sussex—*cont.*

-, escheator in, 86, 115, 122, 128, 159, 184, 211.
-, *See also* Burgh; Gaynesford; Hall; Iwardby; Otteworth; Payn; Wymeldon; Wyntereshull.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Asshford; Tayllard.
-, sheriff of. *See* Clipsham; Cobham; Feriby; Fienes; Knottesford; Leukenore; Uvedale; Warbleton; Wyntereshull.
- Sussex, Robert, of Market Overton, esquire, collector of a tax in Rutland, 219.
- Suthampton, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.
- Suthamundham, co. Sussex. *See* Mundham, South.
- Suthewyk, Robert de, 93.
- Suthteigne, co. Devon. *See* Teigncombe.
- Suthwell, Henry, of Nottinghamshire, gentleman, 178.
-, Robert, 290.
- Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
- Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
- Sutton, co. Derby, 330.
-, Sutton by Cheswyke [in Chiswick], co. Middlesex, manor, 33.
- [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 188.
- Bonington, Sutton, Bonyngton, Sutton by Bonyngton, Sutton and Bonyngton, co. Nottingham, 40, 47, 287, 318, 319.
- on the Forest, co. York, Huby in, *q.v.*
- upon Derwent, co. York, 102.
- Sutton, Hamon, escheator in Lincolnshire, 54.
-, farmer of the county of Lincoln, 250.
-, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 244.
-, Isabel, 38.
-, John, knight, 304.
-, of Milton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
-, Richard, knight, 263.
-, Stephen, of Oxford, brewer, collector of a tax in Oxford, co. Oxford, 9.
-, William, the elder, of Osbaston, 48.
- Suwardeby. *See* Sywardby.
- Swafeld, William, of Rutland, gentleman, 247.

- Swaffham, co. Cambridge, 5.
 Bulbeck, Swafham, co. Cambridge, manor, 73, 233.
- Swage, John, of Mildenhall, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 294, 331.
- Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, Shutford in, *q.v.*
 Sibford in, *q.v.*
- Swan, William, 276.
 Isabel, late the wife of, 276.
- Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, 33, 214.
- Swayn, John, of Tunstead, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 295.
 Thomas, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 219.
- Swillington, Swillyngton, co. York, 313-318.
 church of, advowson of, 314-316.
 church of, parson of. *See* Daniel.
 manors of Old Hall (Oldhalle) and New Hall (Newhalle) in, 314-316.
- Swillyngton, Swylyngton, Swylyngton, Roger, knight, 187, 188, 205, 207, 310, 312, 313, 314-318.
 Joan, first wife of, 312.
 Joan (Pert), second wife of, 187, 188, 205, 207, 312, 313, 314, 315.
 John, son of, 312, 313.
 Margaret (wife of John Gra), daughter of, 205, 275, 280, 281, 287, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315-319.
 Margaret (daughter of Roger son of Roger Bellers), mother of, 310, 311, 312.
 Robert, son of, 310, 312, 313.
 Robert, knight, father of, 310, 312.
- Swine, co. York, Arnold in, *q.v.*
 Ganstead in, *q.v.*
 Rowton in, *q.v.*
- Swinford, Swynford, co. Leicester, 5.
- Swinton, Swynon [in Wath upon Dearne], co. York, manor, 39, 74, 233.
- Swofeld, Robert, of Braunston, esquire, collector of a tax in Rutland, 7.
- Swyft, Peter, of Lambeth, 145.
 of Yorkshire, gentleman, 226.
- Swylyngton, Swylyngton. *See* Swillington.
- Swynborne, William, 145, 146.
- Swynedon [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 41.
- Swynerton, John, 116, 138.
 of Hilton, steward and bailiff of the forest of Cannock, 170.
 John, son of, 170.
 John, son of, 170.
- Swyneshed, Roger, of Eccleshall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 332.
- Swynflete, Hugh, of Hull, 49.
- Swynford, co. Leicester. *See* Swinford.
- Swynford, Thomas, 258.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 258.
 of Lincolnshire, esquire, 116.
- Swynton, co. York. *See* Swinton.
- Sybbeford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford.
- Sybill, John, of Horseheath, 275.
- Sybysdon, co. Leicester. *See* Sibson.
- Sydenham [in Marystow], co. Devon, 154, 191, 257, 289, 305.
- Sydenham, Simon, dean of Salisbury cathedral, 175, 223.
- Syerston, Syreston [co. Nottingham], 51.
- Syk, William atte, 48.
- Syke, Thomas, weaver, collector of a tax in York, co. York, 296, 333.
- Sylver. *See* Silver.
- Sylverlok, Peter, 29.
- Symeon, Richard, of Oving, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 220.
- Symkynson, Thomas, of Wakefield, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 293.
- Symnell, Robert, of Smeeth, collector of a tax in Kent, 294.
- Symon, Thomas, of Hartlip, collector of a tax in Kent, 6. *See also* Symond.
- Symond, Symonde, John, 82, 202, 286.
 Margaret, late the wife of (sometime wife of John Aspell), 82.
 of Essex, gentleman, 321.
 Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
 William, 55.
 *See also* Symon.
- Symys, John, of Galby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.
- Syndelesham, co. Berks. *See* Sindlesham.
- Synkelburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.

- Synnyngthuatt, Thomas de, clerk, 67.
, William de, rector of Ainderby Steeple, 67.
 Syrecestre, co. Gloucester. *See* Cirencester.
 Syreston, co. Nottingham. *See* Syerston.
 Syreston, Robert, Robert de, 86.
,, of Bedfordshire, 222, 251.
 Sythyngborne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
 Syvelsho, co. Bedford. *See* Silsoe.
 Sywardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.
 Sywardby, Suwardeby, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 7.
,, of Sewerby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
,, the elder, of Sewerby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.

T

- Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, 293, 331.
 Tadenham, Robert, knight, 283.
,, Katharine (daughter of Mabel Graunson), late the wife of, 283.
 Tailboys, Taylboys, Taylbos, Henry, of Faldingworth, 58.
, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 85.
,, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 117, 122.
, Walter, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 12.
,, of Lincolnshire, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 58.
 Tailoure. *See* Tayllour.
 Talbot, Henry, of London, draper, 76.
,, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 142 *bis*.
, John, 69.
,, lord Talbot and Furnevall, 58, 62, 77, 78, 102. *See also* Courtenay.
, William, knight, 31.
,, Eleanor (daughter of Margaret Peverell), wife of, 31.
,,, sheriff of Cornwall, 88.
 Talgarth, co. Brecon, Bronllys in, *q.v.*
, Dinas in, *q.v.*
 Talhugyon, co. Cornwall. *See* Treldigeon.
 Talvargh, John, 49.
 Talworth [in Long Ditton], co. Surrey, manor, 55.
 Tame, Thomas, sheriff of Hampshire, 297.
 Tamerton, North, Tamerton Seynt Mary, co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
 Tamworth, Thomworth, eos. Stafford and Warwick, 6 *bis*, 7, 292.
, Bolehall in, *q.v.*
 Tamworth, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 20, 24, 25, 53, 55, 61, 108.
 Tandridge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey, fair held at, 155.
, priory, 155.
 Tanfeld, William, of Ripon, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 7.
 Tanner, Richard, of Wantage, collector of a tax in Berks, 329.
, Thomas, of Dursley, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 218.
 Tanrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
 Tansor, Taunesore, co. Northampton, 56.
 Tantefer, Robert, parson of Doddiscombsleigh, 42, 320.
 Tanworth, Tonworth, co. Warwick, 220.
 Tany, Baldwin, 176, 246.
 Taplow, Tappelewe, co. Buckingham, 6.
 Tappelewe, co. Buckingham. *See* Taplow.
 Tateshall, co. Lincoln. *See* Tattershall.
 Tattershall, Tateshall, co. Lincoln, 68.
, lord of. *See* Cromwell.
 Taunesore, co. Northampton. *See* Tansor.
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 6 *bis*, 165.
 Taverner, John, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 8.
, Robert, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 293.
 taxation :—
 moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (9 Henry V), 4.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (3 Henry VI), 105–107.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (5 Henry VI), 149, 150.
 lay subsidy on moveables and land (6 Henry VI), 214–221, 227.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (7 Henry VI), 269.

taxation—*cont.*

- moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (7 Henry VI), 255, 256.
 clerical tenth (and subsidies of 6s. 8d., 13s. 4d. and 20s. from certain priests and chaplains) in Canterbury province (8 Henry VI), 306.
 two lay tenths and fifteenths (8 Henry VI), 290, 328.
 *See also* custom; subsidy.
 Taylbos, Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.
 Tayllard, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 190.
 , Walter, of Huntingdonshire, gentleman, 257.
 Tayllour, Taylour, Tailoure, Roger, of Lydbury North, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
 , Robert, of Somerset, gentleman, 319.
 , Thomas, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
 Tealby, Teuelby, co. Lincoln, 164.
 , 'Bayoushale' in, 164.
 , 'Doboxgang' in, 164.
 Tebrighton, co. Salop. *See* Tibberton.
 Teddesley Hay, in the forest of Cannock, co. Stafford, 42.
 Teigncombe, Suthteigne [in Chagford], co. Devon, manor, 101.
 Templars, the, 46.
 Temple Cloud, Temple by Clutton [in Cameley], co. Somerset, 34.
 Tempyll, Robert, of Sibson, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 220.
 tenures :—
 by castle guard, 153.
 by grand serjeanty, 286.
 See also serjeanties.
 Teresholt, co. Nottingham. *See* Tversall.
 Ternwathelayn, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 326.
 Terrington, Teryngton, co. Norfolk, 330.
 Testewodes [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 264.
 Tettenhall, co. Stafford, Compton in, *q.v.*
 Teuelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Tealby.
 Tversall, Teresholt, co. Nottingham, 292.
 Tewington, Tewynton [in St. Austell, St. Blazey and Roche], manor, 126, 212.
 Teye, Robert, esquire, 136.
 Thame, co. Oxford, 220.
 Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 6, 160, 172.
 Therlye, co. Bedford. *See* Thurleigh.
 Thetford, co. Norfolk, 119.
 Thikenesse, John, of Betley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
 Thimbleby, Thymbilby, Thymulby [in Osmotherley], co. York, 293, 331.
 Thirlye, co. Bedford. *See* Thurleigh.
 Thirsk, Treske, co. York, 7.
 , Sowerby in, *q.v.*
 Thirwall, William, of Northumberland, 173.
 Thomas [de Lancaster], duke of Clarence, 48, 63.
 , , Margaret, late the wife of, 265, 266. *See also* Holand.
 , John, of Wedmore, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293, 330.
 Thomworth, co. Stafford. *See* Tamworth.
 Thong, co. York, 315.
 Thoresway, Thoreswey, co. Lincoln, manor, 228.
 Thorlesthorp [in Holderness, *now lost*] co. York, 331.
 Thorley, Nicholas, 145.
 , , Alice (Sergeaux), wife of, 145, 146.
 Thormundesby, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 5.
 Thornef, Robert, of Snainton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.
 Thorneham, Richard, of Carlby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 221.
 Thorneton, co. York. *See* Thornton in Lonsdale.
 upon Humber [co. Lincoln]. *See* Thornton, in Thornton Curtis.
 Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
 Thornhille, Thornhulle, Baldwin, collector of a tax in Dorset, 330.
 , , of Stalbridge, collector of a tax in Dorset, 294.
 Thornour, Thornore, Robert, 276.
 , Thomas, 275, 314.
 Thornton, Thorneton-upon-Humber [in Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln], abbey, 255, 270.
 Curtis, co. Lincoln, Thornton abbey in, *q.v.*
 in Lonsdale, Thorneton, co. York, 293, 331.
 Watlass, co. York, Clifton upon Ure in, *q.v.*
 Thornton, Thorneton, Henry, 186.
 , John, John de, 67.
 , , collector of a tax in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 9.
 , Robert, 98.

Thornton—*cont.*

-, Robert, Joan (wife of John Thwaytes), daughter and heir of, 98.
, Roger, 276.
, of Newcastle - upon - Tyne, 73.
, Thomas, of London, draper, 256.
 Thorp, co. Nottingham, 330.
, co. Surrey. *See* Thorpe.
, co. York. *See* Thorpe Stapleton.
, Andrewe, in Bishopthorpe, co. York, 78.
, Audelyn, co. York. *See* Thorpe Audlin.
, Sechvill, co. Leicester. *See* Thorpe Satchville.
 Thorp, Thorpe, John, John de, chaplain, 57.
, collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
, of Thorpe, collector of a tax in Surrey, 220.
, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 112.
, Richard, Richard de, esquire, 246.
, of Stanley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 7.
 Thorpe, Thorp, co. Surrey, 220.
, Audlin, Thorp Audelyn [in Badsworth], co. York, 315.
, Mandeville, Throp Mundevill, co. Northampton, 70.
, church of, vicar of. *See* Dalby.
, manor, 70.
, Salvin, Thorpsalvyn, co. York, 302.
, Satchville, Thorp Sechvill [in Twyford], co. Leicester, 287.
, Stapleton, Thorp [in Whitkirk], co. York, 286.
 Thorpe. *See* Thorp.
 Thorpsalvyn, co. York. *See* Thorpe Salvin.
 Thorrock, Little, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, Little.
 Threlkeld, Henry, knight, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 243.
 Threll, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
 Throckley, Throcklowe [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 217.
 Throgmarton, Throkmarton, John, 38, 163, 225.
 Throcklowe, co. Northumberland. *See* Throckley.

Throkmarton. *See* Throgmarton.

- Throp Mundevill, co. Northampton. *See* Thorpe Mandeville.
 Thurgarton, Thurgreton, co. Nottingham, priory, 255.
, prior of, 31.
 Thurleigh, Therlye, Thirlye, co. Bedford, 218, 329.
 Thurrock, Little, Little Thorrock, co. Essex, 8.
, West, Westhurrok, co. Essex, 36.
, church of, 36.
 Thwaytes, Thwates, Henry, of Yorkshire, 125, 159.
, John, 98.
, Joan (Thornton), wife of, 98.
, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.
, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 192.
, *Cf.* Thweyt.
 Thwyng. *See* Thwyng.
 Thweyt, John, 334. *Cf.* Thwaytes.
 Thwyng, Thwyng, Thwyng, Tweng, Edmund de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 7.
, Marmaduke de, 137, 169.
, William de, son and heir of, 169.
, William, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 220.
 Thymbilby, co. York. *See* Thimbleby.
 Thymolby, Thomas, 180, 192.
, John, son and heir of, 180, 192.
 Thymulby, co. York. *See* Thimbleby.
 Tibberton, Tebrighton [in Edgmond], co. Salop, 210.
 Tibshelf, Tybessshelf, Tybshelf, co. Derby, manor, 280, 310, 311.
 Tickford, Tykeford [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buckingham, 76.
, priory, 76.
 Tidecombe, co. Wilts, Hippenscombe in, *q.v.*
, Tydecombe Huse, Tydecombehuse, co. Wilts, manor, 264.
, 'Olyvereslonde' in, 264.
 Tideswell, co. Derby, Wormhill in, *q.v.*
 Tidworth, Todworth, co. Wilts, 331.
 Tikehill, William, of Alcester, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
 Tillioll, Peter, knight, 35.
, of Cumberland, knight, 34.
 Tilney, Tylney, co. Norfolk, 163, 222, 330.
 Timberscombe, Tymbecombe, co. Somerset, 218.

- tin, tolling of, 80. *See also* stannaries.
- Tintagel, Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, manor, 126, 212.
- Tinten, Tynton [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
- Tintinhull, Tyntenhill, co. Somerset, 293.
- Tinwell, Tynwell, co. Rutland, 294.
- Tipshethe, John, of Mablethorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Tiptoft, Typtoft, Typtot, John, knight, 37, 128, 159, 260, 277, 286.
-,, Agnes (Wroth), mother of, 37.
-,, Joyce (sister of Edmund earl of March), wife of, 128. *See also* Mortimer.
-,, the king's knight, 39, 73.
-,, of Cambridgeshire, knight, 100, 101, 166.
-,, lord de, 233.
- Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
- Tirlyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Langton, Tur.
- Tirwhit, Tirwhitte, John, 138, 179.
-,, Margaret (Rolleston), wife of, 138, 179.
-,, Robert, 81, 190.
- Tisted, East, Esttystede, co. Southampton, 7.
- Tistede, Tystede, Richard, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
-,, of East Tisted, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
- Todeworth, John, of Somerset, 16.
- Todworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
- Toft Monks, Toftes, co. Norfolk, manor, 242.
-, priory, 242.
- Toker, Reynold, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 329.
-,, of Liskeard, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294.
- Tomkyns, William, of Tupsley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293, 329.
- Tomson, John, of Northumberland, esquire, 288.
- Tonbridge, Tonbrigge, Tunbregge, co. Kent, 218, 294, 330.
- Tonbrygge, Thomas, esquire, 300.
- Tonstede, co. Norfolk. *See* Tunstead.
- Tonworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tanworth.
- Took, Robert, of Witham, collector of a tax in Essex, 8. *Cf.* Touke.
- Topcliffe, co. York, church of, 255.
- Topelyf, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 118.
- Topelyf, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
- Topsham, Topsam, co. Devon, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Cruse; Stanfery; Troys; Walke.
- Topysley, co. Hereford. *See* Tupsley.
- Tordene, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.
- Torell, Thomas, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 195.
- Torksey, Torkesay, Torkessaye, co. Lincoln, 5, 221.
-, Brampton in, *q.v.*
- Torre, William, of Ashill, gentleman, 154.
- Tort, Hugh, of Crewkerne, collector of a tax in Somerset, 6.
- Totewell, William, of Southwark, brewer, collector of a tax in Southwark, 8.
- Totying, Tutying, Andrew, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 139, 141, 142, 151, 152, 200.
-,, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 238-240, 242, 298.
- Toucester, co. Northampton. *See* Towcester.
- Touke, John, of West Cliffe, 210. *Cf.* Took.
- Toures, Richard, of Little Chester, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 294.
- Tourgeys. *See* Turgeys.
- Towcester, Toucester, co. Northampton, 294.
-, Caldecote in, *q.v.*
- trades and occupations:—
- baker, 'bakar,' 8, 59, 171, 190, 215, 218.
- 'barbour,' 201.
- 'bocher,' 'bochour,' 9, 54, 58, 215, 284.
- 'bowyer,' 9.
- brewer, 'bruer,' 'brwer,' 8 *bis*, 9, 46, 61, 201, 225, 296.
- 'capper,' 201.
- 'cardemaker,' 9, 216.
- 'chapman,' 8, 15, 218 *bis*.
- 'cordewaner,' 'corveser,' 'corvyser,' 8, 9, 36, 216, 220.
- draper, 'drapour,' 9, 37, 40, 76 *bis*, 80 *bis*, 86, 113, 143, 200, 225, 245 *bis*, 256 *bis*, 296 *bis*, 301, 333 *bis*.
- dyer, 'dyere,' 'dier,' 161, 294, 296 *bis*, 333 *bis*.
- fishmonger, 'fisshmonger,' 58, 245, 273.
- 'fissher,' 220.
- fuller, 61, 155, 263.

trades and occupations—*cont.*

glover, 333.
 goldsmith, 'goldsmyth,' 'golde-smyth,' 9, 165, 290, 291.
 'grocer,' 8, 9, 178, 225 *bis*, 323.
 'gyrdeler,' 190.
 'harpemaker,' 193.
 'hosyer,' 86.
 'husbondman,' 55 *bis*, 220.
 'irenemonger,' 'iremonger,' 296 *bis*, 333 *bis*.
 'lymyner,' 48.
 mercer, 3, 16, 37, 114, 235, 272 *bis*, 324.
 merchant, 'marchant,' 'marchaunt,' 5, 15, 113, 144, 216 *bis*, 257, 296 *bis*, 333 *bis*.
 'pakker,' 333.
 'salter,' 193.
 scrivener, 'scryvener,' 48.
 'serjant,' 46.
 skinner, 'skynner,' 37, 38, 58, 59, 76, 296, 333.
 'spycer,' 6.
 tailor, 'taillour,' 'tailleur,' 58, 61, 104, 193.
 'tymbermonger,' 225.
 'vynter,' 257.
 'wever,' 8 *bis*, 61, 155, 296, 333.
 'whittawer,' 296, 333.
 'wolman,' 'wolleman,' 161, 292 *bis*, 296 *bis*, 329, 332 *bis*, 333.
 Trayne, Trayn, Traynemarch, co. Carmarthen, 99.
, commote, 100, 249, 250, 259, 261.
 Treage, Robert, 72.
, havener in Cornwall and in the port of Plymouth, 125.
 Trebele, John, of Exeter, gentleman, 154, 191.
 Trecorm, Trecrome [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 72.
 Tredaf, Robert, of Cornwall, gentleman, 99.
 Tredinnick, Trethynek [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trees, John of the, of Horsley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 330.
 Trefreock, Trefriek [in St. Endellion], co. Cornwall, manor, 146.
, Trefryok [in St. Gennys], co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
 Trefriek, co. Cornwall. *See* Trefreock.
 Tregaire, co. Cornwall. *See* Tregear.
 Tregear, Tregaire [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 202.
 Tregonan, Otes, commissioner in Cornwall, 169, 230.
 Tregony, co. Cornwall, manor, 266.
 Tregorra, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 294, 329.

Tregotz, Ralph, 42, 320.
 Trelan, Trelanmeur [in St. Kevern], co. Cornwall, manor, 277.
 Trelewylth, co. Cornwall. *See* Trelewylth.
 Trelidgeon, Talhugyon [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trelill, Trelulla [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 131.
 Trelowyth, Trelewylth [in Illogan], co. Cornwall, 69.
, Trelewylth [in St. Mewan], co. Cornwall, manor, 277.
 Trelulla, co. Cornwall. *See* Trelill.
 Trematon [in St. Stephens by Saltash, cos. Cornwall and Devon], castle and manor, 126, 212, 213.
 Tremayle, Roger, collector of a tax in Devon, 7.
 Tremoderate, Tremodret [in Roche], co. Cornwall, manor, 145, 146.
 Trenant [? in St. Minver], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trenchauntz place, co. Southampton. *See* Alton.
 Trenerth [in Gwinear], co. Cornwall, manor, 277.
, lord de. *See* Pedyt, John.
 Trenewylth, Trenowylth, Ralph, 228.
,, Joan (Bodrigan), sometime wife of, 228.
,, John, son of, 228.
,, Ralph, son of, 228.
,, John, son of, 228.
, Ralph, esquire, 230, 231, 232.
,, Joan (daughter of Joan Cheynduyt), mother of, 230, 231, 232.
,, John, son of, 231, 232.
 Trenode, Richard, sheriff of Bristol, 21, 56, 84.
 Trenowylth. *See* Trenewylth.
 Trentham, Nicholas, of Taplow, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
 Trerice, Trerys [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, 27.
 Treru, co. Cornwall. *See* Truro.
 Trerys, co. Cornwall. *See* Trerice.
 Tresawle, Ewyssall [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 228.
 Tresham, William, 289.
 Tresithyny, John, commissioner in Cornwall, 169, 230.
 Treske, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
 Tresmaine, Tresmayn [in Altarnun], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Tretheke, John, 41.
,, Joan (Brent), wife of, 41.

- Tretherf, Trethirffe, John, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 195, 231.
, Reynold, 248, 266.
,, Margaret (Seyntaubyn), wife of, 248, 266.
 Trethynek, co. Cornwall. *See* Tre-dinnick.
 Treutgaus, Thomas, 248.
 Trevaignon, Richard, 154, 155.
 Trevelen, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevellion.
 Trevellion, Trevelen [in Luxulyan], co. Cornwall, manor, 145, 146.
 Trevelyan, Trevelyn [in Perranuthnoe], co. Cornwall, stannary in, 80.
 Treveniel, Trevynyell [in North Hill], co. Cornwall, manor, 131.
 Trevennok, Henry, collector of a tax in Southwark, 333.
 Trevesquit, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevisquite.
 Trevet, Tryvet, John, knight, 41.
,, John, kinsman and heir of, 41.
 Trevillas, John, of Cornwall, gentleman, 80.
 Treviskar, Treviscar [in St. Eval, co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trevisquite, Trevesquit, Trevysquyt [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornwall, manor, 29, 80.
 Trevithick, Trevisytheke [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trevynyell, co. Cornwall. *See* (?) Treveniel.
 Treviscar, co. Cornwall. *See* Treviskar.
 Trevysquyt, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevisquite.
 Trevisytheke, co. Cornwall. *See* Trevithick.
 Trewethynek, co. Cornwall, 134.
 Trewick, Trewik, Trewyk [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 3, 40.
 Trewint, Trewynt [in Altarnun], co. Cornwall, 69.
, Trewynt [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 8.
 Treworder, Trewordre [in Eglos-hayle], co. Cornwall, manor, 146.
 Trewthaft, co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trewyk, co. Northumberland. *See* Trewick.
 Trewyk, John, 40.
,, Eleanor (late the wife of John Hogeisson), mother of, 40.
 Trewyke, John, of Cornwall, 202.
 Trewynna, co. Cornwall, 69.
 Trewynt, co. Cornwall. *See* Trewint.
 Trewynt, John, of Trewint, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 8.
 Trigg, Triggeshire, co. Cornwall, hundred, 231.
,, bailiwick of, 202.
 Tring, Trynge, co. Hertford, 7.
 Trolhop, Henry, 234, 241.
 Trotter, Richard, 326.
 Troutbek, William, esquire, 10, 79.
 Troys, John, searcher of ships in Topsham, 22.
,, searcher of ships in Topsham, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Fowey, Falmouth, Bideford, Barnstaple and Ilfracombe, 22, 62, 142.
 Truro, Treru, co. Cornwall, 294.
 Trusley, Trusseley, co. Derby, 294.
 Trynge, co. Hertford. *See* Tring.
 Tryvet. *See* Trevet.
 Tue, Twe, Thomas, 56.
,, of Welton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.
 Tunbregge, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
 tunnage and poundage. *See* subsidy.
 Tunstall, Dunstall, co. Suffolk, 294.
 Tunstall, Thomas, knight, 241.
 Tunstead, Tonstede, co. Norfolk, 295.
 Tunwell, Nicholas, of London, grocer, 225.
 Tuppe, Henry, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 332.
 Tupsley, Topysley [in Hampton Bishop], co. Hereford, 293, 329.
 Turberville, Robert, of Dorset, esquire, 223.
 Turgeys, Tourgeys, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 196 *bis*, 197, 199 *ter*, 299.
 Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedford, 8, 293.
 Tutyng. *See* Totyng.
 Tue. *See* Tue.
 Tweng. *See* Thwyng.
 Twhiford, co. Berks. *See* Twyford.
 Twyer, William, of Ganstead, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 293, 331.
 Twyford, co. Buckingham, 238.
, Twhiford [in Hurst], co. Berks, 329.
, co. Leicester, Thorpe Satchville in, *q.v.*
, West, Westtwyford, co. Middlesex, 323.
 Twynyho, John, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 158.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 114.
 Tybbenham, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221.
 Tybbesshelf, co. Derby. *See* Tibshelf.

- Tybesta [in Creed], co. Cornwall, manor, 228.
 Tybshelf, co. Derby. *See* Tibshelf.
 Tydecombe Huse, Tydecombehuse, co. Wilts. *See* Tidcombe.
 Tye, John, of Barley, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
 Tykeford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
 Tyler, William, of Offley, husbandman, 55.
 Tyll, William, Margery (Beltoft), late the wife of, 139, 200.
 Tylney, co. Norfolk. *See* Tilney.
 Tylney, John, of King's Lynn, 222.
 Tymbecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Timberscombe.
 Tympeythy, co. Cornwall. *See* (?) Penpethy.
 Tyndale, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 89, 91, 94, 108, 152, 200, 298.
, William, 136.
 Tyntagell, co. Cornwall. *See* Tintagel.
 Tyngwyk, William, of Stoke-above-Bars, collector of a tax in Surrey, 329.
 Tyntenhill, co. Somerset. *See* Tintinhull.
 Tynton, co. Cornwall. *See* Tinten.
 Tynwell, co. Rutland. *See* Tinwell.
 Typtoft, Typtot. *See* Tiptoft.
 Tyrell, Tirell, Edward, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 158, 195.
,, of Essex, esquire, 159.
, John, of Barlandew, 230, 231.
,, of Cambridgeshire, 166.
,, of Essex, 63.
,, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 12.
,, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 156.
, William, of London, tailor, 61.
 Tyso, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 220.
 Tystede. *See* Tistede.
- U
- Ufford, William, earl of Suffolk, 44.
,, Isabel, late the wife of, 44. *See also* Pole.
 Ufton, Upton [in South Wingfield], co. Derby, 287, 316.
 Ulthorp, co. Warwick, 294.
 Ulverston, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 19 *bis*, 23 *bis*, 24.
 Undeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Onslow.
 Undeslowe, John, of Onslow, esquire, collector of a tax in Salop, 5.
 Unewyn, Richard, 36.
 universities, leave of absence for incumbents of parishes for study of letters in, 106, 149, 270, 307.
 Upminster, Upmenster, co. Essex, 220.
 Uppercourt, co. Kent. *See* St. Laurence.
 Upton, co. Derby. *See* Ufton.
, co. Lincoln, Kexby in, *q.v.*
 [in Badsworth], co. York, 315.
 Upton, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
 Urban, John, 146.
,, Emmot, sister of, 146.
,, John, son of, 146.
,, Andrew, brother of, 146.
 Urry, Walter, 145.
 Usflete, Usflet, Edmund, esquire, 136.
, Gerard de, knight, 68.
, John, of Gunhouse, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 5.
,, prior of Drax, 226.
 Usk [co. Monmouth], lordship, 99.
 Ussher, Roger, of Hepscott, gentleman, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 217.
 Uttoxeter, Wttoketre, co. Stafford, 61.
 Uvedale, John, sheriff of Hampshire, 12, 157.
, William, the younger, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 297.
 Uxbridge, Woxbrigg, Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 295, 331.
- V
- Vagham, John, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 142. *See also* Wagharn.
 Vale, Walter de la, Robert son of, 131.
 Valentyn, John, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 7.
 Vampage, Vaunpage, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 13.
,, of Gloucestershire, 173.
 Vaynor, co. Brecon, Penkelly in, *q.v.*
 Veel, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Winchester and Hampshire, 16 *bis*.

Veer, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford [1392-1400], 147.
,, heir of, 147.
, Richard de, earl of Oxford [1400-1417], 147.
,, Alice (Sergeaux), relict of, 145, 146. *See also* Thorley.
,, John, son and heir of [earl of Oxford, 1417-1462], 147.
, Walter, esquire, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 196, 243, 260, 268, 309.
 Venice, galleys of, 299.
 Ventontinny, Fententynyn [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 228.
 Verbon, Verbon, Thomas, of Hereford, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293, 329.
 Verney, John, clerk, 225.
 Vernham's Dean, co. Southampton, West Vernham, Westfyrneham in, 322.
 Vernon, Richard, the king's knight, 56.
,, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 87.
,, sheriff of Staffordshire, 195.
 Vesey, John, of Swavesey, 33. *Cf.* Vessy and Veysy.
 Vesk, Ralph, collector of a tax in Sussex, 219.
 Vessy, John, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 292, 332. *Cf.* Vesey and Veysy.
 Veysy, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 53, 54, 60, 90, 91, 95, 108, 152, 196 *bis*, 198, 200. *Cf.* Vesey and Vessy.
 Vicars, Vicares, Vicers, Virares, John 'of ye,' John atte, of Retford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 6, 218.
, Ralph, of Caverswall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 292.
 Ville, William de la, of Norfolk, 222.
,, John, son and heir of, 222.
 Virares. *See* Vicares.
 Vivian, William, of London, brewer, 201.
 Vobe, Robert, of Berkshire, gentleman, 192.
 Vyde, Walter, collector of a tax in Wilts, 292.
 Vyncent, John, 302.
,, of London, 113, 115.
, William, of Yorkshire, 209.

Vyne, Thomas, of Henley on Thames, 155.
 Vyse, Robert, monk, 285.

W

Waath, co. Lincoln. *See* Waith.
 Wachenefeld, co. Berks. *See* Watchfield.
 Wachet. *See* Waget.
 Wacton, Waketon, co. Hereford, 219.
 Wage, Thomas, 334.
 Waget, Wagette, Wachet, John, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 13.
,, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 15, 114.
,, of Oxfordshire, 16, 25, 44.
 Wagharn, John, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 285. *See also* Vagham.
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 192.
 Waith, Waath, co. Lincoln, 28.
 Wake, John, esquire, 51.
, Thomas, 283.
,, Alice (daughter of Mabel Graunson), wife of, 283.
,, knight, 83, 101.
,, Maud, wife of, 83, 101.
,, Thomas, son of, 101.
,,, Thomas, son of, 101.
 Wakefeld, co. York. *See* Wakefield.
 Wakefeld, John, 136.
, Richard, of Newark, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 6, 292, 330.
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 219, 293.
, Stanley in, *q.v.*
 Waking, John, bishop of Norwich [1416-1425], 108.
 Wakerley, John, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 85.
 Wakestede. *See* Walkestede.
 Waketon, co. Hereford. *See* Wacton.
 Walbere, Thomas, clerk, 225, 256.
 Walburn, Thomas de, 67.
 Walcote, Thomas, of London, 'wolman,' 161.
 Walcrofte, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 293.
,, of Ledbury, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 329.

- Walden, Saffron, Walden, co. Essex, 8, 295, 332.
- Walden, John, esquire, Idonia, late the wife of, 136, 137.
- Waldern, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
- Waldern, Walderne, William, 51, 263.
-, Margaret, late the wife of, 263.
-, Richard, son and heir of, 263.
-, citizen and mercer of London, 235.
-, Margaret, late the wife of, 235.
-, mayor and escheator of London, 3, 50.
- Waldeve, Waldezeve, Waldyff, Wal-dyve, Gerard, Elizabeth (late the wife of William Frebody), sometime wife of, 50, 70.
-, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 294, 332.
-, of Alspath, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
-, William, of Ulthorp, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
- Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Great, co. Suffolk, 113, 114.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Ferner; Hervy.
-, Waldyngfeld, Little, co. Suffolk, 113, 114.
-, farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Ferner; Hervy.
- Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, 292, 332.
- Waldyff, Waldyve. *See* Waldeve.
- Wale, William, of Wyboston, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 293.
- Wales, march of, escheators in, 65, 100, 115, 135, 148, 177, 182, 197, 227, 251, 262, 281.
-, *See also* Alderley; Blount; Botterell; Bruyn; Bryse; Cressege; Cresset; Croft; Ede; Gilbert; Hay; Herle; Hernage; Hopton; Horde; Lakoun; Mare; Monyngton; Morys; Piryton; Poygnes; Russell; Walwayn.
-, prince of, 126.
-, principality of, land held of, 302.
- Waleys, John, Joan, late the wife of, 97.
-, John, son and heir of, 97.
-, Agnes, Beatrice, Joan and Joan, sisters and heirs of, 97.
- Walkar. *See* Walker.
- Walke, John, searcher of ships in Topsham, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Fowey, Falmouth, Bideford, Barnstaple and Ilfracombe, 22.
- Walker, Walkar, John, of Draycott under Needwood, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.
-, Thomas, clerk, executor of the will of Thomas duke of Exeter, 286.
-, Walter, of Leominster, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 219, 293, 329.
-, William, commissioner in Salop and the march of Wales, 115.
-, escheator in Cambridge-shire and Huntingdonshire, 195.
- Walkestede, Wakestede, Richard, knight, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks, 117, 156.
- Walle, John, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.
- Waller (*alias* Rogger), John, 58, 92.
- Wallington, Walyngton, co. Hertford, 221.
- Wallyngworth, William de, parson of the church of Chipstead, co. Surrey, 155.
- Walmesford, co. Northampton. *See* Wansford.
- Walpole, Walpool, co. Norfolk, 219.
- Walpoole, Henry, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.
- Walsh, Walssh, John, of Cowfold, collector of a tax in Sussex, 8.
-, Richard, of Wanlip, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 5.
-, Robert, of Lincoln, 250.
-, Thomas, of Cathanger, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293, 331.
-, of Prittlewell, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
- Walsyngham, Thomas, collector of subsidies in London and district, 27, 107, 151, 174, 199, 279, 301.
-, of London, 72.
- Walter, Simon, of Waltham [Holy Cross], collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
-, Thomas, 319.
- Waltham, co. Essex, 220.
-, co. Lincoln, 28.
- [Holy Cross], co. Essex, 221.
- Walton, co. Gloucester. *See* Walton Deerhurst.
- Walton Deerhurst, Walton 'of the hundred of Deerhurst,' Walton [in Deerhurst], co. Gloucester, 5, 218.

Walton—*cont.*

..... Grange [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 7.

Walton, John, of Walton Deerhurst, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 5, 218.

....., William, 60.

....., esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 219.

....., of Walton Grange, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 7.

Walwayn, Walweyn, Malcolm, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 119, 244.

....., Thomas, 276.

....., Isabel, late the wife of, 276.

....., William, of Herefordshire, 144.

Walington, co. Hertford. *See* Wallington.

Wamford, co. Suffolk. *See* Wangford.

Wanderer, Thomas, of Axbridge, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293.

Wandsworth, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 295.

Wangford [by Brandon], Wamford, co. Suffolk, manor, 194, 208.

Wanlip, Onlep, co. Leicester, 5.

Wanseworth, John, of Kirklington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 7.

Wansford, Walmesford, co. Northampton, 218.

Wantage, Wantynche, Wantynge, co. Berks, 293 *bis*, 329 *bis*.

Wantynche, Wantynge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.

Warbleton, William, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 195.

Warbrightsleigh, Warbrighteslegh [in Stoodleigh], co. Devon, 227.

Warcop, Robert, esquire, 326.

....., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 13.

Ward, Warde, Ellis, of Fulbeck, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

....., Hugh, of London, gentleman, 269.

....., John, of Irthlingborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 218.

....., of Little Bromwich, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.

....., of Wilmington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.

....., Thomas, of London, draper, 40.

Ward—*cont.*

....., William, clerk, 178.

....., of Yorkshire, 91.

Wardeley, co. Rutland. *See* Wardley.

Wardley, Wardeley, co. Rutland, 234.

Ware, co. Hertford, 8, 292, 332.

Ware, Thomas 'of,' of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 292, 332.

Warham, co. Norfolk, 256.

Warhamesweye [in Isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 36.

Warkworth, co. Northumberland, East Chevington in. *See* Chevington, East.

....., Morwick in, *q.v.*

....., West Chevington in. *See* Chevington, West.

Warminster, Wermester, Wormester, Wormyster [co. Wilts], 116, 128.

Warner, John, collector of a subsidy in Sandwich and district, 199.

....., the younger, 267.

....., Joan (sister of John Maldon), mother of, 267.

....., of Bourne, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

....., Robert, 237.

....., William, 257.

....., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 152, 196 *bis*, 197, 199 *ter*, 299.

....., collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 20, 24, 25, 108, 139, 140, 141, 150, 151, 152, 299.

Warnham, co. Sussex, 210.

Warre, co. Warwick. *See* Warwick.

Warre, John, esquire, 98, 120.

....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 297.

....., John la [lord la Warre, d. 1347], 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.

....., Joan (Grelle), wife of, 183, 184, 185.

....., John, son of, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.

....., Margaret, wife of, 180, 181, 182.

....., Roger, father of, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185.

....., Roger la [lord la Warre, 1347–1370], 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.

....., Eleanor (Mowbray), wife of, 181, 182, 183, 185.

....., Elizabeth (Well), wife of, 181, 182, 183, 185.

- Warre, Roger la—*cont.*
,, Joan (West), daughter of (by Eleanor), 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.
,, John [lord la Warre, 1370–1398], son of (by Elizabeth), 181, 182, 183, 185.
,, Thomas [lord la Warre, 1398–1427], son of (by Elizabeth), 138, 180–183, 184 *bis*, 185.
- Warrok, John, 334.
- Warthroygnon [co. Radnor]. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
- Warwick, Warre, co. Warwick, 269, 331.
- Warwick, county of, collectors of taxes in, 6, 220, 294, 331.
, escheator in, 42, 65, 68, 71, 112, 121, 203.
, *See also* Bellers; Bug; Burgh; Hore; Hotoft; Houby; Latbury; Malory; Stafford.
, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Passemer.
, sheriff of. *See* Clotheshale; Harewell; Hastynges; Malory; Maureward; Ruggeley; Stafford; Stanley.
- Warwick, earl of. *See* Beauchamp.
- Waryn, John, of Ailsworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 5.
,, of Nuneaton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 220.
- Waspayl, Waspayle, John, of Hartley Wespall, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 7.
, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 218.
- Wasshford, John, of London, ‘gyrdeler,’ 190.
- Wassyngley, Robert, 288.
,, Joan, late the wife of, 288.
,, Margaret, daughter of, 288.
,,, Richard (Drewe), son of, 288.
- Watchfield, Wachenefeld [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, 221.
- Waterton, Richard, 46.
, Robert, esquire, 83, 97, 102.
,,, Joan, late the wife of, 102. *See also* Elys.
- Wath-upon-Dearne, co. York, Swinton in, *q.v.*
- Watkyns, John, of Buckinghamshire, 284.
,,, gentleman, 163.
,, of Stoke Hammond, gentleman, 232.
- Watte, John, of Hawkhurst, collector of a tax in Kent, 6.
- Wattes, Richard, of Haselbech, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 329. *Cf.* Watys.
- Watton, co. York, priory of, 255.
- Watton. *See* Whatton.
- Watur, Walter atte, of Standon, gentleman, 91.
- Watyes, Hugh, of Brinsop, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 8. *Cf.* Wattes.
- Wauton, Thomas, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 244.
, William, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 292.
- Waver, John, 161.
,, Anne (Pirly), wife of, 161.
- Wawne, co. York, Meaux in, *q.v.*
- Waycombe, co. Somerset. *See* Weacombe.
- Waynflete, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
- Wayte, Richard, 50.
, William, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 13.
,, of Hampshire, 30.
- Weacombe, Waycombe [in West Quantoxhead], co. Somerset, 147.
- Webbe, Richard, searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 21.
, Robert, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 290, 291, 328, 331.
, Thomas, of Worcester, collector of a tax in Worcester, co. Worcester, 332.
- Wederby, Thomas, gentleman, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 6.
- Wederyngsete, Stephen, of Suffolk, 165.
- Wedmore, co. Somerset, 293, 330.
- Wednesbury, co. Stafford, 97.
- Wedreshed, Philip, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 331.
- Wedyngton, Robert, collector of a tax in London, 216.
- Weethley, Witheley, co. Warwick, 6.
- Weighton, Market, Wyghton, co. York, 7.
- Welbeke, John, of Allesley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
- Welbourn, Welbourne, Welburne, co. Lincoln, manor, 174, 208, 229.
- Weldon, William, 59, 197, 198.
- Weley, William, of Chipping Campden, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 292.
- Welford, co. Berks, Benham Hoe in, *q.v.*
, co. Warwick, Bickmarsh in, *q.v.*

- Welham, co. Leicester, 292, 329.
- Well, Welle, Adam, lord de, 181, 182, 183, 185.
-, Elizabeth (wife of Roger la Warre), daughter of, 181, 182, 183, 185.
-, John, of Preston Plucknett, esquire, 278.
-, of Somerset, gentleman, 290.
-, William atte, of Drayton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 292.
- Welles, John, knight, 110.
-, Eudo, son of, 110.
-, Leo, son of, 110.
-, Margery, late the wife of, 110.
-, Leo de, knight, 278.
- Wellesbourne, John, of Wycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
- Wellyngton, Welyngton, Thomas of Fifield, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
- Welton, co. Northampton, 218.
- Welyngton. *See* Wellyngton.
- Wembdon, Wemedon, co. Somerset, 41.
- Wemedon, co. Somerset. *See* Wembdon.
- Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buckingham, 220, 295, 330.
- Wendy, co. Cambridge, 295, 329.
- Wengale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
- Wenham, co. Suffolk, 222.
- Wenlock, Much, co. Salop, Presthope in, *q.v.*
-, Wigwig in, *q.v.*
- Wenlok, Thomas, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 216, 220.
-, ironmonger, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 296, 333.
-, knight, 237.
-, of Bedfordshire, 63.
- Wensley, co. York, Bolton in, *q.v.*
- Wentworth, Wynteworth, Richard, commissioner in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, 96.
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 13, 78.
-, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 178.
-, Roger, 32.
-, Margery (sometime wife of John de Roos), wife of, 32.
-, esquire, 95.
-, Margery (Despenser), wife of, 95.
- Wepham [in Burpham], co. Sussex, manor, 63.
- Wermester, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
- Wesebeche, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbech.
- West, John, of Steeple Morden, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 214.
-, Robert, of Morton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 5.
-, Thomas, knight, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.
-, Joan (la Warre), wife of, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185.
-, Reynold, knight [lord la Warre, 1427-1450], son of, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186.
- Westbarkworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Barkwith, West.
- Westboure, co. Somerset. *See* Bower, West.
- Westbrook, Westbroke [in Boxford], co. Berks, 204.
- Westbury, co. Wilts, Leigh in, *q.v.*
- Westbury, William, of Somerset, 25.
- Westchevyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Chevington, West.
- Westclyve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe, West.
- Westecote, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 227.
- Westfarham, co. Cumberland. *See* Farlam, West.
- Westfyrneham, co. Southampton. *See* Vernham's Dean.
- Westhodelegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hoathly, West.
- Westhurrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, West.
- Westland, Westlond, Thomas, of Midhurst, collector of a tax in Sussex, 292, 332.
-, William, of London, brewer, 61.
- Westmeles, Robert, of Louth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 5.
- Westminster, co. Middlesex, 144, 204, 328.
-, abbey, 37.
-, abbot of, 37.
-, hospital of St. James by, 37.
-, master of, 37.
- Westmoreland, county of, benefices in exempted from tax, 255.
-, collectors of a tax in, 217.
-, escheator in, 221.
-, *See also* Leybourne; Louth; Parre; Skelton; Threlkeld; Warcop.
-, shrievalty of, 75.
- Westmoreland, earl of. *See* Neville.
- Weston, Woston by Baldok, co. Hertford, 35.
-, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.

- Weston—*cont.*
 Hail, Hayleweston, co. Huntingdon, chapel of, 201.
 Turville, Weston Turvill, Weston Turvyle, co. Buckingham, 295, 330.
 Weston, Peter, 32.
 Thomas, of Criclade, 50, 77.
 Robert, brother of, 77.
 Katharine, daughter of, 77. *See also* Wotton.
 of London, fishmonger, 245, 273.
 Walter de, lieutenant of the constable of Bordeaux, 35.
 William, of Carlton Curliu, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 5, 292, 329.
 Westtwyford, co. Middlesex. *See* Twyford, West.
 Wetewode, John, 288.
 Margaret, late the wife of, 288.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 288.
 Wethereld, William, 334.
 Wetheryngton, Wetheryngton, John, John de, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 117, 297. *See also* Wyderyngton.
 Wetwange, Edward, of Dunstan, gentleman, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 217.
 Weylond, Ralph, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 144.
 of Bristol, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 15, 86.
 Whaddon, co. Buckingham, manor, 202.
 Whalton, Qwalton, co. Northumberland, manor, 67.
 Riplington in, *q.v.*
 Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 5.
 Whaplode, William, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 305.
 Wharf, Thomas, of Yorkshire, gentleman, 326.
 Whateley, John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 153, 180.
 of London, 26.
 Whatton, Watton, John, of Leicestershire, 40, 47.
 Robert, of Kent, 73.
 gentleman, 273.
 Thomas, of Mountsorrel, 174.
 Wheteney, Robert, knight, sheriff of Herefordshire, 195.
 Whetheryngton. *See* Wetheryngton.
 Whight, John, of Southwark, chapman, collector of a tax in Southwark, 8. *Cf.* White.
 Whikeleswyk in Barton, co. Lancaster. *See* Whittleswick.
 Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, East Shamlord in. *See* Shamlord, East.
 Whitbred, Whitebrede, Richard, of Gosberton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 295, 332.
 Whitby, co. York, abbey, 255.
 Whitechestre, William, knight, 1.
 Whitechurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset, Hoghurst in, *q.v.*
 White, John, of Collingham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 218.
 Thomas, citizen of London, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 62.
 William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 216.
 *Cf.* Whight.
 Whitebrede. *See* Whitbred.
 Whitegreve, Whitgreve, Whytegreve, Robert, 42, 206.
 of Staffordshire, 16, 46, 132, 159, 224.
 escheator in Staffordshire, 196, 221.
 Whitmore, co. Stafford. *See* Whitmore.
 Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Cowsfield in, *q.v.*
 Testewodes in, *q.v.*
 Whitewell, John, of Felmingham, esquire, 235, 251.
 Margaret, wife of, 251.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 251.
 Whitewill, co. Devon. *See* Whitwell.
 Whitewyke, co. Leicester. *See* Whittwick.
 Whitgift, co. York, Reedness in, *q.v.*
 Whitgreve. *See* Whitegreve.
 Whitham, co. Berks. *See* Wytham.
 Whithede, Whitheved, Robert, Joan, late the wife of, 132.
 Isabel, mother of, 132. *See also* More.
 Thomas, of Shelley, 121.
 Whitkirk, co. York, Thorpe Stapleton in, *q.v.*
 Whitmore, Whitmore, co. Stafford, 7, 218.
 Whitmore, John, clerk, 206.

- Whitney, Walter, esquire, 323.
 Whittingham, co. Northumberland,
 Eslington in, *q.v.*
 Whittleswick, Whiteleswyk in Barton
 [in Eccles], co. Lancaster,
 manor, 167.
 Whitton, Wytton, co. Salop, 6.
 Whitwell, co. Derby, 302.
 , Belp in, *q.v.*
 , Whitewill [in Colyton], co.
 Devon, manor, 32.
 , co. Norfolk, manor, 103.
 Whitwick, Whitewyke, co. Leicester,
 manor, 228.
 Whityngton, Guy, sheriff of Gloucester-
 shire, 195, 244.
 ,, sheriff of Herefordshire,
 88.
 , Robert of Teversall, collector
 of a tax in Nottinghamshire,
 292.
 Whytegreve. *See* Whitegreve.
 Whytfield, William, of Devon, 325.
 Whythecok, co. Leicester. *See* With-
 cote.
 Wibbury, Wybbury, John, 2, 3, 104.
 ,, Joan, daughter and heir
 of, 104.
 Wibsey, Wybsey, co. York, 315.
 Wick, Bremelwyke [in Bremhill], co.
 Wilts, 124.
 Wickhambreux, Wykham Brewes, co.
 Kent, manor, 128 *bis*.
 Wickwar, Wykewarre, co. Gloucester,
 church of, advowson of, 182.
 , manor, 182.
 ,, advowson of hospital of
 St. Bartholomew in Bristol,
 appurtenant to, 182 *bis*, 183.
 Widmerpool, Wydmerpole, co. Notting-
 ham, church of, advowson of,
 310.
 , manor, 280, 310, 311.
 Wighill, Wyghall, co. York, 7, 293.
 Wight, Isle of, 7 *bis*.
 Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 256.
 , 'Le Alderker' in, 256.
 , a mill called 'Le Skerehunger'
 in, 256.
 Wigmore, Wygmore, Wyggemore, co.
 Hereford, honour, 260, 262.
 , hundred, 99.
 Wigwig, Wyggewyk [in Much Wen-
 lock], co. Salop, 219.
 Wilberfoss, co. York, Newton upon
 Derwent in, *q.v.*
 Wille, Robert, 121.
 William, Geoffrey, 186.
 , John, of London, draper, 245.
 Williames, Richard, of Cound, mer-
 chant, collector of a tax in
 Salop, 5.
 Willingham, Wilyingham, co. Lincoln,
 57.
 , church of, parson of. *See*
 Debenham.
 Wilmington, Wylmyngdon [in Stanton
 Prior], co. Somerset, 218.
 Wilsthorpe, Wyllesthorp [in Sawley],
 co. Derby, 330.
 Wiltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
 Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 7.
 , Ditchampton in, *q.v.*
 Wilts, county of, collectors of taxes
 in, 7, 221, 292, 331.
 , escheator in, 11, 30, 42, 77,
 115, 121, 127 *bis*, 177, 180, 197,
 198, 207, 229, 260, 262, 263, 264,
 268, 309.
 , *See also* Assheley;
 Fauconer; Fyndern; Gaweyn;
 Long; Mayn; Veer; Wayte.
 , farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnage, in. *See* Bokelonde;
 Esmell; Palling.
 , sheriff of, 11.
 , *See also* Beynton;
 Darell; Fyndern; Pauncefote;
 Poulet; Shotesbroke; Stourton.
 Wiltshire, Wiltshire, John, collector
 of a tax in Sussex, 219.
 ,, knight, 235.
 Wilughby, Wylughby, Wylughby,
 Hugh, escheator in Nottingham-
 shire and Derbyshire, 54.
 ,, knight, 282.
 , Richard, of Northampton-
 shire, gentleman, 289.
 , Robert, lord de Eresby, 316,
 317 *bis*, 318.
 Wilyingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Willing-
 ham.
 Wimborne St. Giles, Up Wymborn, co.
 Dorset, 276.
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelsee,
 co. Sussex, 22.
 , Higham in, *q.v.*
 , port of, searchers of ships in.
 See Amys.
 Winchester, co. Southampton, 200.
 , castle, 176.
 , college of St. Mary of, posses-
 sions of exempted from payment
 of a clerical subsidy, 106, 149,
 270.
 , farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnage, in. *See* Smale;
 Veel; Wode.
 , gaol of, 226.
 ,, keeper of. *See* Mares-
 chal.
 , mayor of. *See* Smale.

- Winchester, bishop of. *See* Beaufort, Henry ; Wykeham, William de.
- Windsor, Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, co. Berks, 293, 329.
- Winforton, Wynfreton [co. Hereford], 99.
- Wingfield, South, Wynfeld, co. Derby, manor, 280, 310, 311.
-, Ufton in, *q.v.*
- Winghall, Wengale [in South Kelsey], co. Lincoln, alien priory, 65.
- Wingrave, Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, 220.
- Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, 227.
- Winterborne Steepleton, Wynterburne Stepilton, co. Dorset, 294.
- Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 192.
- Winwick, co. Lancaster, Lowton in, *q.v.*
- Wirksworth, Wykesworth, Worsworth, co. Derby, 5, 330.
- Wirmegey, Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
- Wisbech, Wesebeche, Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 214, 295, 329.
- Wissett, Wyset, Wyssete, co. Suffolk, manor, 281, 314.
-, Wissett le Roos, Wyset Roos, Roos in Wyssete, manor in, 281, 314.
- Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 8, 239.
- Withcote, Whythecok, co. Leicester, 174.
- Witheley, co. Warwick. *See* Weethley.
- Witheley, Walter, of Weethley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
- Withiel, Wythell [in Cannington], co. Somerset, 147.
-, Flory, Wythele, co. Somerset, manor, 88.
- Witney, Wittenay, Witteney, co. Oxford, 292 *bis*, 332 *bis*.
- Wittenay, Witteney, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.
- Wlonkeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Longslow.
- Woburn, Wobourn, Woubourne, co. Bedford, 8, 218.
- Wode, Geoffrey atte, of Ickham, collector of a tax in Kent, 218.
-, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 84.
-, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Worcester and Worcestershire, 16.
-, of Donniford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 293.
-, of Worcestershire, gentleman, 163.
-, John atte, 91.
-, collector of a tax in Bristol, 9.
- Wode—*cont.*
-, Richard atte, of Devon, 40.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 5.
-, of Pancrasweek, collector of a tax in Devon, 292.
-, Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 294.
-, Thomas del, of Woodhouse, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 6.
-, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Winchester and Hampshire, 16 *bis*.
-, William atte, of Newbury, 133, 134, 252, 254.
- Wodecote, co. Southampton. *See* Woodcote.
- Wodeham Mortymer, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Mortimer.
- Wodehous, John, esquire, 10.
- Wodehouse, co. Warwick. *See* Woodhouse.
- Wodehousecroft [in Preshute], co. Wilts, 264.
- Wodeleff, Wodlef, Robert, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 332.
-, William, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 8.
- Wodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Woodleigh.
- Woderove, John, of Wytham, collector of a tax in Berks, 293.
-, Walter, of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 295.
-, 'spycer,' collector of a tax in Surrey, 6.
- Wodestoke, John, of Oxfordshire, 57.
- Wodeward, William, of Leckhamstead, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 6.
- Wodhill, co. Bedford. *See* Odell.
- Wodhill, Wodhull, Richard, of Durnford, gentleman, 91.
-, Thomas, knight, baron de Wodhill, 222, 223, 251, 252.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 223, 251, 252.
- Wodlef. *See* Wodeleff.
- Wogham, co. Sussex. *See* Offham.
- Wolampton, co. Somerset. *See* Woolavington.
- Wollashill. *See* Wollashill.
- Wolff, William, of Suffolk, knight, 100.
- Wolfordeshull, co. Warwick. *See* Wolvershill.
- Wollashill, Wolashill, Wollashull, Robert, escheator in Worcestershire, 119.
-, William, escheator in Worcestershire, 54, 244.

- Wolriche, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 219.
 Wolstanton, co. Stafford, Dimsdale in, *q.v.*
 Wolston, co. Warwick, manor, 225.
 Wolverhampton, Hampton, co. Stafford, 219.
 , Bentley in, *q.v.*
 , Hatherton in, *q.v.*
 , Hilton in, *q.v.*
 Wolvershill, Wolfordeshull [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, 328.
 Wombwell, Wombewell [in Darfield], co. York, 315.
 Wonton, co. Hereford. *See* Woonton.
 Wonton, John, 64, 251.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 64, 251.
 , Agnes (Snowe), sister and heir of, 251.
 , Margaret (Graunt), sister and heir of, 251.
 Woodcote, Wodecote [in Bramdean], co. Southampton, manor, 226.
 Woodham Mortimer, Wodeham Mortimer, co. Essex, manor, 148.
 Woodhouse, Wodehouse [in Alington], co. Warwick, 6.
 Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Devon, 80.
 wool and woolfells. *See* custom.
 Woolavington, Wolampton, co. Somerset, 218.
 Woonton, Wonton [in Almeley], co. Hereford, 64, 251.
 Wootton Rivers, Wotton Reverses, co. Wilts, 264.
 , 'Ywodescrofte' in, 264.
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 215, 220, 269, 291, 328, 331, 332.
 , collectors of taxes in, 8, 215, 295, 296, 332.
 , farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Wode.
 , Foregate, 'Le Forzate,' in, 269.
 Worcester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 4, 220, 291, 293, 328, 331.
 , escheator in, 197, 205, 260.
 , *See also* Child; Lygon; Vampage; Wode; Wollashill.
 , farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Wode.
 Worcester, bishop of. *See* Morgan, Philip; Poldon, Thomas.
 Worcester, William, of Devon, gentleman, 203.
 , 'whittawer,' collector of a tax in Bristol, 296, 333.
 Worfield, co. Salop, Stapleford in, *q.v.*
 Worksop, co. Nottingham, Gateford in, *q.v.*
 Wormegay, Wirmegey, Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, honour, 163, 222.
 , manor, 163, 201, 222.
 Wormester, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
 Wormhill [in Tideswell], co. Derby, 219.
 Wormyster, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
 Worsall, High, Worsall, Worshall [in Northallerton], co. York, 293, 331.
 Worsworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
 Worthen, co. Salop, Leigh in, *q.v.*
 Worthy Mortimer, Worthymortymer [in Headbourne Worthy], co. Southampton, manor, 200.
 Woston by Baldok, co. Hertford. *See* Weston.
 Wotton Reverses, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Rivers.
 Wotton, John, 77.
 , Katharine (Weston), wife of, 77.
 Woubourne, co. Bedford. *See* Woburn.
 Woxbrigg, Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, manor, 180, 192.
 Wrangbrook, Wrangbroke [in South Kirkby], co. York, 315.
 Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 221, 295, 332.
 Wranghill, Thomas, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 221.
 Wraxall, South, Wroxale [in Bradford], co. Wilts, 207.
 , Ford in, *q.v.*
 Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
 , church of, parson of. *See* Wynfeld.
 Wright, Wryght, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 8.
 , Robert, of Little Thurrock, collector of a tax in Essex, 8.
 , William, of Swinford, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 5.
 Wrockwardine, co. Salop, Orleton in, *q.v.*
 Wrofton, John, esquire, 236, 237.
 Wroghton, John, esquire, 236.
 Wrosone, Richard, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 328, 331.
 Wroth, Wrothe, John, knight, 37.
 , Agnes, sister of, 37.
 , John (Tip-toft), son of, 37.
 , John, son of, 37.

- Wroth, Wrothe, John, knight—*cont.*
,,, Elizabeth
 (wife of William Palton), sister
 of, 37.
,,, Joyce (after-
 wards wife of Hugh Halsham),
 late the wife of, 37.
, William, esquire, heir of
 Richard de Plessetis, 41.
,, of Enfield, 224.
 Wroxale, co. Wilts. *See* Wraxall,
 South.
 Wryght. *See* Wright.
 Wttoketre, co. Stafford. *See* Utt-
 oxeter.
 Wybury. *See* Wibbury.
 Wyboldestone, co. Bedford. *See*
 Wyboston.
 Wyboston, Wyboldestone [in Eaton
 Socon], co. Bedford, 293.
 Wybsey, co. York. *See* Wibsey.
 Wyche, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
 Wychehampton, William, of Calne,
 collector of a tax in Wilts, 7.
 Wycombe, Wycome, co. Buckingham,
 6, 330.
 Wyderyngton, John, knight, escheator
 in Northumberland, 54. *See*
 also Wetheryngton.
 Wydevyle, Wydevyll, Thomas, esquire,
 10, 173, 289.
,, sheriff of Northampton-
 shire, 245.
,, sheriff of Northampton-
 shire and keeper of Northamp-
 ton castle, 12.
 Wydmerpole, co. Nottingham. *See*
 Widmerpool.
 Wydmerpole, Thomas, 318.
 Wye, [co. Kent], letters dated at, 236.
 Wyes. *See* Wyse.
 Wyger. *See* Wygger.
 Wyggeley, Wyggley, William, of Wirks-
 worth, collector of a tax in
 Derbyshire, 5, 330.
 Wyggemore, co. Hereford. *See* Wig-
 more.
 Wyggemore, Richard, of the county of
 Hereford, 144.
 Wygger, Wyger, Laurence, 111.
, Robert, collector of a tax in
 Worcestershire, 220.
 Wyggewyk, co. Salop. *See* Wigwig.
 Wygley. *See* Wyggeley.
 Wyghall, co. York. *See* Wighill.
 Wyghton, co. Norfolk. *See* Wighton.
, co. York. *See* Weighton,
 Market.
 Wygmore, co. Hereford. *See* Wig-
 more.
 Wyke St. Pancras, co. Devon. *See*
 Panerasweek.
 Wykeham, Thomas, knight, sheriff of
 Oxfordshire and Berks, 157.
, William de, bishop of Win-
 chester [1367–1404], 106, 149,
 270.
 Wykes, John, 160, 172, 173.
,, John, son and heir of,
 173.
, Thomas, 160, 172, 173.
,, of Kent, gentleman, 160.
, William, knight, 276.
 Wykewarre, co. Gloucester. *See* Wick-
 war.
 Wykham Brewes, co. Kent. *See*
 Wickhambreux.
 Wyllesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Wils-
 thorp.
 Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
 Wylmyngdon, co. Somerset. *See*
 Wilmington.
 Wylton, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
 Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
 Wymborn, Up. *See* Wimborne St.
 Giles.
 Wymeldon, Ralph, escheator in Surrey
 and Sussex, 13.
 Wymondham, co. Leicester, 5.
 Wymondham, Edward, of Claxton,
 collector of a tax in Leicester-
 shire, 292, 329.
,, of Wymondham and
 Claxton, collector of a tax in
 Leicestershire, 5.
 Wynchecombe, John, of Middlesex, 92.
, Thomas, of London, 'salter,'
 193.
 Wynchelse, Wynchelsea, co. Sussex.
See Winchelsea.
 Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
 Wyndesore, Richard, esquire, 189, 214.
,,, Miles, son and heir
 of, 214.
 Wynfeld, co. Derby. *See* Wingfield,
 South.
 Wynfeld, John, parson of Wrentham,
 316, 317 *bis*, 318.
 Wynford, John, escheator in Somerset
 and Dorset, 84.
, William, of Beccles, 162.
 Wynfretton [co. Hereford]. *See* Win-
 fortton.
 Wyngrave, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Wingrave.
 Wynkeleghe, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
 Wynnesbury, John, of Pillaton Hall,
 co. Stafford, 206.
,, sheriff of Salop, 244.
 Wynnesley, Richard, of Herefordshire,
 206 *bis*.
,,, gentleman, 327.
 Wynslow, John, of Yorkshire, 10.
, William, 147.

Wynslowe, William—*cont.*
 , Joan, daughter of, 147.
See also Huntyngdon.
 , Mary (Holgill), mother
 of, 147.
 , William, brother
 of Elizabeth (Huntyngdon),
 father of, 147.
 Wynston, Nicholas, farmer of the
 subsidy and alnage of cloths for
 sale, and alnager, in Northum-
 berland and Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne, 284.
 , searcher of ships in
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne and dis-
 trict, 191.
 Wynter, Wyntour, Edmund, 69.
 , escheator in Norfolk and
 Suffolk, 13, 35, 66.
 , of Norfolk, esquire, 124.
 , John, 319.
 , Richard, collector of a tax in
 Southwark, 296.
 , Roger, esquire, receiver of the
 issues of the lands of the earl of
 March, 105.
 , of Worcestershire,
 gentleman, 319.
 , William, collector of a tax in
 Oxford, co. Oxford, 296.
 , collector of a tax in
 Worcestershire, 220.
 Wynterburne Stepilton, co. Dorset.
See Winterborne Steepleton.
 Wyntereshull, Wyntershall, Wyntres-
 hull, John, escheator in Surrey
 and Sussex, 85, 195, 211.
 , sheriff of Surrey and
 Sussex, 53, 244.
 Wyntworth. *See* Wentworth.
 Wynthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Win-
 thorpe.
 Wyntour. *See* Wynter.
 Wyntreshull. *See* Wyntereshull.
 Wyot, Richard, sheriff of Bedford-
 shire and Buckinghamshire, 88.
 , William, 138.
 Wyrkesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirks-
 worth.
 Wysbeche, co. Cambridge. *See*
 Wisbech.
 Wyse, Wyes, John, of Sydenham, 154,
 155, 191.
 , the elder, escheator
 in Devon and Cornwall, 305.
 , Oliver, 154, 192.
 , Thomas, 43, 320, 321.
 , Margaret (Brytte), wife
 of, 43, 320, 321.
 , of Sydenham, gentle-
 man, 257.
 , esquire, 289.

Wyset, Wyssete, Wyset Roos, co.
 Suffolk. *See* Wissett.
 Wytham, Whitham, co. Berks, 293.
 , co. Essex. *See* Witham.
 Wytham, Robert, of Grantham, collec-
 tor of a tax in Kesteven, co.
 Lincoln, 221.
 , Thomas, of Grantham, 250.
 , of Lincolnshire, 130.
 Wythele, co. Somerset. *See* Withiel
 Flory.
 Wythell, co. Somerset. *See* Withiel.
 Wytton, co. Salop. *See* Whitton.
 Wytton, John, of Whitton, collector of
 a tax in Salop, 6.

Y

Yardley, Yardeley, co. Worcester, 328,
 331.
 Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, port of,
 collectors of customs and sub-
 sidies in. *See* Brandon;
 Dengayn; Elys; Hunt.
 , searchers of ships in.
See Kyngeston; Marnham;
 Polard.
 Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 5.
 Yerle, Yerll, Simon, of Cornwall, 105.
 , of Launceston, gentle-
 man, 248, 326.
 Yerman, Thomas, collector of a tax in
 Oxfordshire, 292, 332.
 Yeveldon, Robert, knight, 236.
 Yole, Thomas, of London, brewer, 46.
 Yong, Yonge, John, of London, fuller,
 155.
 , Philip, of Newport, collector of
 a tax in Salop, 293.
 , Thomas, of Bristol, 34.
 , William, of Throckley, gentle-
 man, collector of a tax in
 Northumberland, 217.
 Yonghusbond, Edmund, collector of a
 tax in Norfolk, 219.
 York, co. York, 236, 237, 238, 293 *bis*,
 294, 331 *ter*.
 , letters dated at, 238, 241.
 , writ dated at, 276.
 , abbey of St. Mary, 26.
 , abbot of. *See* Dalton.
 , prior and convent of, 26.
 , castle, 305.
 , keepers of. *See* Clere-
 vaux; Haryngton; Hastynge;
 Hilton; Langton; Ryther.
 , cathedral church of St. Peter
 in, community of exempted from
 a tax, 255.

- York, cathedral—*cont.*
 , , convocation of the clergy
 in, 255.
 , , prebend of Langtoft in,
 256.
 , 'Felterlane' in, 67.
 , 'Mikelgate' in, 67.
 , Walmgate in, 296, 333.
 , collectors of taxes in, 9, 216,
 296, 333.
 , farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnagers, in. *See* Hastynges;
 Kirkeby.
 , mayor and escheator of, 32,
 205.
 , *See also* Blakeburn;
 Ormesheved.
 , parish of St. Mary Bishophill
 Senior in, Bustardhall in, *q.v.*
 , , Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*
 York, county of, escheator in, 11, 31,
 32, 44, 66, 78, 81 *bis*, 95, 98,
 102, 125, 143, 169, 172, 177,
 179, 200, 205, 208, 250, 262,
 264, 314, 324 *bis*.
 , *See also* Barton;
 Clarell; Fitz William; Hay;
 Hatfeld; Mauleverer; Roclyff;
 Scargyll; Wentworth.
 , farmers of the subsidy and
 alnage of cloths for sale, and
 alnagers, in. *See* Hastynges;
 Kirkeby.
 , sheriff of. *See* Clerevaux;
 Haryngton; Hastynges; Hil-
 ton; Langton; Ryther.
 , East Riding of, collectors of
 taxes in, 7, 220, 293, 331.
 , North Riding of, collectors of
 taxes in, 7, 220, 293, 294, 391.
 , West Riding of, collectors of
 taxes in, 6, 7, 219, 293, 331.
- York, archbishop of. *See* Bowet,
 Henry; Flemyng, Richard;
 Kempe, John.
 , archbishopric of, lands held of,
 83, 160.
 , , temporalities of, 59, 101,
 166.
 York, duchess of. *See* Holand, Joan.
 , duke of. *See* Edward and
 Richard.
 York, province of, subsidy granted by
 the clergy of, 255, 256.
 York, Robert, of Abingdon, collector of
 a tax in Berks, 219.
 You, Hugh, collector of customs and
 subsidies in Exeter and Dart-
 mouth and district, 196 *bis*, 198,
 200, 238, 240 *bis*, 243.
 , , collector of subsidies in
 Dartmouth and district, 299.
 Yoxford, Joxford, co. Suffolk, manor,
 281, 313, 314.
 , Murrills manor in, *q.v.*
 , Stickingland manor in, *q.v.*
 Yrchenfeld, Yrchynfeld, co. Hereford.
 See Archenfield.

Z

- Zouche, John, knight, sheriff of Not-
 tinghamshire and Derbyshire,
 117.
 , William le, knight, lord de la
 Zouche, 41, 110, 127.
 , , Elizabeth, late the
 wife of, 110, 127.
 , , heir of, 41.
 , William le, knight, 110, 127.

LIST OF MANORS.

Bedfordshire :—		Devon— <i>cont.</i>	
Cotes.	Stagsden (Gemys	Milton, South.	Stockleigh
Langford.	manor).	Ringmore.	Pomeroy.
Berks :—		Shobrooke.	Teigncombe.
Benham Lovell.			Whitwell.
Breconshire :—		Dorset :—	
Alexanderstone.		Broadwinsor.	Gussage St.
Buckinghamshire :—		Canford Magna.	Michael.
Claydon,	Mantells (in	Coombe Keynes.	Marshwood.
Steeple.	Little Missen-	Corton.	St. Andrew.
Gayhurst.	den).	Essex :—	
Grendon Under-	Stoke Golding-	Boxted.	Newport.
wood.	ton.	Claret Hall (in	Roding.
	Whaddon.	Ashen).	Margaret.
Cambridgeshire :—		Fambridge,	Woodham Mor-
Burrough Green.	Swaffham Bul-	North.	timer.
	beck.	Fyfield.	
Cornwall :—		Gloucestershire :—	
Bodannan.	Roscare.	Dymock.	Wickwar.
Bodwen.	Saltash.	Herefordshire :—	
Calstock.	Tamerton,	Almeley.	Suften.
Deviack.	North.	Richards, Castle.	
Dimiliock.	Tewington.	Hertfordshire :—	
Dizzard.	Tintagel.	Maudeleyn.	Standon.
Eglosros.	Tinten.	Plashes.	
Halton.	Trefreock (in St.	Kent :—	
Helland.	Endellion).	Brandon.	Kingsdown.
Helston.	Trefreock (in St.	Cray, St. Paul's.	Mottingham.
Helstone (in	Gennys).	Dartford.	Uppercourt (in
Lanteglos by	Tregony.	Eltham.	St. Laurence).
Camelford).	Trelan.	Henleys.	Wickhambreux.
Hilton.	Trelowyth.	Lancashire :—	
Lanreath.	Trematon.	Whittleswick.	
Moresk.	Tremoderate.	Leicestershire :—	
Pelyn.	Trenerth.	Beaumanor.	Langton, Tur.
Penkneth.	Trevellion.	Hugglescote.	Stretton Magna.
Penmain.	Treveniel.	Ibstock.	Stretton Parva.
Polrood.	Trevisquite.	Kirby Bellars.	Whitwick.
Predamek-	Treworder.	Lincolnshire :—	
wartha.	Tybesta.	Appleby.	Heckington.
Restormel.		Ashby by Part-	Heydour.
Derbyshire :—		ney.	Linwood.
Ashford.	Staveley.	Barnoldby le	Panton.
Bolsover.	Tibshelf.	Beck.	Sixhills.
Crich.	Wingfield,	Barton upon	Somerton.
Repton.	South.	Humber.	Stewton.
Devon :—		Carlton le Moor-	Thoresway.
Aveton Gifford.	Doddiscombs-	land.	Welbourn.
Berry Pomeroy.	leigh.	Carlton Scroop.	Wragby.
Brixham.	Haccombe.	Edenham.	
Comb Nether-	Harberton.	Middlesex :—	
ton.	Ipplepen.	Edgware.	Sutton.
Combhall.	Lydford.	Enfield.	

Norfolk :—

Boules (in Scratby.
 Little Snor- Stow Bardolf.
 ing). Stow Bedon.
 Emneth. Stradsett.
 Fareswell. Toft Monks.
 Hackford. Walcotes (in
 Horstead. Little Snor-
 Ingoldisthorpe. ing).
 Narborough. Whitwell.
 Rainham. Wormegay.
 Runcton, North.

Northamptonshire :—

Baskerville manor Rockingham.
 (in Hellidon). Thorpe Mande-
 Braybrooke. ville.

Northumberland :—

Bradford. Felton.
 Chevington, Whalton.
 East.

Nottinghamshire :—

Bunny. Linby.
 Carlton in Lin- Ollerton.
 drick. Widmerpool.
 Gonalstone.
 Kyngeston (in
 Carlton in
 Lindrick).

Oxfordshire :—

Ducklington. Nuneham Cour-
 Finmere. tenay.
 Norton, Chip-
 ping.

Rutland :—

Braunston. Ryhall.

Salop :—

Cleeton. Nordley.
 Ludlow. Richards Castle.
 Meole, Monk. Stanton Lacy.

Somerset :—

Brislington. Henstridge.
 Brompton. Mudford Terry.
 Regis. Nynehead.
 Burton (in Curry Oakley.
 Rivel). Orchardleigh.
 Charlton Hore- Withiel Flory.
 thorne.

Southampton :—

Alton (Tren- Hook Mortimer.
 chants manor). Shamlord, East.
 Barton Stacey. Woodcote.
 Drayton. Worthy Mor-
 Easton, Crux. timer.

Staffordshire :—

Arley, Upper Ashley.
 (now, co.
 Worcester).

Suffolk :—

Abriwicks. Pond Hall (in
 Blythburgh. Hadleigh).
 Brent Fen. Somerton.
 Kersey. Stickingland.
 King's Hall (in Wangford.
 Clopton). Wissett.
 Layham. Wissett le Roos.
 Middleton. Yoxford.
 Murrills.

Surrey :—

Byfleet. Sheen.
 Ham. Talworth.
 Petersham.

Sussex :—

Bignor. Offham (in South
 Bowley. Stoke).
 Folkington. Pinkhurst.
 Higham. Portslade.
 Lee. Shoreham, Old.
 Mundham, Wepham.
 South.

Warwickshire :—

Bickmarsh. Shrewley.
 Itchington. Solihull.
 Long. Wolston.
 Sheldon.

Wilts :—

Allington. Figheldean.
 Amesbury. Luckington.
 Bedwin, Little. Tidcombe.
 Ditchampton.

Worcestershire :—

Arley, Upper.

Yorkshire :—

Azerley. Hutton Magna.
 Burniston. Kirkby Wharfe.
 Burstwick. Milford, North.
 Cleckheaton. Oakenshaw (in
 Cononley. Birstall).
 Cowling. Potterton.
 Cudworth. Preston.
 Deighton. Royds.
 Drax. Scholes.
 Driffield. Silton, Over.
 Farnley, Great. Snaith.
 Farnley, Little. Swillington (Old
 Faxfleet. Hall and New
 Gargrave. Hall).
 Harewood. Swinton.

~~DA~~
~~25~~
~~A2~~
~~1911~~
~~v.15~~

Gt. Brit. Public Record
Office

Calendar of the Fine roll
preserved in the Public Record
Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED

